

Jacobsens

Harmonized Customs Tariff

Supplement 1081
3 January 2017

Dear Subscriber

We have pleasure in forwarding to you Supplement 1081.

This supplement contains amendments to the Jacobsens Harmonized Customs Tariff arising as a result of the following amendments which were published in the following *Government Gazettes*:

- **Government Gazette 40460** dated 2 December 2016.
- **Government Gazette 40481** dated 9 December 2016.
- **Government Gazette 40499** dated 15 December 2016.

See below for more information:

1. In terms of Section 48 of the Customs and Excise Act (Act 91 of 1964), Part 1 of Schedule No. 1 to the said Act is amended to the extent indicated below:

The general rate of customs duty on acrylic sanitary ware classifiable in tariff subheading 3922.10 is increased from 20% to 30% as recommended in ITAC Report No. 525.

- *Government Gazette 40460*, Notice R. 1466, 02.12.2016 A1/1/1561

2. In terms of Section 75 of the Customs and Excise Act, 1964, Part 2 of Schedule No. 4 to the said Act is hereby amended to the extent indicated below:

Provision is made for rebate items 460.15/7210.61/01.06 and 460.15/7210.70/01.06 which provide for the importation of flat-rolled steel products of iron or non-alloy steel under rebate of duty as recommended in ITAC Report No. 532.

- *Government Gazette 40460*, Notice R. 1478, 02.12.2016 A4/2/375

3. In terms of Section 48 of the Customs and Excise Act, 1964, Schedule No. 1 to the said Act is amended to the extent indicated below:

Provision is made in various tariff subheadings in Chapter 15 for vegetable oils marketed and supplied for use in the process of cooking food. (These subheadings are zero-rated and exempted from payment of Value-Added Tax in terms of Note 7 (a) of Schedule No.1 to the Value-Added Tax Act No. 89 of 1991 read with item 14 in Part B of Schedule No. 2 of the Act).

- *Government Gazette 40481*, Notice R. 1536, 09.12.2016 A1/1/1560

4. In terms of Section 48 of the Customs and Excise Act, 1964, Part 1 of Schedule No. 1 is amended to the extent indicated below:

Tariff subheading 3005.10 is subdivided into 8-digit subheadings 3005.10.10 and 3005.10.90 to increase the general rate of customs duty on adhesive bandages from free of duty to 10% as recommended in ITAC Report No. 521.

- *Government Gazette 40481*, Notice R. 1537, 09.12.2016 A1/1/1562

5. In terms of section 57A of the Customs and Excise Act, 1964, a provisional payment of 13,9% in relation to safeguard duty is imposed **up to and including 3 July 2017** on frozen bone-in portions of fowls of the species *Gallus Domesticus* classifiable in tariff subheading 0207.14.9, originating in or imported from the European Union.

- *Government Gazette 40499*, Notice R. 1568, 15.12.2016 PP/150

6. In terms of section 48 of the Customs and Excise Act, 1964, Schedule No. 1 to the said Act is amended, **with effect from 1 January 2017**, to implement various technical amendments.

- *Government Gazette 40460*, Notice R. 1470, 02.12.2016 A1/1/1556

7. In terms of section 48 of the Customs and Excise Act, 1964, Schedule No. 1 to the said Act is amended, **with effect from 1 January 2017:**

- a) These notices contain, amongst others, the recommendations made by the WCO on a 6-digit level, as well as the consequential amendments on a national (8-digit) level.
- b) The notices also contain the phase-down of duty for 2017 in terms of the EPA between the European Union (EU) and the South African Development Community (SADC) EPA States.

- *Government Gazette 40460*, Notice R. 1467, 02.12.2016 A1/1/1557
- *Government Gazette 40460*, Notice R. 1471, 02.12.2016 A1/1/1559

8. In terms of section 48 of the Customs and Excise Act, 1964, Additional Note (2)(d) in Chapter 27 of Section V to Part 1 of Schedule No 1 to the said Act is amended, **with effect from 1 January 2012**, to deal with the scope of goods classified under 2710.12.07, 2710.12.15, 2710.12.26, 2710.12.37 and 2710.12.39 which are subject to the provisions of section 37A of the rules to the Customs and Excise Act, 91 of 1964.

- *Government Gazette 40460*, Notice R. 1469, 02.12.2016 A1/1/1558

9. In terms of section 48 of the Customs and Excise Act, 1964, Part 2 A of Schedule No. 1 to the said Act is amended, **with effect from 1 January 2017**.

The tariff subheadings and descriptions are aligned with those in Part 1 of Schedule No. 1 as a result of the HS 2017 Review of the HS 2017.

- *Government Gazette 40460*, Notice R. 1468, 02.12.2016 A1/2A/158

10. In terms of section 48 of the Customs and Excise Act, 1964, Part 2A of Schedule No. 1 to the said Act is amended, **with effect from 1 January 2017**.

The tariff subheadings and descriptions are aligned with those in Part 1 of Schedule No. 1 as a result of the HS 2017 Review of the HS 2017.

- *Government Gazette 40460*, Notice R. 1464, 02.12.2016 A1/2B/163

11. In terms of section 56 of the Customs and Excise Act, 1964, Part 1 of Schedule No. 2 to the said Act is amended, **with effect from 1 January 2017**.

The tariff subheadings and descriptions are aligned with those in Part 1 of Schedule No. 1 as a result of the HS 2017 Review of the HS 2017.

- *Government Gazette 40460*, Notice R. 1472, 02.12.2016 A2/1/379

12. In terms of section 75 of the Customs and Excise Act, 1964, Part 1 of Schedule No. 3 to the said Act is amended, **with effect from 1 January 2017**.

The tariff subheadings and descriptions are aligned with those in Part 1 of Schedule No. 1 as a result of the HS 2017 Review of the HS 2017.

- *Government Gazette 40460*, Notice R. 1474, 02.12.2016 A3/1/719

13. In terms of section 75 of the Customs and Excise Act, 1964, Part 1 of Schedule No. 4 is amended, **with effect from 1 January 2013**, as indicated below.

The rebate provision is amended to remove the reference to rebate item 317.04 applicable to the Motor Industry Development Programme (MIDP) and replace it with rebate item 317.03 applicable to Automotive Production and Development Programme (APDP). MIDP provisions were deleted with effect from 1 January 2016. The MIDP has been replaced with the APDP with effect from 1 January 2013. The amendment will thus be implemented with retrospective effect from **1 January 2013**.

- *Government Gazette 40460*, Notice R. 1473, 02.12.2016 A4/1/374

14. In terms of section 75 of the Customs and Excise Act, 1964, Part 3 of Schedule No. 5 is amended, **with effect from 1 January 2017**, as indicated below.

Rebate item 536.00/00.00/01.00 is also deleted as it was applicable to MIDP. An equivalent provision is in place for APDP.

- *Government Gazette 40460*, Notice R. 1465, 02.12.2016 A5/3/110

15. In terms of section 75 of the Customs and Excise Act, 1964, Part 5 of Schedule No. 5 is amended, **with effect from 1 January 2017**, as indicated below.

A header for rebate item 551.03 applicable to other environmental levy exported to a BLNS country is inserted as rebate item 551.03/00.00/01.00 was created without a header.

- *Government Gazette 40460*, Notice R. 1475, 02.12.2016 A5/5/1

16. In terms of section 75 of the Customs and Excise Act, 1964, Part 1C of Schedule No. 6 is amended, **with effect from 1 January 2017**, as indicated below.

The tariff items and descriptions are aligned with those in Part 1 of Schedule No. 1 and with those in Part 2 of Schedule No. 1 as a result of the HS 2017 Review of the HS 2017.

- *Government Gazette 40460*, Notice R. 1479, 02.12.2016 A6/1C/44

17. In terms of section 75 of the Customs and Excise Act, 1964, Part 1C of Schedule No. 6 is amended, **with effect from 23 September 2016**, as indicated below.

The check digit of rebate item 620.24/104.17.25/11.01 is rectified. The incorrect check digit was published in Government Gazette 40294 of 23 September 2016.

- *Government Gazette 40460*, Notice R. 1477, 02.12.2016 A6/1C/45

18. In terms of section 75 of the Customs and Excise Act, 1964, Part 2 of Schedule No. 6 is amended, **with effect from 1 January 2017**, as indicated below.

The tariff items and descriptions are aligned with those in Part 1 of Schedule No. 1 and with those in Part 2 of Schedule No. 1 as a result of the HS 2017 Review of the HS 2017.

- *Government Gazette 40460*, Notice R. 1476, 02.12.2016 A6/2/2

Please note that we offer the following free e-mail services to our subscribers:

- **Jacobsens Customs Watch:** This includes the latest amendments to the Jacobsens Harmonized Customs Tariff as well as the Customs and Excise Act and Rules.
- **Jacobsens Customs News Bulletin:** This is a weekly update on the latest breaking Customs News.
- **Jacobsens Daily Rates of Exchange.**

To subscribe simply send a blank e-mail to jacobsen@lexisnexis.co.za with your e-mailer of choice in the subject line.

Should you have any questions or concerns please do not hesitate to contact us. All editorial queries can be e-mailed to jacobsen@lexisnexis.co.za, while all subscription queries can be directed to our customer service department on (031) 268 3007.

Havandren Nadasan
Major Works Editor: Jacobsens
031 268 3510

INSTRUCTION SHEET

Jacobsens
Harmonized Customs Tariff

Supplement 1081

03 January 2017

This instruction sheet should be retained in the front of the binder until the next service issue is published.
The following new **(N)** or replacement **(R)** pages are forwarded herewith.

BINDER 1

Subscriber's Note

Instruction Sheet

Prelims

<i>Page</i>	<i>Check-up</i>		<i>Page</i>	<i>Check-up</i>	
(xxiii)A/(xxiii)B.....	(16810)	R	(xxiii)E/blank	(16812)	R
(xxiii)C/(xxiii)D	(16811)	R	(xxiii)G/(xxiii)H.....	fall away	

Schedule 1: General Notes

<i>Page</i>	<i>Check-up</i>	
(3)/(4)	(16813)	R

Schedule 1: Part 1

The check-up numbers (16814) to (16929) have been issued for affected replacement pages within Schedule 1.

Schedule 1: Part 2A

<i>Page</i>	<i>Check-up</i>	
673/674	(16930)	R

Schedule 1: Part 2B

<i>Page</i>	<i>Check-up</i>	
689/690	(16931)	R
691/692	(16932)	R

Schedule 2: Part 1

<i>Page</i>	<i>Check-up</i>	
718.03/718.04.....	(16933)	R

Schedule 3: Part 1

<i>Page</i>	<i>Check-up</i>	
729/730	(16934)	R
781/782	(16935)	R
795/796	(16936)	R

Schedule 4: Part 1

<i>Page</i>	<i>Check-up</i>	
833/834	(16937)	R

Schedule 4: Part 2

<i>Page</i>	<i>Check-up</i>	
846.01/846.02.....	(16938)	R

Schedule 5: Part 3

<i>Page</i>	<i>Check-up</i>	
876.01/876.02.....	(16939)	R

Schedule 5: Part 4

<i>Page</i>	<i>Check-up</i>	
877/878.....	(16940)	R

Schedule 6: Part 1

<i>Page</i>	<i>Check-up</i>	
882.03/882.04.....	(16941)	R
882.05/882.06.....	(16942)	R
883/884.....	(16943)	R

Schedule 6: Part 2

<i>Page</i>	<i>Check-up</i>	
888.03/888.04.....	(16944)	R
888.05/888.06.....	(16945)	N

RATES OF EXCHANGE

Supplied by the courtesy of the South African Revenue Services

COUNTRY	MONETARY UNIT	2016.11.25	2016.11.26	2016.11.27	2016.11.28	2016.11.29	2016.11.30	2016.12.01	2016.12.02
AUSTRALIA	DOLLAR	0000.093750	0000.093750	0000.093750	0000.094100	0000.095450	0000.094500	0000.094600	0000.094250
BOTSWANA	PULA	0000.738550	0000.738550	0000.738550	0000.742200	0000.747250	0000.743550	0000.739250	0000.737550
BRAZIL	REAL	0000.238537	0000.238537	0000.238537	0000.242961	0000.244864	0000.245785	0000.241002	0000.251997
CANADA	DOLLAR	0000.094400	0000.094400	0000.094400	0000.095250	0000.096150	0000.095350	0000.094350	0000.093350
CHINA	YUAN	0000.486073	0000.486073	0000.486073	0000.490261	0000.495887	0000.490715	0000.487620	0000.485220
DENMARK	KRONER	0000.492400	0000.492400	0000.492400	0000.493200	0000.502500	0000.496200	0000.493800	0000.488500
EUROPEAN COMMUNITY	EURO	0000.066353	0000.066353	0000.066353	0000.066478	0000.067751	0000.066881	0000.066553	0000.065844
HONG KONG	DOLLAR	0000.541750	0000.541750	0000.541750	0000.547300	0000.554500	0000.549150	0000.545050	0000.543250
INDIA	RUPEE	0004.813842	0004.813842	0004.813842	0004.883999	0004.937420	0004.878253	0004.836522	0004.816456
JAPAN	YEN	0007.920650	0007.920650	0007.920650	0007.887450	0008.008750	0007.978250	0008.020000	0007.981300
MALAWI	KWACHA	0049.988700	0049.988700	0049.988700	0050.547750	0051.275150	0050.856600	0050.589300	0051.176500
NEW ZEALAND	DOLLAR	0000.098950	0000.098950	0000.098950	0000.098950	0000.100350	0000.098450	0000.098500	0000.098050
NORWAY	KRONE	0000.598650	0000.598650	0000.598650	0000.600650	0000.611150	0000.603550	0000.596500	0000.587500
RUSSIAN	ROUBLE	0004.530179	0004.530179	0004.530179	0004.603097	0004.659688	0004.646357	0004.510292	0004.528830
SWEDEN	KRONA	0000.646750	0000.646750	0000.646750	0000.649500	0000.660050	0000.651700	0000.649000	0000.645750
SWITZERLAND	FRANC	0000.070950	0000.070950	0000.070950	0000.071150	0000.072450	0000.071650	0000.071350	0000.070700
UNITED KINGDOM	POUND ST.	0000.056315	0000.056315	0000.056315	0000.056693	0000.057946	0000.057019	0000.056395	0000.055819
U.S.A.	DOLLAR	0000.070298	0000.070298	0000.070298	0000.071022	0000.071952	0000.071263	0000.070733	0000.070497
ZIMBABWE	DOLLAR	0026.784576	0026.784576	0026.784576	0027.060328	0027.414162	0027.151884	0026.950129	0026.859922

Disclaimer: Information supplied by SARS. No liability accepted for incorrect information.

RATES OF EXCHANGE

Supplied by the courtesy of the South African Revenue Services

COUNTRY	MONETARY UNIT	2016.12.03	2016.12.04	2016.12.05	2016.12.06	2016.12.07	2016.12.08	2016.12.09	2016.12.10
AUSTRALIA	DOLLAR	0000.094250	0000.094250	0000.095200	0000.095900	0000.096750	0000.097250	0000.095150	0000.095150
BOTSWANA	PULA	0000.737550	0000.737550	0000.743800	0000.745400	0000.746500	0000.752050	0000.740700	0000.740700
BRAZIL	REAL	0000.251997	0000.251997	0000.248751	0000.246840	0000.247231	0000.248753	0000.243404	0000.243404
CANADA	DOLLAR	0000.093350	0000.093350	0000.094900	0000.095350	0000.095900	0000.096700	0000.093950	0000.093950
CHINA	YUAN	0000.485220	0000.485220	0000.493077	0000.496191	0000.499772	0000.505964	0000.497733	0000.497733
DENMARK	KRONER	0000.488500	0000.488500	0000.501750	0000.496600	0000.500850	0000.505100	0000.497900	0000.497900
EUROPEAN COMMUNITY	EURO	0000.065844	0000.065844	0000.067638	0000.066945	0000.067531	0000.068105	0000.067771	0000.067771
HONG KONG	DOLLAR	0000.543250	0000.543250	0000.551550	0000.555950	0000.559100	0000.566700	0000.549950	0000.549950
INDIA	RUPEE	0004.816456	0004.816456	0004.883384	0004.908954	0004.923566	0004.958155	0004.864467	0004.864467
JAPAN	YEN	0007.981300	0007.981300	0008.071450	0008.161750	0008.237200	0008.293650	0008.141800	0008.141800
MALAWI	KWACHA	0051.176500	0051.176500	0051.326750	0051.604500	0051.908750	0052.609400	0050.720350	0050.720350
NEW ZEALAND	DOLLAR	0000.098050	0000.098050	0000.099450	0000.099750	0000.100600	0000.100800	0000.098450	0000.098450
NORWAY	KRONE	0000.587500	0000.587500	0000.601300	0000.599800	0000.604450	0000.607900	0000.598000	0000.598000
RUSSIAN	ROUBLE	0004.528830	0004.528830	0004.577167	0004.614265	0004.636836	0004.659489	0004.548367	0004.548367
SWEDEN	KRONA	0000.645750	0000.645750	0000.658950	0000.655250	0000.659450	0000.663050	0000.649050	0000.649050
SWITZERLAND	FRANC	0000.070700	0000.070700	0000.072150	0000.072100	0000.072650	0000.073400	0000.072300	0000.072300
UNITED KINGDOM	POUND ST.	0000.055819	0000.055819	0000.056319	0000.056539	0000.057222	0000.058044	0000.057105	0000.057105
U.S.A.	DOLLAR	0000.070497	0000.070497	0000.071581	0000.072147	0000.072553	0000.073540	0000.072119	0000.072119
ZIMBABWE	DOLLAR	0026.859922	0026.859922	0027.273077	0027.488409	0027.643402	0028.019236	0027.477566	0027.477566

Disclaimer: Information supplied by SARS. No liability accepted for incorrect information.

RATES OF EXCHANGE

Supplied by the courtesy of the South African Revenue Services

COUNTRY	MONETARY UNIT	2016.12.11	2016.12.12	2016.12.13	2016.12.14	2016.12.15	2016.12.16	2016.12.17	2016.12.18
AUSTRALIA	DOLLAR	0000.095150	0000.095350	0000.095000	0000.096400	0000.094600	0000.094600	0000.094600	0000.094600
BOTSWANA	PULA	0000.740700	0000.744350	0000.744950	0000.754600	0000.734400	0000.734400	0000.734400	0000.734400
BRAZIL	REAL	0000.243404	0000.242178	0000.241305	0000.242904	0000.238828	0000.238828	0000.238828	0000.238828
CANADA	DOLLAR	0000.093950	0000.093650	0000.093650	0000.095200	0000.093700	0000.093700	0000.093700	0000.093700
CHINA	YUAN	0000.497733	0000.495974	0000.498832	0000.503022	0000.491621	0000.491621	0000.491621	0000.491621
DENMARK	KRONER	0000.497900	0000.502750	0000.497900	0000.506650	0000.498950	0000.498950	0000.498950	0000.498950
EUROPEAN COMMUNITY	EURO	0000.067771	0000.067777	0000.067767	0000.068330	0000.067295	0000.067295	0000.067295	0000.067295
HONG KONG	DOLLAR	0000.549950	0000.552850	0000.551100	0000.561350	0000.546500	0000.546500	0000.546500	0000.546500
INDIA	RUPEE	0004.864467	0004.847859	0004.877063	0004.920364	0004.805263	0004.805263	0004.805263	0004.805263
JAPAN	YEN	0008.141800	0008.235000	0008.211250	0008.338900	0008.272300	0008.272300	0008.272300	0008.272300
MALAWI	KWACHA	0050.720350	0051.297100	0050.818400	0052.098950	0050.699450	0050.699450	0050.699450	0050.699450
NEW ZEALAND	DOLLAR	0000.098450	0000.099150	0000.098500	0000.099750	0000.098500	0000.098500	0000.098500	0000.098500
NORWAY	KRONE	0000.598000	0000.602000	0000.598550	0000.608500	0000.604350	0000.604350	0000.604350	0000.604350
RUSSIAN	ROUBLE	0004.548367	0004.399417	0004.417456	0004.434832	0004.360266	0004.360266	0004.360266	0004.360266
SWEDEN	KRONA	0000.649050	0000.655500	0000.652500	0000.664050	0000.654250	0000.654250	0000.654250	0000.654250
SWITZERLAND	FRANC	0000.072300	0000.072500	0000.072200	0000.073100	0000.071950	0000.071950	0000.071950	0000.071950
UNITED KINGDOM	POUND ST.	0000.057105	0000.056901	0000.056882	0000.057465	0000.056426	0000.056426	0000.056426	0000.056426
U.S.A.	DOLLAR	0000.072119	0000.071712	0000.072289	0000.072843	0000.070886	0000.070886	0000.070886	0000.070886
ZIMBABWE	DOLLAR	0027.477566	0027.323033	0027.542593	0027.754260	0027.009042	0027.009042	0027.009042	0027.009042

Disclaimer: Information supplied by SARS. No liability accepted for incorrect information.

RATES OF EXCHANGE

Supplied by the courtesy of the South African Revenue Services

COUNTRY	MONETARY UNIT	2016.12.19	2016.12.20	2016.12.21	2016.12.22	2016.12.23	2016.12.24	2016.12.25	2016.12.26
AUSTRALIA	DOLLAR	0000.096150	0000.095900	0000.096700	0000.096850	0000.097250	0000.097250	0000.097250	0000.097250
BOTSWANA	PULA	0000.739000	0000.738250	0000.745500	0000.733750	0000.743400	0000.743400	0000.743400	0000.743400
BRAZIL	REAL	0000.239959	0000.236183	0000.237736	0000.235503	0000.232447	0000.232447	0000.232447	0000.232447
CANADA	DOLLAR	0000.093950	0000.093650	0000.094300	0000.094650	0000.094950	0000.094950	0000.094950	0000.094950
CHINA	YUAN	0000.491365	0000.487937	0000.492692	0000.491798	0000.491536	0000.491536	0000.491536	0000.491536
DENMARK	KRONER	0000.500400	0000.499700	0000.503800	0000.501800	0000.500950	0000.500950	0000.500950	0000.500950
EUROPEAN COMMUNITY	EURO	0000.067494	0000.067383	0000.067944	0000.067673	0000.067534	0000.067534	0000.067534	0000.067534
HONG KONG	DOLLAR	0000.545850	0000.541700	0000.546750	0000.546050	0000.545500	0000.545500	0000.545500	0000.545500
INDIA	RUPEE	0004.791388	0004.765259	0004.809878	0004.807574	0004.799785	0004.799785	0004.799785	0004.799785
JAPAN	YEN	0008.254500	0008.206900	0008.277250	0008.275850	0008.249100	0008.249100	0008.249100	0008.249100
MALAWI	KWACHA	0050.553950	0050.193200	0050.660300	0050.595650	0050.557000	0050.557000	0050.557000	0050.557000
NEW ZEALAND	DOLLAR	0000.100200	0000.100050	0000.101000	0000.101200	0000.101050	0000.101050	0000.101050	0000.101050
NORWAY	KRONE	0000.607450	0000.605650	0000.610500	0000.609250	0000.610800	0000.610800	0000.610800	0000.610800
RUSSIAN	ROUBLE	0004.378063	0004.337475	0004.331903	0004.313787	0004.309260	0004.309260	0004.309260	0004.309260
SWEDEN	KRONA	0000.658450	0000.656300	0000.658700	0000.648850	0000.648550	0000.648550	0000.648550	0000.648550
SWITZERLAND	FRANC	0000.072000	0000.071650	0000.072300	0000.072050	0000.072000	0000.072000	0000.072000	0000.072000
UNITED KINGDOM	POUND ST.	0000.056610	0000.056549	0000.057189	0000.057183	0000.057482	0000.057482	0000.057482	0000.057482
U.S.A.	DOLLAR	0000.070751	0000.070197	0000.070886	0000.070793	0000.070726	0000.070726	0000.070726	0000.070726
ZIMBABWE	DOLLAR	0026.956863	0026.745679	0027.009042	0026.973247	0026.947245	0026.947245	0026.947245	0026.947245

Disclaimer: Information supplied by SARS. No liability accepted for incorrect information.

RATES OF EXCHANGE

Supplied by the courtesy of the South African Revenue Services

COUNTRY	MONETARY UNIT	2016.12.27	2016.12.28	2016.12.29	2016.12.30	2016.12.31	2017.01.01	2017.01.02
AUSTRALIA	DOLLAR	0000.097250	0000.097900	0000.098900	00000.099750	0000.099750	0000.099750	0000.099750
BOTSWANA	PULA	0000.743400	0000.746250	0000.747350	0000.755950	0000.755950	0000.755950	0000.755950
BRAZIL	REAL	0000.232447	0000.233023	0000.235640	0000.237069	0000.237069	0000.237069	0000.237069
CANADA	DOLLAR	0000.094950	0000.096250	0000.096800	0000.097750	0000.097750	0000.097750	0000.097750
CHINA	YUAN	0000.491536	0000.495757	0000.498978	0000.506458	0000.506458	0000.506458	0000.506458
DENMARK	KRONER	0000.500950	0000.503550	0000.509050	0000.511700	0000.511700	0000.511700	0000.511700
EUROPEAN COMMUNITY	EURO	0000.067534	0000.067900	0000.068663	0000.069015	0000.069015	0000.069015	0000.069015
HONG KONG	DOLLAR	0000.545500	0000.549400	0000.553100	0000.561550	0000.561550	0000.561550	0000.561550
INDIA	RUPEE	0004.799785	0004.860284	0004.884868	0004.952244	0004.952244	0004.952244	0004.952244
JAPAN	YEN	0008.249100	0008.327000	0008.356350	0008.450750	0008.450750	0008.450750	0008.450750
MALAWI	KWACHA	0050.557000	0050.945200	0051.380600	0052.088650	0052.088650	0052.088650	0052.088650
NEW ZEALAND	DOLLAR	0000.101050	0000.101650	0000.102300	0000.103350	0000.103350	0000.103350	0000.103350
NORWAY	KRONE	0000.610800	0000.614850	0000.619600	0000.623100	0000.623100	0000.623100	0000.623100
RUSSIAN	ROUBLE	0004.309260	0004.319920	0004.327138	0004.412913	0004.412913	0004.412913	0004.412913
SWEDEN	KRONA	0000.648550	0000.653550	0000.656150	0000.659650	0000.659650	0000.659650	0000.659650
SWITZERLAND	FRANC	0000.072000	0000.072650	0000.073200	0000.073800	0000.073800	0000.073800	0000.073800
UNITED KINGDOM	POUND ST.	0000.057482	0000.057885	0000.058596	0000.059226	0000.059226	0000.059226	0000.059226
U.S.A.	DOLLAR	0000.070726	0000.071265	0000.071754	0000.072870	0000.072870	0000.072870	0000.072870
ZIMBABWE	DOLLAR	0026.947245	0027.152861	0027.338310	0027.764483	0027.764483	0027.764483	0027.764483

Disclaimer: Information supplied by SARS. No liability accepted for incorrect information.

	Reference
<p>G. Abbreviations and symbols</p> <p>“A” means ampere; “AC” means alternating current; “ASTM” means American Society for Testing Materials “Bq” means becquerel(s) “c” means cent; “°C” means degree Celsius; “cN” means centinewton; “cg” means centigram; “cm” means centimetre; “cm²” means square centimetre; “cm³” means cubic centimetre; “DC” means direct current; “dtex” means decitex; “g” means gram; “GVM” means gross vehicle mass; “GW.h” means gigawatt hour; “Hz” means hertz “INN” means International Nonproprietary Name “int. unit” means international unit; “ISO” means International Organization for Standardization “kA” means kilo-ampere; “kcal” means kilocalorie(s) “kg” means kilogram; “kN” means kilonewton; “kPa” means kilopascal; “kV” means kilovolt; “kVA” means kilovolt-ampere; “kVar” means Kilovolt-ampere reactive; “kW” means kilowatt; “l” means litre; “m” means metre; “m²” means square metre; “μCi” means microcurie “m³” means cubic metre; “mA” means milliamperes; “mg” means milligram; “ml” means millilitre; “mm” means millimetre; “mm²” means square millimetre; “N” means newton(s) “nM” means millinewton(s) “Mpa” means megapascal; “u” means number of units; “pr.” means pair “R” means rand; “t” means ton; “UV” means ultra-violet “V” means volt; “V.A.” means volt ampere; “vol.” means volume; “W” means watt; “%” means per cent <i>ad valorem</i> “/” means unless the context otherwise indicates, per</p>	<p>A1/1/666</p> <p>A1/1/544</p> <p>A1/1/860</p>
<p>H. Additional Note in respect of Part 8</p> <p>Notwithstanding anything to the contrary contained in this Act, any rate of duty or surcharge specified in Part 1, 2 or 4 shall not apply to any goods subject to the ordinary levy specified in Part 8. Any goods to which the levy specified in Part 8 is applicable shall be entered in terms thereof and in accordance with the purposes codes specified in the regulations.</p>	<p>A1/1/666</p> <p>A1/1/185</p>
<p>IJ. Goods imported from the EU</p> <p>1. (a) In this Note the expressions “Agreement”, “EU” and “Protocol” relates the Economic Partnership Agreement between the European Union and its Member States, of the one part, and the SADC EPA on the other part and Protocol 1 thereof for which meanings are assigned in the definitions contained in the Notes to Part A of the Schedule to the General Notes to Schedule No. 1.</p> <p>(b) “Annex II” means Annex II to the Agreement.</p> <p>2. (a) This Agreement provisionally enters into force on 10 October 2016.</p>	

3. (a)
- (i) Paragraph 13 of Section B of Part 1 of Annex II states the quantities, dates and other qualifying requirements in staging categories for the application of a TRQ to goods therein specified instead of the rate specified in the EU column of Part 1 of Schedule No. 1; and
 - (ii) Table 1 below states the tariff subheadings for the goods and the allocation for each SACU State.
- (b) The TRQs are required to be managed as provided in paragraph 9 of Section B of Part 1 of Annex II.
- (c) Any TRQ made available to South Africa in terms of paragraph 9(b)(ii) of Section B shall be administered as if it was part of the original allocation.

3.1 SACU TRQs Allocation:

Table 1 below states the quantities allocated for each SACU Member State as contemplated in paragraph 9(b)(i) of Section B for the year 2016. For year 2016 the quota allocation for goods listed in Table 1 will be on a pro-rata basis. The quota allocation for the subsequent years will depend on quota utilization for the previous year.

Table 1:

Table 1: SACU TRQ Allocation for the First Year after entry into force of the EPA							
			Botswana	Lesotho	Namibia	South Africa	Swaziland
HS Code		Quota (ton)	TRQ Allocation in ton				
02032200							
02032990	Pork	1 500	60	25	140	1 250	25
02090000	Pig fat	200	60	10	80		50
040510	Butter						
040590	Other	500	50	10	95	325	20
04061000							
04062000							
04064000							
04069090	Cheese	7 400	962	222	1 332	4 440	444
100190	Wheat	300 000	13 300	10 000	27 180	248 494	1 025
100300	Barley	10 000	10	15	1 000	8 970	5
16010020	Mortadella bologna	100	2	2	25	68	3
19019040	Other, in immediate packaging of a content of 5 kg or more	2 300	415	60	120	1 334	370
210500	Ice Cream	150	45	10	50	30	15

3.2 For the purpose of Table 1, aggregate quantity of goods specified in the subparagraphs of paragraph 13 of Section B of Part 1 of Annex II, means in each case the total quantity in metric tons of the TRQ for those goods classified under the subheadings of the HS Code in the first column of Table 1.

3.3 In terms of paragraph 13 of Section B of Part 1 of Annex II:

"13. The following staging categories shall apply to TRQs granted by SACU pursuant to Article 25(1)-

- (a) [*wheat and meslin*] the aggregate quantity of originating goods in staging category "D*" that shall be permitted to enter each calendar year duty-free, with effect from the date referred to in paragraph 2 of this ANNEX, is specified below:
- (b) In terms of paragraph 11 of Section B of Part 1 of Annex II of the Agreement customs duties on goods entered in excess of the quantities listed in that Section B, although not designated as such in the SACU Schedule, shall be excluded from tariff reduction commitments as provided for in accordance with staging category "X" as described in paragraph 8 of Section A in Annex II of the Agreement and such goods shall then be liable to the rate of duty specified in the "General Rate" column.
- (c) Any rate of duty is subject to the staging category as specified in Annex II to the Agreement.

Subheading	Description of Goods	Provisional Payment	Imported from or originating in
IMPOSITION OF PROVISIONAL PAYMENT (PP/150)			
0207.14.9	<p>Under section 57A of the Customs and Excise Act, 1964, a provisional payment in relation to safeguard duty is imposed up to and including 3 July 2017, to the extent and on the goods set out in the Schedule hereto.</p>	13.9%	EU
	<p>Frozen bone-in portions of fowls of the species <i>Gallus Domesticus</i></p>		

CHAPTER 3

FISH AND CRUSTACEANS, MOLLUSCS AND OTHER AQUATIC INVERTEBRATES

Chapter Notes:

1. This Chapter does not cover the following:
 - (a) Mammals of heading 01.06;
 - (b) meat of mammals of heading 01.06 (heading 02.08 or 02.10);
 - (c) fish (including livers, roes and milt thereof) or crustaceans, molluscs or other aquatic invertebrates, dead and unfit or unsuitable for human consumption by reason of either their species or their condition (Chapter 5); flours, meals or pellets of fish or of crustaceans, molluscs or other aquatic invertebrates, unfit for human consumption (heading 23.01); or
 - (d) caviar or caviar substitutes prepared from fish eggs (heading 16.04.)
2. In this Chapter the term "pellets" means products which have been agglomerated either directly by compression or by the addition of a small quantity of binder.

Reference
A1/1/1549
w.e.f. 1/4/16

A1/1/1557
w.e.f. 1/1/17

Heading / Sub-Heading	CD	Article Description	Statistical Unit	Rates of Duty				
				General	EU	EFTA	SADC	MERCOSUR
03.01		LIVE FISH:						
0301.1		- Ornamental fish:						
0301.11	0	-- Freshwater.....	kg	free	free	free	free	free
0301.19	1	-- Other.....	kg	free	free	free	free	free
0301.9		- Other live fish:						
0301.91	7	-- Trout (<i>Salmo trutta</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus mykiss</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus clarki</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus aguabonita</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus gilae</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus apache</i> and <i>Oncorhynchus chrysogaster</i>).....	kg	free	free	free	free	free
0301.92	3	-- Eels (<i>Anguilla spp.</i>).....	kg	free	free	free	free	free
0301.93	0	-- Carp (<i>Cyprinus spp.</i> , <i>Carassius spp.</i> , <i>Ctenopharyngodon idellus</i> , <i>Hypophthalmichthys spp.</i> , <i>Cirrhinus spp.</i> , <i>Mylopharyngodon piceus</i> , <i>Catla catla</i> , <i>Labeo spp.</i> , <i>Osteochilus hasselti</i> , <i>Leptobarbus hoeveni</i> , <i>Megalobrama spp.</i>).....	kg	free	free	free	free	free
0301.94	6	-- Atlantic and Pacific bluefin tunas (<i>Thunnus thynnus</i> , <i>Thunnus orientalis</i>)..	kg	free	free	free	free	free
0301.95	2	-- Southern bluefin tuna (<i>Thunnus maccoyii</i>).....	kg	free	free	free	free	free
0301.99	8	-- Other.....	kg	free	free	free	free	free
03.02		FISH, FRESH OR CHILLED (EXCLUDING FISH FILLETS AND OTHER FISH MEAT OF HEADING 03.04)						
0302.1		- Salmonidae (excluding edible fish offal of subheadings 0302.91 to 0302.99):						
0302.11	4	-- Trout (<i>Salmo trutta</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus mykiss</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus clarki</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus aguabonita</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus gilae</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus apache</i> and <i>Oncorhynchus chrysogaster</i>).....	kg	25%	20%	free	free	25%
0302.13	7	-- Pacific salmon (<i>Oncorhynchus nerka</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus gorbuscha</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus keta</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus tshawytscha</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus kisutch</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus masou</i> and <i>Oncorhynchus rhodurus</i>).....	kg	25%	16,75%	free	free	25%
0302.14	3	-- Atlantic salmon (<i>Salmo salar</i>) and Danube salmon (<i>Hucho hucho</i>).....	kg	25%	16,75%	free	free	25%
0302.19	5	-- Other.....	kg	25%	20%	free	free	25%
0302.2		- Flat fish (<i>pleuronectidae</i>, <i>bothidae</i>, <i>cynoglossidae</i>, <i>soleidae</i>, <i>scophthalmidae</i> and <i>citharidae</i>) (excluding edible fish offal of subheading 0302.91 to 0302.99):						

A1/1/1553
w.e.f.
10/10/16

A1/1/1553
w.e.f.
10/10/16

A1/1/1553
w.e.f.
10/10/16

A1/1/1553
w.e.f.
10/10/16

Heading / Sub-Heading	CD	Article Description	Statistical Unit	Rates of Duty					Reference
				General	EU	EFTA	SADC	MERCOSUR	
0302.21	9	-- Halibut (<i>Reinhardtius hippoglossoides</i> , <i>Hippoglossus hippoglossus</i> , <i>Hippoglossus stenolepis</i>).....	kg	free	free	free	free	free	A1/1/1549 w.e.f. 1/4/16
0302.22	5	-- Plaice (<i>Pleuronectes platessa</i>).....	kg	free	free	free	free	free	
0302.23	1	-- Sole (<i>Solea spp.</i>).....	kg	free	free	free	free	free	
0302.24	8	-- Turbots (<i>Psetta maxima</i>).....	kg	free	free	free	free	free	
0302.29	1	-- Other.....	kg	free	free	free	free	free	
0302.3		- Tunas (of the genus <i>Thunnus</i>), skipjack or stripe-bellied bonito (<i>Euthynnus (Katsuwonus) pelamis</i>) (excluding edible fish offal of subheading 0302.91 to 0302.99):							
0302.31	3	-- Albacore or long finned tunas (<i>Thunnus alalunga</i>).....	kg	free	free	free	free	free	
0302.32	3	-- Yellowfin tunas (<i>Thunnus albacares</i>).....	kg	free	free	free	free	free	
0302.33	6	-- Skipjack or stripe-bellied bonito.....	kg	free	free	free	free	free	
0302.34	2	-- Bigeye tunas (<i>Thunnus obesus</i>).....	kg	free	free	free	free	free	
0302.35	9	-- Atlantic and pacific bluefin tunas (<i>Thunnus thynnus</i> , <i>Thunnus orientalis</i>)..	kg	free	free	free	free	free	
0302.36	5	-- Southern bluefin tuna (<i>Thunnus maccoyii</i>)	kg	free	free	free	free	free	
0302.39	4	-- Other.....	kg	free	free	free	free	free	
0302.4		- Herrings (<i>Clupea harengus</i>, <i>Clupea pallasii</i>), anchovies (<i>Engraulis spp.</i>), sardines (<i>Sardina pilchardus</i>, <i>Sardinops spp.</i>), sardinella (<i>Sardinella spp.</i>), brisling or sprats (<i>Sprattus sprattus</i>), mackerel (<i>Scomber scombrus</i>, <i>Scomber australasicus</i>, <i>Scomber japonicus</i>), jack and horse mackerel (<i>Trachurus spp.</i>), cobia (<i>Rachycentron canadum</i>) and swordfish (<i>Xiphias gladius</i>) (excluding livers and roes) (excluding edible fish offal of subheading 0302.91 to 0302.99):							
0302.41	8	-- Herrings (<i>Clupea harengus</i> , <i>Clupea pallasii</i>).....	kg	free	free	free	free	free	
0302.42	4	-- Anchovies (<i>Engraulis spp.</i>).....	kg	free	free	free	free	free	
0302.43	0	-- Sardines (<i>Sardina pilchardus</i> , <i>Sardinops spp.</i>), sardinella (<i>Sardinella spp.</i>), brisling or sprats (<i>Sprattus sprattus</i>)	kg	free	free	free	free	free	
0302.44	7	-- Mackerel (<i>Scomber scombrus</i> , <i>Scomber australasicus</i> , <i>Scomber japonicus</i>).....	kg	free	free	free	free	free	
0302.45	3	-- Jack and horse mackerel (<i>Trachurus spp.</i>)	kg	free	free	free	free	free	
0302.46	1	-- Cobia (<i>Rachycentron canadum</i>).....	kg	free	free	free	free	free	
0302.47	6	-- Swordfish (<i>Xiphias gladius</i>)	kg	free	free	free	free	free	
0302.49	9	-- Other.....	kg	free	free	free	free	free	A1/1/1557
0302.5		- Fish of the families <i>Bregmacerotidae</i>, <i>Euclichthyidae</i>, <i>Gadidae</i>, <i>Macrouridae</i>, <i>Melanonidae</i>, <i>Merlucciidae</i>, <i>Moridae</i> and <i>Muraenolepididae</i> (excluding edible fish offal of subheadings 0302.91 to 0302.99):							
0302.51	2	-- Cod (<i>Gadus morhua</i> , <i>Gadus ogac</i> , <i>Gadus macrocephalus</i>)	kg	free	free	free	free	free	
0302.52	9	-- Haddock (<i>Melanogrammus aeglefinus</i>) .	kg	free	free	free	free	free	
0302.53	5	-- Coalfish (<i>Pollachius virens</i>)	kg	free	free	free	free	free	
0302.54	1	-- Hake (<i>Merluccius spp.</i> , <i>Urophycis spp.</i>)	kg	free	free	free	free	free	
0302.55	8	-- Alaska pollack (<i>Theragra chalcogramma</i>)	kg	free	free	free	free	free	
0302.56	4	-- Blue whittings (<i>Micromesistius poutassou</i> , <i>Micromesistius australis</i>)	kg	free	free	free	free	free	
0302.59	3	-- Other.....	kg	free	free	free	free	free	

Heading / Sub-Heading	CD	Article Description	Statistical Unit	Rates of Duty					Reference
				General	EU	EFTA	SADC	MERCOSUR	
0302.7		- Tilapias (<i>Oreochromis spp.</i>), catfish (<i>Pangasius spp.</i> , <i>Silurus spp.</i> , <i>Clarias spp.</i> , <i>Ictalurus spp.</i>), carp (<i>Cyprinus spp.</i> , <i>Carassius spp.</i> , <i>Ctenopharyngodon idellus</i> , <i>Hypophthalmichthys spp.</i> , <i>Cirrhinus spp.</i> , <i>Mylopharyngodon piceus</i> , <i>Catla catla</i> , <i>Labeo spp.</i> , <i>Osteochilus hasselti</i> , <i>Leptobarbus hoeveni</i> , <i>Megalobrama spp.</i>), eels (<i>Anguilla spp.</i>), Nile perch (<i>Lates niloticus</i>) and snakeheads (<i>Channa spp.</i>) (excluding edible fish offal of subheadings 0302.91 to 0302.99):							
0302.71	1	-- Tilapias (<i>Oreochromis spp.</i>)	kg	free	free	free	free	free	
0302.72	8	-- Catfish (<i>Pangasius spp.</i> , <i>Silurus spp.</i> , <i>Clarias spp.</i> , <i>Ictalurus spp.</i>)	kg	free	free	free	free	free	
0302.73	4	-- Carp (<i>Cyprinus spp.</i> , <i>Carassius spp.</i> , <i>Ctenopharyngodon idellus</i> , <i>Hypophthalmichthys spp.</i> , <i>Cirrhinus spp.</i> , <i>Mylopharyngodon piceus</i> , <i>Catla catla</i> , <i>Labeo spp.</i> , <i>Osteochilus hasselti</i> , <i>Leptobarbus hoeveni</i> , <i>Megalobrama spp.</i>).....	kg	free	free	free	free	free	A1/1/1549 w.e.f. 1/4/16
0302.74	0	-- Eels (<i>Anguilla spp.</i>).....	kg	free	free	free	free	free	
0302.79	2	-- Other.....	kg	free	free	free	free	free	
0302.8		- Other fish (excluding edible fish offal of subheadings 0302.91 to 0302.99):							
0302.81	6	-- Dogfish and other sharks.....	kg	free	free	free	free	free	
0302.82	2	-- Rays and skates (<i>Rajidae</i>)	kg	free	free	free	free	free	
0302.83	9	-- Toothfish (<i>Dissostichus spp.</i>)	kg	free	free	free	free	free	
0302.84	5	-- Seabass (<i>Dicentrarchus spp.</i>)	kg	free	free	free	free	free	
0302.85	1	-- Seabream (<i>Sparidae</i>)	kg	free	free	free	free	free	
0302.89	7	-- Other	kg	free	free	free	free	free	
0302.9		- Livers, roes, milt, fish fins, heads, tails, maws and other edible fish offal:							A1/1/1557
0302.91	0	-- Livers, roes and milt.....	kg	free	free	free	free	free	A1/1/1557
0302.92	7	-- Shark fins	kg	free	free	free	free	free	A1/1/1557
0302.99	1	-- Other	kg	free	free	free	free	free	A1/1/1557
03.03		FISH, FROZEN (EXCLUDING FISH FILLETS AND OTHER FISH MEAT OF HEADING 03.04) • Refer to Prohibited Goods Index							
0303.1		- Salmonidae (excluding edible fish offal of subheadings 0303.91 to 0303.99):							
0303.11	8	-- Sockeye salmon (red salmon) (<i>Oncorhynchus nerka</i>).....	kg	25%	free	free	free	25%	A1/1/1553 w.e.f. 10/10/16
0303.12	4	-- Other pacific salmon (<i>Oncorhynchus gorbuscha</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus keta</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus tshawytscha</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus kisutch</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus masou</i> and <i>Oncorhynchus rhodurus</i>).....	kg	25%	20%	free	free	25%	A1/1/1553 w.e.f. 10/10/16
0303.13	0	-- Atlantic salmon (<i>Salmo salar</i>) and Danube salmon (<i>Hucho hucho</i>)	kg	25%	16,75%	free	free	25%	A1/1/1553 w.e.f. 10/10/16
0303.14	7	-- Trout (<i>Salmo trutta</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus mykiss</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus clarki</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus aguabonita</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus gilae</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus apache</i> and <i>Oncorhynchus chrysogaster</i>).....	kg	25%	20%	free	free	25%	A1/1/1553 w.e.f. 10/10/16
0303.19	9	-- Other	kg	25%	20%	free	free	25%	A1/1/1553 w.e.f. 10/10/16

Heading / Sub-Heading	CD	Article Description	Statistical Unit	Rates of Duty					Reference
				General	EU	EFTA	SADC	MERCOSUR	
0303.2		- Tilapias (<i>Oreochromis spp.</i>), catfish (<i>Pangasius spp.</i> , <i>Silurus spp.</i> , <i>Clarias spp.</i> , <i>Ictalurus spp.</i>), carp (<i>Cyprinus spp.</i> , <i>Carassius spp.</i> , <i>Ctenopharyngodon idellus</i> , <i>Hypophthalmichthys spp.</i> , <i>Cirrhinus spp.</i> , <i>Mylopharyngodon piceus</i> , <i>Catla catla</i> , <i>Labeo spp.</i> , <i>Osteochilus hasselti</i> , <i>Leptobarbus hoeveni</i> , <i>Megalobrama spp.</i>), eels (<i>Anguilla spp.</i>), Nile perch (<i>Lates niloticus</i>) and snakeheads (<i>Channa spp.</i>) (excluding edible fish offal of subheadings 0303.91 to 0303.99):							
0303.23	5	-- Tilapias (<i>Oreochromis spp.</i>).....	kg	free	free	free	free	free	
0303.24	1	-- Catfish (<i>Pangasius spp.</i> , <i>Silurus spp.</i> , <i>Clarias spp.</i> , <i>Ictalurus spp.</i>).....	kg	free	free	free	free	free	
0303.25	8	-- Carp (<i>Cyprinus spp.</i> , <i>Carassius spp.</i> , <i>Ctenopharyngodon idellus</i> , <i>Hypophthalmichthys spp.</i> , <i>Cirrhinus spp.</i> , <i>Mylopharyngodon piceus</i> , <i>Catla catla</i> , <i>Labeo spp.</i> , <i>Osteochilus hasselti</i> , <i>Leptobarbus hoeveni</i> , <i>Megalobrama spp.</i>).....	kg	free	free	free	free	free	
0303.26	4	-- Eels (<i>Anguilla spp.</i>).....	kg	free	free	free	free	free	
0303.29	3	-- Other.....	kg	free	free	free	free	free	
0303.3		- Flat fish (<i>Pleuronectidae</i> , <i>Bothidae</i> , <i>Cynoglossidae</i> , <i>Soleidae</i> , <i>Scophthalmidae</i> and <i>Citharidae</i>), (excluding edible fish offal of subheadings 0303.91 to 0303.99):							
0303.31	7	-- Halibut (<i>Reinhardtius hippoglossoides</i> , <i>Hippoglossus hippoglossus</i> , <i>Hippoglossus stenolepis</i>).....	kg	free	free	free	free	free	
0303.32	3	-- Plaice (<i>Pleuronectes platessa</i>).....	kg	free	free	free	free	free	
0303.33	2	-- Sole (<i>Solea spp.</i>).....	kg	free	free	free	free	free	
0303.34	6	-- Turbot (<i>Psetta maxima</i>).....	kg	free	free	free	free	free	
0303.39	8	-- Other.....	kg	free	free	free	free	free	
0303.4		- Tunas (of the genus <i>Thunnus</i>), and skipjack or stripe-bellied bonito (<i>Euthynnus (Katsuwonus) pelamis</i>) (excluding edible fish offal of subheadings 0303.91 to 0303.99):							A1/1/1549 w.e.f. 1/4/16
0303.41	1	-- Albacore or long finned tunas (<i>Thunnus alalunga</i>).....	kg	free	free	free	free	free	
0303.42	8	-- Yellowfin tunas (<i>Thunnus albacares</i>).....	kg	free	free	free	free	free	
0303.43	4	-- Skipjack or stripe-bellied bonito.....	kg	free	free	free	free	free	
0303.44	0	-- Bigeye tunas (<i>Thunnus obesus</i>).....	kg	free	free	free	free	free	
0303.45	7	-- Atlantic and pacific bluefin tunas (<i>Thunnus thynnus</i> , <i>Thunnus orientalis</i>)..	kg	free	free	free	free	free	
0303.46	3	-- Southern bluefin tuna (<i>Thunnus maccoyii</i>).....	kg	free	free	free	free	free	
0303.49	2	-- Other.....	kg	free	free	free	free	free	
0303.5		- Herrings (<i>Clupea harengus</i> , <i>Clupea pallasii</i>), anchovies (<i>Engraulis spp.</i>), sardines (<i>Sardina pilchardus</i> , <i>Sardinops spp.</i>), sardinella (<i>Sardinella spp.</i>), brisling or sprats (<i>Sprattus sprattus</i>), mackerel (<i>Scomber scombrus</i> , <i>Scomber australasicus</i> , <i>Scomber japonicus</i>), Indian mackerels (<i>Rastrelliger spp.</i>), seerfishes (<i>Scomberomorus spp.</i>), jack and horse mackerel (<i>Trachurus spp.</i>), jacks, crevalles (<i>Caranx spp.</i>), cobia (<i>Rachycentron canadum</i>), silver pomfrets (<i>Pampus spp.</i>), Pacific saury (<i>Cololabis saira</i>), scads (<i>Decapterus spp.</i>), capelin (<i>Mallotus villosus</i>), swordfish (<i>Xiphias gladius</i>), Kawakawa (<i>Euthynnus affinis</i>), bonitos (<i>Sarda spp.</i>), marlins, sailfishes, spearfish (<i>Istiophoridae</i>) (excluding edible fish offal of subheadings 0303.91 to 0303.99):							

Heading / Sub- Heading	CD	Article Description	Statistical Unit	Rates of Duty					Reference
				General	EU	EFTA	SADC	MERCOSUR	
		- Blank -							

Heading / Sub-Heading	CD	Article Description	Statistical Unit	Rates of Duty					Reference
				General	EU	EFTA	SADC	MERCOSUR	
03.04		FISH FILLETS AND OTHER FISH MEAT (WHETHER OR NOT MINCED), FRESH, CHILLED OR FROZEN							A1/1/1549 w.e.f. 1/4/16
0304.3		- Fresh or chilled fillets of tilapias (<i>Oreochromis spp.</i>), catfish (<i>Pangasius spp.</i>, <i>Silurus spp.</i>, <i>Clarias spp.</i>, <i>Ictalurus spp.</i>), carp (<i>Cyprinus spp.</i>, <i>Carassius spp.</i>, <i>Ctenopharyngodon idellus</i>, <i>Hypophthalmichthys spp.</i>, <i>Cirrhinus spp.</i>, <i>Mylopharyngodon piceus</i>, <i>Catla catla</i>, <i>Labeo spp.</i>, <i>Osteochilus hasselti</i>, <i>Leptobarbus hoeveni</i>, <i>Megalobrama spp.</i>), eels (<i>Anguilla spp.</i>), Nile perch (<i>Lates niloticus</i>) and snakeheads (<i>Channa spp.</i>):							
0304.31	0	-- Tilapias (<i>Oreochromis spp.</i>)	kg	25%	20%	free	free	25%	
0304.32	7	-- Catfish (<i>Pangasius spp.</i> , <i>Silurus spp.</i> , <i>Clarias spp.</i> , <i>Ictalurus spp.</i>).....	kg	25%	20%	free	free	25%	
0304.33	3	-- Nile Perch (<i>Lates niloticus</i>).....	kg	25%	20%	free	free	25%	
0304.39	1	-- Other.....	kg	25%	20%	free	free	25%	
0304.4		- Fresh or chilled fillets of other fish:							
0304.41	5	-- Pacific salmon (<i>Oncorhynchus nerka</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus gorbuscha</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus keta</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus tshawytscha</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus kisutch</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus masou</i> and <i>Oncorhynchus rhodurus</i>), Atlantic salmon (<i>Salmo salar</i>) and Danube salmon (<i>Hucho hucho</i>)	kg	25%	20%	free	free	25%	
0304.42	1	-- Trout (<i>Salmo trutta</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus mykiss</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus clarki</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus aguabonita</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus gilae</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus apache</i> and <i>Oncorhynchus chrysogaster</i>)	kg	25%	20%	free	free	25%	
0304.43	8	-- Flat fish (<i>Pleuronectidae</i> , <i>Bothidae</i> , <i>Cynoglossidae</i> , <i>Soleidae</i> , <i>Scophthalmidae</i> and <i>Citharidae</i>).....	kg	25%	20%	free	free	25%	
0304.44	4	-- Fish of the families <i>Bregmacerotidae</i> , <i>Euclichthyidae</i> , <i>Gadidae</i> , <i>Macrouridae</i> , <i>Melanonidae</i> , <i>Merlucciidae</i> , <i>Moridae</i> and <i>Muraenolepididae</i>	kg	25%	20%	free	free	25%	
0304.45	0	-- Swordfish (<i>Xiphias gladius</i>)	kg	25%	free	free	free	25%	
0304.46	7	-- Toothfish (<i>Dissostichus spp.</i>)	kg	25%	free	free	free	25%	
0304.47	3	-- Dogfish and other sharks.....	kg	25%	20%	free	free	25%	A1/1/1557
0304.48	9	-- Rays and skates (<i>Rajidae</i>)	kg	25%	20%	free	free	25%	A1/1/1557
0304.49		-- Other:							
0304.49.10	3	--- Anchovies (<i>Engraulis spp.</i>); herrings (<i>clupea harengus</i> , <i>clupea pallasii</i>).....	kg	free	free	free	free	free	
0304.49.90	1	--- Other	kg	25%	20%	free	free	25%	
0304.5		- Other, fresh or chilled:							
0304.51	1	-- Tilapias (<i>Oreochromis spp.</i>), catfish (<i>Pangasius spp.</i> , <i>Silurus spp.</i> , <i>Clarias spp.</i> , <i>Ictalurus spp.</i>), carp (<i>Cyprinus carpio</i> , <i>Carassius carassius</i> , <i>Ctenopharyngodon idellus</i> , <i>Hypophthalmichthys spp.</i> , <i>Cirrhinus spp.</i> , <i>Mylopharyngodon piceus</i>), eels (<i>Anguilla spp.</i>), Nile perch (<i>Lates niloticus</i>) and snakeheads (<i>Channa spp.</i>).....	kg	25%	20%	free	free	25%	
0304.52	6	-- Salmonidae.....	kg	25%	20%	free	free	25%	
0304.53	2	-- Fish of the families <i>Bregmacerotidae</i> , <i>Euclichthyidae</i> , <i>Gadidae</i> , <i>Macrouridae</i> , <i>Melanonidae</i> , <i>Merlucciidae</i> , <i>Moridae</i> and <i>Muraenolepididae</i>	kg	25%	20%	free	free	25%	

Heading/ Sub-Heading	CD	Article Description	Statistical Unit	Rates of Duty					Reference
				General	EU	EFTA	SADC	MERCOSUR	
0304.54	9	-- Swordfish (<i>Xiphias gladius</i>).....	kg	25%	free	free	free	25%	A1/1/1549
0304.55	5	-- Toothfish (<i>Dissostichus spp.</i>).....	kg	25%	free	free	free	25%	
0304.56	1	-- Dogfish and other sharks	kg	25%	20%	free	free	25%	A1/1/1557
0304.57	8	-- Rays and skates (<i>Rajidae</i>).....	kg	25%	20%	free	free	25%	A1/1/1557
0304.59		-- Other:							
0304.59.10	8	--- Anchovies (<i>Engraulis spp.</i>); herrings (<i>Clupea harengus, clupea pallasii</i>).....	kg	free	free	free	free	free	
0304.59.90	6	--- Other	kg	25%	20%	free	free	25%	
0304.6		- Frozen fillets of tilapias (<i>Oreochromis spp.</i>), catfish (<i>Pangasius spp., Silurus spp., Clarias spp., Ictalurus spp.</i>), carp (<i>Cyprinus spp., Carassius spp., Ctenopharyngodon idellus, Hypophthalmichthys spp., Cirrhinus spp., Mylopharyngodon piceus, Catla catla, Labeo spp., Osteochilus hasselti, Leptobarbus hoeveni, Megalobrama spp.</i>), eels (<i>Anguilla spp.</i>), Nile perch (<i>Lates niloticus</i>) and snakeheads (<i>Channa spp.</i>):							
0304.61		-- Tilapias (<i>oreochromis spp.</i>)							
0304.61.10	1	--- Blocks, rectangular, of a mass of 7 kg or more but not exceeding 8 kg, free of interleaving plastics (excluding blocks containing bones).....	kg	free	free	free	free	free	
0304.61.90	8	--- Other	kg	25%	20%	free	free	22,5%	A1/1/1554
0304.62		-- Catfish (<i>Pangasius spp., Silurus spp., Clarias spp., Ictalurus spp.</i>):							
0304.62.10	8	--- Blocks, rectangular, of a mass of 7 kg or more but not exceeding 8 kg, free of interleaving plastics (excluding blocks containing bones).....	kg	free	free	free	free	free	
0304.62.90	6	--- Other	kg	25%	20%	free	free	22,5%	A1/1/1554
0304.63		-- Nile Perch (<i>Lates niloticus</i>):							
0304.63.10	4	--- Blocks, rectangular, of a mass of 7 kg or more but not exceeding 8 kg, free of interleaving plastics (excluding blocks containing bones).....	kg	free	free	free	free	free	
0304.63.90	2	--- Other	kg	25%	20%	free	free	22,5%	A1/1/1554
0304.69		-- Other:							
0304.69.10	2	--- Blocks, rectangular, of a mass of 7 kg or more but not exceeding 8 kg, free of interleaving plastics (excluding blocks containing bones).....	kg	free	free	free	free	free	
0304.69.90	0	--- Other	kg	25%	20%	free	free	22,5%	A1/1/1554
0304.7		- Frozen fillets of fish of the families Bregmacerotidae, Euclichthyidae, Gadidae, Macrouridae, Melanonidae, Merlucciidae, Moridae and Muraenolepididae:							
0304.71		-- Cod (<i>Gadus morhua, Gadus ogac, Gadus macrocephalus</i>):							
0304.71.10	6	--- Blocks, rectangular, of a mass of 7 kg or more but not exceeding 8 kg, free of interleaving plastics (excluding blocks containing bones).....	kg	free	free	free	free	free	
0304.71.90	4	--- Other	kg	25%	20%	free	free	22,5%	A1/1/1554
0304.72		-- Haddock (<i>Melanogrammus aeglefinus</i>):							
0304.72.10	2	--- Blocks, rectangular, of a mass of 7 kg or more but not exceeding 8 kg, free of interleaving plastics (excluding blocks containing bones).....	kg	free	free	free	free	free	
0304.72.90	0	--- Other	kg	25%	20%	free	free	22,5%	A1/1/1554
0304.73		-- Coalfish (<i>Pollachius virens</i>):							
0304.73.10	9	--- Blocks, rectangular, of a mass of 7 kg or more but not exceeding 8 kg, free of interleaving plastics (excluding blocks containing bones).....	kg	free	free	free	free	free	
0304.73.90	7	--- Other	kg	25%	20%	free	free	22,5%	A1/1/1554

Heading/ Sub-Heading	CD	Article Description	Statistical Unit	Rates of Duty					Reference
				General	EU	EFTA	SADC	MERCOSUR	
0304.87.10	9	--- Blocks, rectangular, of a mass of 7 kg or more but not exceeding 8 kg, free of interleaving plastics (excluding blocks containing bones).....	kg	free	free	free	free	free	A1/1/1549 w.e.f. 1/4/16
0304.87.90	7	--- Other	kg	25%	20%	free	free	22,5%	
0304.88		-- Dogfish, other sharks, rays and skates (<i>Rajidae</i>):							
0304.88.10	5	--- Blocks, rectangular, of a mass of 7 kg or more but not exceeding 8 kg, free of interleaving plastics (excluding blocks containing bones).....	kg	free	free	free	free	free	A1/1/1557
0304.88.90	3	--- Other	kg	25%	20%	free	free	22,5%	A1/1/1557
0304.89		-- Other:							
0304.89.10	1	--- Anchovies (<i>engraulis</i> spp.).....	kg	free	free	free	free	free	
0304.89.20	9	--- Blocks, rectangular, of a mass of 7 kg or more but not exceeding 8 kg, free of interleaving plastics (excluding blocks containing bones).....	kg	free	free	free	free	free	
0304.89.90	4	--- Other	kg	25%	20%	free	free	22,5%	A1/1/1554
0304.9		- Other, frozen:							
0304.91		-- Swordfish (<i>Xiphias gladius</i>):							
0304.91.10	5	--- Blocks, rectangular, of a mass of 7 kg or more but not exceeding 8 kg, free of interleaving plastics (excluding blocks containing bones).....	kg	free	free	free	free	free	
0304.91.90	3	--- Other	kg	25%	free	free	free	25%	
0304.92		-- Toothfish (<i>Dissostichus</i> spp.):							
0304.92.10	1	--- Blocks, rectangular, of a mass of 7 kg or more but not exceeding 8 kg, free of interleaving plastics (excluding blocks containing bones).....	kg	free	free	free	free	free	
0304.92.90	6	--- Other	kg	25%	free	free	free	25%	
0304.93		-- Tilapias (<i>Oreochromis</i> spp.), catfish (<i>Pangasius</i> spp., <i>Silurus</i> spp., <i>Clarias</i> spp., <i>Ictalurus</i> spp.), carp (<i>Cyprinus</i> spp., <i>Carassius</i> spp., <i>Ctenopharyngodon idellus</i>, <i>Hypophthalmichthys</i> spp., <i>Cirrhinus</i> spp., <i>Mylopharyngodon piceus</i>, <i>Catla catla</i>, <i>Labeo</i> spp., <i>Osteochilus hasselti</i>, <i>Leptobarbus hoeveni</i>, <i>Megalobrama</i> spp.), eels (<i>Anguilla</i> spp.), Nile perch (<i>Lates niloticus</i>) and snakeheads (<i>Channa</i> spp.):							
0304.93.10	8	--- Blocks, rectangular, of a mass of 7 kg or more but not exceeding 8 kg, free of interleaving plastics (excluding blocks containing bones).....	kg	free	free	free	free	free	
0304.93.90	6	--- Other	kg	25%	20%	free	free	25%	
0304.94		-- Alaska pollack (<i>Theragra chalcogramma</i>):							
0304.94.10	4	--- Blocks, rectangular, of a mass of 7 kg or more but not exceeding 8 kg, free of interleaving plastics (excluding blocks containing bones).....	kg	free	free	free	free	free	
0304.94.90	2	--- Other	kg	25%	20%	free	free	25%	
0304.95		-- Fish of the families Bregmacerotidae, Euclichthyidae, Gadidae, Macrouridae, Melanonidae, Merlucciidae, Moridae and Muraenolepididae. (excluding Alaska Pollack (<i>Theragra chalcogramma</i>)):							
0304.95.10	0	--- Blocks, rectangular, of a mass of 7 kg or more but not exceeding 8 kg, free of interleaving plastics (excluding blocks containing bones).....	kg	free	free	free	free	free	
0304.95.90	9	--- Other	kg	25%	20%	free	free	25%	
0304.96		-- Dogfish and other sharks:							A1/1/1557
0304.96.10	7	--- Blocks, rectangular, of a mass of 7 kg or more but not exceeding 8 kg, free of interleaving plastics (excluding blocks containing bones).....	kg	free	free	free	free	free	A1/1/1557
0304.96.90	5	--- Other	kg	25%	20%	free	free	25%	A1/1/1557

Heading/ Sub-Heading	CD	Article Description	Statistical Unit	Rates of Duty					Reference
				General	EU	EFTA	SADC	MERCOSUR	
0304.97		-- Rays and skates (<i>Rajidae</i>):							A1/1/1557
0304.97.10	3	--- Blocks, rectangular, of a mass of 7 kg or more but not exceeding 8 kg, free of interleaving plastics (excluding blocks containing bones)	kg	free	free	free	free	free	A1/1/1557
0304.97.90	1	--- Other	kg	25%	20%	free	free	25%	A1/1/1557
0304.99		-- Other:							
0304.99.10	6	--- Anchovies (<i>Engraulis spp.</i>); herrings (<i>Clupea harengus</i> , <i>Clupea pallasii</i>); blocks, rectangular, of a mass of 7 kg or more but not exceeding 8 kg, free of interleaving plastics (excluding blocks containing bones)	kg	free	free	free	free	free	
0304.99.90	4	--- Other	kg	25%	20%	free	free	25%	
03.05		FISH, DRIED, SALTED OR IN BRINE; SMOKED FISH, WHETHER OR NOT COOKED BEFORE OR DURING THE SMOKING PROCESS; FLOURS, MEALS AND PELLETS OF FISH FIT FOR HUMAN CONSUMPTION							
		• Refer to Import Permit from ITAC							
0305.10	9	- Flours, meals and pellets of fish, fit for human consumption.....	kg	free	free	free	free	free	
0305.20	3	- Livers, roes and milt of fish, dried, smoked, salted or in brine.....	kg	free	free	free	free	free	

Heading/ Sub-Heading	CD	Article Description	Statistical Unit	Rates of Duty					Reference
				General	EU	EFTA	SADC	MERCOSUR	
		- Blank -							

Heading/ Sub-Heading	CD	Article Description	Statistical Unit	Rates of Duty					Reference	
				General	EU	EFTA	SADC	MERCOSUR		
0305.3		- Fish fillets, dried, salted or in brine, but not smoked:								A1/1/1549 w.e.f. 1/4/16
0305.31	4	-- Tilapias (<i>Oreochromis spp.</i>), catfish (<i>Pangasius spp.</i> , <i>Silurus spp.</i> , <i>Clarias spp.</i> , <i>Ictalurus spp.</i>), carp (<i>Cyprinus spp.</i> , <i>Carassius spp.</i> , <i>Ctenopharyngodon idellus</i> , <i>Hypophthalmichthys spp.</i> , <i>Cirrhinus spp.</i> , <i>Mylopharyngodon piceus</i> , <i>Catla catla</i> , <i>Labeo spp.</i> , <i>Osteochilus hasselti</i> , <i>Leptobarbus hoeveni</i> , <i>Megalobrama spp.</i>), eels (<i>Anguilla spp.</i>), Nile perch (<i>Lates niloticus</i>) and snakeheads (<i>Channa spp.</i>).....	kg	25%	20%	free	free	25%		
0305.32	0	-- Fish of the families <i>Bregmacerotidae</i> , <i>Euclichthyidae</i> , <i>Gadidae</i> , <i>Macrouridae</i> , <i>Melanonidae</i> , <i>Merlucciidae</i> , <i>Moridae</i> and <i>Muraenolepididae</i>	kg	25%	20%	free	free	25%		
0305.39		-- Other:								
0305.39.10	2	--- Anchovies (<i>Engraulis spp.</i>).....	kg	free	free	free	free	free		
0305.39.90	0	--- Other.....	kg	25%	20%	free	free	25%		
0305.4		- Smoked fish, including fillets, other than edible fish offal:								
0305.41	9	-- Pacific salmon (<i>Oncorhynchus nerka</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus gorboscha</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus keta</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus tshawytscha</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus kisutch</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus masou</i> and <i>Oncorhynchus rhodurus</i>), Atlantic salmon (<i>Salmo salar</i>) and Danube salmon (<i>Hucho hucho</i>).....	kg	25%	16,75%	free	free	25%		
0305.42	5	-- Herrings (<i>Clupea harengus</i> , <i>Clupea pallasii</i>).....	kg	free	free	free	free	free		
0305.43	1	-- Trout (<i>Salmo trutta</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus mykiss</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus clarki</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus aguabonita</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus gilae</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus apache</i> and <i>Oncorhynchus chrysogaster</i>).....	kg	25%	20%	free	free	25%		
0305.44	8	-- Tilapias (<i>Oreochromis spp.</i>), catfish (<i>Pangasius spp.</i> , <i>Silurus spp.</i> , <i>Clarias spp.</i> , <i>Ictalurus spp.</i>), carp (<i>Cyprinus spp.</i> , <i>Carassius spp.</i> , <i>Ctenopharyngodon idellus</i> , <i>Hypophthalmichthys spp.</i> , <i>Cirrhinus spp.</i> , <i>Mylopharyngodon piceus</i> , <i>Catla catla</i> , <i>Labeo spp.</i> , <i>Osteochilus hasselti</i> , <i>Leptobarbus hoeveni</i> , <i>Megalobrama spp.</i>), eels (<i>Anguilla spp.</i>), Nile perch (<i>Lates niloticus</i>) and snakeheads (<i>Channa spp.</i>).....	kg	25%	20%	free	free	25%		
0305.49		-- Other:								
0305.49.10	7	--- Anchovies (<i>Engraulis spp.</i>).....	kg	free	free	free	free	free		
0305.49.90	5	--- Other.....	kg	25%	20%	free	free	25%		
0305.5		- Dried fish, other than edible fish offal, whether or not salted but not smoked								
0305.51	3	-- Cod (<i>Gadus morhua</i> , <i>Gadus ogac</i> , <i>Gadus macrocephalus</i>).....	kg	free	free	free	free	free		
0305.52	0	-- Tilapias (<i>Oreochromis spp.</i>), catfish (<i>Pangasius spp.</i> , <i>Silurus spp.</i> , <i>Clarias spp.</i> , <i>Ictalurus spp.</i>), carp (<i>Cyprinus spp.</i> , <i>Carassius spp.</i> , <i>Ctenopharyngodon idellus</i> , <i>Hypophthalmichthys spp.</i> , <i>Cirrhinus spp.</i> , <i>Mylopharyngodon piceus</i> , <i>Catla catla</i> , <i>Labeo spp.</i> , <i>Osteochilus hasselti</i> , <i>Leptobarbus hoeveni</i> , <i>Megalobrama spp.</i>), eels (<i>Anguilla spp.</i>), Nile perch (<i>Lates niloticus</i>) and snakeheads (<i>Channa spp.</i>).....	kg	25%	20%	free	free	25%		A1/1/1557
0305.53	6	-- Fish of the families <i>Bregmacerotidae</i> , <i>Euclichthyidae</i> , <i>Gadidae</i> , <i>Macrouridae</i> , <i>Melanonidae</i> , <i>Merlucciidae</i> , <i>Moridae</i> and <i>Muraenolepididae</i> , excluding cod (<i>Gadus morhua</i> , <i>Gadus ogac</i> , <i>Gadus macrocephalus</i>).....	kg	25%	20%	free	free	25%		A1/1/1557

Heading/ Sub-Heading	CD	Article Description	Statistical Unit	Rates of Duty					Reference
				General	EU	EFTA	SADC	MERCOSUR	
0305.54		-- Herrings (<i>Clupea harengus</i> , <i>Clupea pallasii</i>), anchovies (<i>Engraulis spp.</i>), sardines (<i>Sardina pilchardus</i> , <i>Sardinops spp.</i>), sardinella (<i>Sardinella spp.</i>), brisling or sprats (<i>Sprattus sprattus</i>), mackerel (<i>Scomber scombrus</i> , <i>Scomber australasicus</i> , <i>Scomber japonicas</i>), Indian mackerels (<i>Rastrelliger spp.</i>), seerfishes (<i>Scomberomorus spp.</i>), jack and horse mackerel (<i>Trachurus spp.</i>), jacks, crevalles (<i>Caranx spp.</i>), cobia (<i>Rachycentron canadum</i>), silver pomfrets (<i>Pampus spp.</i>), Pacific saury (<i>Cololabis saira</i>), scads (<i>Decapterus spp.</i>), capelin (<i>Mallotus villosus</i>), swordfish (<i>Xiphias gladius</i>), Kawakawa (<i>Euthynnus affinis</i>), bonitos (<i>Sarda spp.</i>), marlins, sailfishes, spearfish (<i>Istiophoridae</i>):							A1/1/1557
0305.54.10	9	--- Anchovies (<i>Engraulis spp.</i>)	kg	free	free	free	free	free	A1/1/1557
0305.54.90	8	--- Other	kg	25%	20%	free	free	25%	A1/1/1557
0305.59		-- Other:	kg	25%	20%	free	free	25%	A1/1/1549 w.e.f. 1/4/16
0305.6		- Fish, salted but not dried or smoked and fish in brine, other than edible fish offal							
0305.61	8	-- Herrings (<i>Clupea harengus</i> , <i>Clupea pallasii</i>)	kg	free	free	free	free	free	
0305.62	4	-- Cod (<i>Gadus morhua</i> , <i>Gadus ogac</i> , <i>Gadus macrocephalus</i>)	kg	free	free	free	free	free	
0305.63	0	-- Anchovies (<i>Engraulis spp.</i>)	kg	free	free	free	free	free	
0305.64	7	-- Tilapias (<i>Oreochromis spp.</i>), catfish (<i>Pangasius spp.</i> , <i>Silurus spp.</i> , <i>Clarias spp.</i> , <i>Ictalurus spp.</i>), carp (<i>Cyprinus spp.</i> , <i>Carassius spp.</i> , <i>Ctenopharyngodon idellus</i> , <i>Hypophthalmichthys spp.</i> , <i>Cirrhinus spp.</i> , <i>Mylopharyngodon piceus</i> , <i>Catla catla</i> , <i>Labeo spp.</i> , <i>Osteochilus hasselti</i> , <i>Leptobarbus hoeveni</i> , <i>Megalobrama spp.</i>), eels (<i>Anguilla spp.</i>), Nile perch (<i>Lates niloticus</i>) and snakeheads (<i>Channa spp.</i>)	kg	25%	20%	free	free	25%	
0305.69	9	-- Other	kg	25%	20%	free	free	25%	
0305.7		- Fish fins, heads, tails, maws and other edible fish offal:							
0305.71		-- Shark fins:							
0305.71.10	9	--- Dried, whether or not salted but not smoked	kg	free	free	free	free	free	
0305.71.90	8	--- Other	kg	25%	free	free	free	25%	
0305.72		-- Fish heads, tails and maws:							
0305.72.10	6	--- Anchovies (<i>Engraulis spp.</i>); herrings (<i>Clupea harengus</i> , <i>Clupea pallasii</i>) (excluding dried, whether or not salted but not smoked); and cod (<i>Gadus morhua</i> , <i>Gadus ogac</i> , <i>Gadus macrocephalus</i>) (excluding smoked)....	kg	free	free	free	free	free	
0305.72.90	4	--- Other	kg	25%	free	free	free	25%	
0305.79		-- Other:							
0305.79.10	0	--- Anchovies (<i>Engraulis spp.</i>); herrings (<i>Clupea harengus</i> , <i>Clupea pallasii</i>) (excluding dried, whether or not salted but not smoked); and cod (<i>Gadus morhua</i> , <i>Gadus ogac</i> , <i>Gadus macrocephalus</i>) (excluding smoked)....	kg	free	free	free	free	free	
0305.79.90	9	--- Other	kg	25%	free	free	free	25%	

Heading/ Sub-Heading	CD	Article Description	Statistical Unit	Rates of Duty					Reference
				General	EU	EFTA	SADC	MERCOSUR	
0306.94		-- Norway Lobsters (<i>Nephrops norvegicus</i>):							A1/1/1557
0306.94.10	1	--- Smoked	kg	5,5c/kg	free	free	free	5,5c/kg	A1/1/1557
0306.94.90	4	--- Other	kg	free	free	free	free	free	A1/1/1557
0306.95		-- Shrimps and prawns:							
0306.95.10	8	--- Smoked	kg	5,5c/kg	free	free	free	5,5c/kg	A1/1/1557
0306.95.90	6	--- Other	kg	free	free	free	free	free	A1/1/1557
0306.99		-- Other, including flours, meals and pellets of crustaceans, fit for human consumption:							
0306.99.10	3	--- Smoked	kg	5,5c/kg	free	free	free	5,5c/kg	A1/1/1557
0306.99.90	1	--- Other	kg	free	free	free	free	free	A1/1/1557
03.07		MOLLUSCS, WHETHER IN SHELL OR NOT, LIVE, FRESH, CHILLED, FROZEN, DRIED, SALTED OR IN BRINE; SMOKED MOLLUSCS, WHETHER IN SHELL OR NOT, WHETHER OR NOT COOKED BEFORE OR DURING THE SMOKING PROCESS; FLOURS, MEALS AND PELLETS OF MOLLUSCS, FIT FOR HUMAN CONSUMPTION							
		• Refer to Prohibited Goods Index							
0307.1		- Oysters:							
0307.11	2	-- Live, fresh or chilled	kg	free	free	free	free	free	
0307.12	9	-- Frozen	kg	free	free	free	free	free	
0307.19		-- Other:							
0307.19.10	0	--- Smoked	kg	5,5c/kg	free	free	free	5,5c/kg	
0307.19.90	9	--- Other	kg	free	free	free	free	free	
0307.2		- Scallops, including queen scallops, of the genera <i>Pecten</i>, <i>Chlamys</i> or <i>Placopecten</i>:							
0307.21	7	-- Live, fresh or chilled	kg	free	free	free	free	free	
0307.22	3	-- Frozen	kg	free	free	free	free	free	
0307.29		-- Other:							
0307.29.10	5	--- Smoked	kg	5,5c/kg	free	free	free	5,5c/kg	
0307.29.90	3	--- Other	kg	free	free	free	free	free	
0307.3		- Mussels (<i>Mytilus spp.</i>, <i>Perna spp.</i>):							
0307.31	1	-- Live, fresh or chilled	kg	free	free	free	free	free	
0307.32	8	-- Frozen	kg	25%	free	free	free	25%	
0307.39		-- Other:							
0307.39.10	7	--- Smoked	kg	25%	free	free	free	25%	
0307.39.20	7	--- Frozen, not shelled (excluding smoked)	kg	25%	free	free	free	25%	
0307.39.30	4	--- Frozen, in half shells (excluding smoked)	kg	25%	free	free	free	25%	
0307.39.40	1	--- Frozen, shelled meat (excluding smoked)	kg	25%	free	free	free	25%	
0307.39.90	8	--- Other	kg	25%	free	free	free	25%	
0307.4		- Cuttle fish and squid:							
0307.42	2	-- Live, fresh or chilled	kg	free	free	free	free	free	
0307.43	9	-- Frozen	kg	free	free	free	free	free	
0307.49		-- Other:							
0307.49.10	4	--- Smoked	kg	5,5c/kg	free	free	free	5,5c/kg	
0307.49.90	2	--- Other	kg	free	free	free	free	free	
0307.5		- Octopus (<i>Octopus spp.</i>):							
0307.51	0	-- Live, fresh or chilled	kg	free	free	free	free	free	A1/1/1549
0307.52	7	-- Frozen	kg	free	free	free	free	free	
0307.59		-- Other:							
0307.59.10	9	--- Smoked	kg	5,5c/kg	free	free	free	5,5c/kg	
0307.59.90	7	--- Other	kg	free	free	free	free	free	
0307.60		- Snails (excluding sea snails):							
0307.60.10	6	-- Smoked	kg	5,5c/kg	free	free	free	5,5c/kg	
0307.60.90	4	-- Other	kg	free	free	free	free	free	

Heading/ Sub-Heading	CD	Article Description	Statistical Unit	Rates of Duty					Reference
				General	EU	EFTA	SADC	MERCOSUR	
0307.7		- Clams, cockles and ark shells (families Arcidae, Arctiidae, Cardiidae, Donacidae, Hiatellidae, Mactridae, Mesodesmatidae, Myidae, Semelidae, Solecurtidae, Solenidae, Tridacnidae and Veneridae):							
0307.71	8	-- Live, fresh or chilled.....	kg	free	free	free	free	free	
0307.72	6	-- Frozen.....	kg	free	free	free	free	free	
0307.79		-- Other:							
0307.79.10	8	--- Smoked.....	kg	5,5c/kg	free	free	free	5,5c/kg	
0307.79.90	6	--- Other.....	kg	free	free	free	free	free	
0307.8		- Abalone (<i>Haliotis spp.</i>) and stromboid conchs (<i>Strombus spp.</i>):							
0307.81	4	-- Live, fresh or chilled abalone (<i>Haliotis spp.</i>).....	kg	free	free	free	free	free	
0307.82	0	-- Live, fresh or chilled stromboid conchs (<i>Strombus spp.</i>).....	kg	free	free	free	free	free	
0307.83	7	-- Frozen abalone (<i>Haliotis spp.</i>).....	kg	free	free	free	free	free	
0307.84	3	-- Frozen Stromboid conchs (<i>Strombus spp.</i>).....	kg	free	free	free	free	free	
0307.87		-- Other abalone (<i>Haliotis spp.</i>):							
0307.87.10	5	--- Smoked.....	kg	5,5c/kg	free	free	free	5,5c/kg	
0307.87.90	8	--- Other.....	kg	free	free	free	free	free	
0307.88		-- Other stromboid conchs (<i>Strombus spp.</i>):							
0307.88.10	6	--- Smoked.....	kg	5,5c/kg	free	free	free	5,5c/kg	
0307.88.90	4	--- Other.....	kg	free	free	free	free	free	
0307.9		- Other, including flours, meals and pellets, fit for human consumption:							
0307.92	5	-- Frozen.....	kg	free	free	free	free	free	
0307.91	9	-- Live, fresh or chilled.....	kg	free	free	free	free	free	
0307.99		-- Other:							
0307.99.30	1	--- Smoked.....	kg	5,5c/kg	free	free	free	5,5c/kg	
0307.99.90	5	--- Other.....	kg	free	free	free	free	free	
03.08		AQUATIC INVERTEBRATES (EXCLUDING CRUSTACEANS AND MOLLUSCS), LIVE, FRESH, CHILLED, FROZEN, DRIED, SALTED OR IN BRINE; SMOKED AQUATIC INVERTEBRATES (EXCLUDING CRUSTACEANS AND MOLLUSCS), WHETHER OR NOT COOKED BEFORE OR DURING THE SMOKING PROCESS; FLOURS, MEALS AND PELLETS OF AQUATIC INVERTEBRATES (EXCLUDING CRUSTACEANS AND MOLLUSCS), FIT FOR HUMAN CONSUMPTION:							
		• Refer to Prohibited Goods Index							
0308.1		- Sea cucumbers (<i>Stichopus japonicus</i>, <i>Holothurioidea</i>):							
0308.11	6	-- Live, fresh or chilled.....	kg	free	free	free	free	free	
0308.12	2	-- Frozen.....	kg	free	free	free	free	free	
0308.22	7	-- Frozen.....	kg	free	free	free	free	free	
0308.19		-- Other:							
0308.19.10	4	--- Smoked.....	kg	2,75c/kg	free	free	free	2,75c/kg	
0308.19.90	2	--- Other.....	kg	free	free	free	free	free	
0308.2		- Sea urchins (<i>Strongylocentrotus spp.</i>, <i>Paracentrotus lividus</i>, <i>Loxechinus albus</i>, <i>Echinus esculentus</i>):							
0308.21	0	-- Live, fresh or chilled.....	kg	free	free	free	free	free	
0308.29		-- Other:							
0308.29.10	9	--- Smoked.....	kg	2,75c/kg	free	free	free	2,75c/kg	
0308.29.90	7	--- Other.....	kg	free	free	free	free	free	
0308.30		- Jellyfish (<i>Rhopilema spp.</i>):							
0308.30.10	6	-- Smoked.....	kg	2,75c/kg	free	free	free	2,75c/kg	
0308.30.90	4	-- Other.....	kg	free	free	free	free	free	
0308.90		- Other:							
0308.90.10	3	-- Smoked.....	kg	2,75c/kg	free	free	free	2,75c/kg	
0308.90.90	1	-- Other.....	kg	free	free	free	free	free	

Heading/ Sub-Heading	CD	Article Description	Statistical Unit	Rates of Duty					Reference
				General	EU	EFTA	SADC	MERCOSUR	
		- Blank -							

Reference

CHAPTER 4

**DAIRY PRODUCE; BIRDS' EGGS; NATURAL HONEY; EDIBLE PRODUCTS OF ANIMAL ORIGIN,
NOT ELSEWHERE SPECIFIED OR INCLUDED**

Chapter Notes:

1. The expression "milk" means full cream milk or partially or completely skimmed milk.
2. For the purposes of heading 04.05:
 - (a) The term "butter" means natural butter, whey butter or recombined butter (fresh, salted or rancid, including canned butter) derived exclusively from milk, with a milk fat content of 80 per cent or more but not more than 95 cent by mass, a maximum milk solids-not-fat content of 2 per cent by mass and a maximum water content of 16 per cent by mass. Butter does not contain added emulsifiers, but may contain sodium chloride, food colours, neutralising salts and cultures of harmless lactic-acid-producing bacteria.;
3. Products obtained by the concentration of whey and with the addition of milk or milk fat are to be classified as cheese in heading 04.06 provided that they have the three following characteristics:
 - (a) A milk fat content, by mass of the dry matter, of 5 per cent or more;
 - (b) a dry matter content, by mass, of at least 70 per cent but not exceeding 85 per cent; and
 - (c) they are moulded or capable of being moulded.
4. This Chapter does not cover the following:
 - (a) Products obtained from whey, containing by mass more than 95 per cent lactose, expressed as anhydrous lactose calculated on the dry matter (heading 17.02);
 - (b) products obtained from milk by replacing one or more of its natural constituents (for example, butyric fats) by another substance (for example, oleic fats) (heading 19.01 or 21.06); or
 - (c) albumins (including concentrates of two or more whey proteins, containing by mass more than 80 per cent whey proteins, calculated on the dry matter) (heading 35.02) or globulins (heading 35.04).

A1/1/1557
w.e.f. 1/1/17

Sub Heading Note:

1. For the purposes of subheading 0404.10, the expression "modified whey" means products consisting of whey constituents, that is, whey from which all or part of the lactose, proteins or minerals have been removed, whey to which natural whey constituents have been added, and products obtained by mixing natural whey constituents.
2. For the purposes of subheading 0405.10 the terms "butter" does not include dehydrated butter or ghee (subheading 0405.90).

Additional Note:

1. For the purposes of this Chapter "ultra high temperatures (UHT) milk" or "long life milk" is milk that has been heat treated to the extent of being suitable for non-refrigerated storage prior to opening.

Heading/ Sub-Heading	CD	Article Description	Statistical Unit	Rates of Duty				
				General	EU	EFTA	SADC	MERCOSUR
04.01		MILK AND CREAM, NOT CONCENTRATED NOR CONTAINING ADDED SUGAR OR OTHER SWEETENING MATTER:						
		• Refer to Prohibited Goods Index						
0401.10		- Of a fat content, by mass, not exceeding 1 per cent:						
0401.10.07	3	-- Ultra high temperature (UHT) or "long life" milk in containers holding 1 li or less, whether or not containing added minerals, vitamins, enzymes and similar additives solely for the purpose of increasing the nutritional value and provided these additives do not exceed 1 per cent by volume of the final product.....	kg	free	free	free	free	free
0401.10.09	3	-- Other milk, whether or not containing added minerals, vitamins, enzymes and similar additives solely for the purpose of increasing the nutritional value and provided these additives do not exceed 1 per cent by volume of the final product.....	kg	free	free	free	free	free
0401.10.90	1	-- Other	kg	free	free	free	free	free

A1/1/1549
w.e.f. 1/4/16

Heading/ Sub-Heading	CD	Article Description	Statistical Unit	Rates of Duty					Reference
				General	EU	EFTA	SADC	MERCOSUR	
0401.20		- Of a fat content, by mass, exceeding 1 per cent but not exceeding 6 per cent:							
0401.20.07	8	-- Ultra high temperature (UHT) or "long life" milk in containers holding 1 li or less, whether or not containing added minerals, vitamins, enzymes and similar additives solely for the purpose of increasing the nutritional value and provided these additives do not exceed 1 per cent by volume of the final product	kg	free	free	free	free	free	
0401.20.09	4	-- Other milk, whether or not containing added minerals, vitamins, enzymes and similar additives solely for the purpose of increasing the nutritional value and provided these additives do not exceed 1 per cent by volume of the final product.....	kg	free	free	free	free	free	A1/1/1549 w.e.f. 1/4/16
0401.20.90	6	-- Other	kg	free	free	free	free	free	
0401.40		- Of a fat content, by weight exceeding 6 per cent but not exceeding 10 per cent:							
0401.40.07	7	-- Ultra high temperature (UHT) or "long life" milk in containers holding 1 li or less, whether or not containing added minerals, vitamins, enzymes and similar additives solely for the purpose of increasing the nutritional value and provided these additives do not exceed 1 per cent by volume of the final product	kg	free	free	free	free	free	
0401.40.09	3	-- Other milk, whether or not containing added minerals, vitamins, enzymes and similar additives solely for the purpose of increasing the nutritional value and provided these additives do not exceed 1 per cent by volume of the final product.....	kg	free	free	free	free	free	
0401.40.90	5	-- Other	kg	free	free	free	free	free	
0401.50		- Of a fat content by weight, exceeding 10 per cent:							
0401.50.07	1	-- Ultra high temperature (UHT) or "long life" milk in containers holding 1 li or less, whether or not containing added minerals, vitamins, enzymes and similar additives solely for the purpose of increasing the nutritional value and provided these additives do not exceed 1 per cent by volume of the final product	kg	free	free	free	free	free	
0401.50.09	8	-- Other milk, whether or not containing added minerals, vitamins, enzymes and similar additives solely for the purpose of increasing the nutritional value and provided these additives do not exceed 1 per cent by volume of the final product.....	kg	free	free	free	free	free	
0401.50.90	0	-- Other	kg	free	free	free	free	free	
04.02		MILK AND CREAM, CONCENTRATED OR CONTAINING ADDED SUGAR OR OTHER SWEETENING MATTER:							
		• Refer to Prohibited Goods Index							
0402.10		- In powder, granules or other solid forms, of a fat content, by mass, not exceeding 1,5 per cent:							
0402.10.10	7	-- Not flavoured and not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter	kg	450c/kg with a maximum of 96%	450c/kg with a maximum of 96%	450c/kg with a maximum of 96%	free	450c/kg with a maximum of 96%	
0402.10.90	5	-- Other	kg	450c/kg with a maximum of 96%	450c/kg with a maximum of 96%	450c/kg with a maximum of 96%	free	450c/kg with a maximum of 96%	
0402.2		- In powder, granules or other solid forms, of a fat content, by mass, exceeding 1,5 per cent:							

Heading/ Sub-Heading	CD	Article Description	Statistical Unit	Rates of Duty					Reference
				General	EU	EFTA	SADC	MERCOSUR	
0402.21		-- Not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter:							
0402.21.10	8	--- Not flavoured.....	kg	450c/kg with a maximum of 96%	450c/kg with a maximum of 96%	450c/kg with a maximum of 96%	free	450c/kg with a maximum of 96%	
0402.21.90	6	--- Other.....	kg	450c/kg with a maximum of 96%	450c/kg with a maximum of 96%	450c/kg with a maximum of 96%	free	450c/kg with a maximum of 96%	
0402.29	1	-- Other.....	kg	450c/kg with a maximum of 96%	450c/kg with a maximum of 96%	450c/kg with a maximum of 96%	free	450c/kg with a maximum of 96%	

Heading/ Sub-Heading	CD	Article Description	Statistical Unit	Rates of Duty					Reference
				General	EU	EFTA	SADC	MERCOSUR	
		- Blank - - Continued on page 21 -							

Heading/ Sub-Heading	CD	Article Description	Statistical Unit	Rates of Duty					Reference
				General	EU	EFTA	SADC	MERCOSUR	
04.07		BIRDS' EGGS, IN SHELL, FRESH, PRESERVED OR COOKED: <i>• Refer to Prohibited Goods Index</i>							A1/1/1549 w.e.f. 1/4/16
0407.1		- Fertilised eggs for incubation:							
0407.11		-- Of fowls of the species Gallus domesticus:							
0407.11.10	1	--- Of a value for duty purposes less than 150c each	kg	free	free	free	free	free	
0407.11.90	8	--- Other	kg	free	free	free	free	free	
0407.19		-- Other:							
0407.19.10	2	--- Ostrich eggs.....	kg	free	free	free	free	free	
0407.19.90	0	--- Other	kg	free	free	free	free	free	
0407.2		- Other fresh eggs:							
0407.21		-- Of fowls of the species Gallus domesticus:							
0407.21.10	6	--- Of a value for duty purposes less than 150c each	kg	free	free	free	free	free	
0407.21.90	4	--- Other	kg	free	free	free	free	free	
0407.29		-- Other:							
0407.29.10	7	--- Ostrich eggs.....	kg	free	free	free	free	free	
0407.29.90	5	--- Other	kg	free	free	free	free	free	
0407.90		- Other:							
0407.90.10	1	-- Ostrich eggs	kg	free	free	free	free	free	
0407.90.20	9	-- Of fowls of the species Gallus domesticus, uncooked.....	kg	free	free	free	free	free	
0407.90.90	4	-- Other.....	kg	free	free	free	free	free	
04.08		BIRDS' EGGS, NOT IN SHELL, AND EGG YOLKS, FRESH, DRIED, COOKED BY STEAMING OR BY BOILING IN WATER, MOULDED, FROZEN OR OTHERWISE PRESERVED, WHETHER OR NOT CONTAINING ADDED SUGAR OR OTHER SWEETENING MATTER: <i>• Refer to Prohibited Goods Index</i>							
0408.1		- Egg yolks:							
0408.11	8	-- Dried	kg	19%	free	19%	free	19%	
0408.19	9	-- Other	kg	19%	free	19%	free	19%	
0408.9		- Other:							
0408.91	4	-- Dried	kg	19%	free	19%	free	17,1%	
0408.99		-- Other:							
0408.99.10	2	--- Raw pulp consisting of the yolks and whites of eggs of the species Gallus domesticus.....	kg	19%	free	19%	free	19%	
0408.99.90	0	--- Other	kg	19%	free	19%	free	19%	
0409.00	0	NATURAL HONEY <i>• Refer to Prohibited Goods Index</i>	kg	22%	free	22%	free	19,8%	
0410.00		EDIBLE PRODUCTS OF ANIMAL ORIGIN, NOT ELSEWHERE SPECIFIED OR INCLUDED <i>• Refer to Prohibited Goods Index</i>							
0410.00.10	8	- In aerosol containers.....	kg	free	free	free	free	free	
0410.00.90	6	- Other.....	kg	free	free	free	free	free	

Reference

CHAPTER 5

PRODUCTS OF ANIMAL ORIGIN, NOT ELSEWHERE SPECIFIED OR INCLUDED

Chapter Notes:

1. This Chapter does not cover the following:
 - (a) Edible products (excluding guts, bladders and stomachs of animals, whole and pieces thereof, and animal blood, liquid or dried);
 - (b) hides or skins (including furskins) excluding goods of heading 05.05 and parings and similar waste of raw hides or skins of heading 05.11 (Chapter 41 or 43);
 - (c) animal textile materials, excluding horsehair and horsehair waste (Section XI); or
 - (d) prepared knots or tufts for broom or brush making (heading 96.03).
2. For the purposes of heading 05.01, the sorting of hair by length (provided the root ends and tip ends respectively are not arranged together) shall be deemed not to constitute working.
3. Throughout this Schedule, elephant, hippopotamus, walrus, narwhal and wild boar tusks, rhinoceros horns and the teeth of all animals are regarded as "ivory".
4. Throughout this Schedule, the expression "horsehair" means hair of the manes or tails of equine or bovine animals. Heading 05.11 covers, inter alia, horsehair and horsehair waste, whether or not put up as a layer with or without supporting material.

A1/1/1557
w.e.f. 1/1/17

Heading/ Sub-Heading	CD	Article Description	Statistical Unit	Rates of Duty					
				General	EU	EFTA	SADC	MERCOSUR	
0501.00	3	HUMAN HAIR, UNWORKED, WHETHER OR NOT WASHED OR SCOURED; WASTE OF HUMAN HAIR • Refer to Prohibited Goods Index	kg	free	free	free	free	free	A1/1/1549 w.e.f. 1/4/16
05.02		PIGS', HOGS' OR BOARS' BRISTLES AND HAIR; BADGER HAIR AND OTHER BRUSH MAKING HAIR; WASTE OF SUCH BRISTLES OR HAIR: • Refer to Prohibited Goods Index							
0502.10	1	- Pigs', hogs' or boars' bristles and hair and waste thereof.....	kg	free	free	free	free	free	
0502.90	8	- Other..... • Refer to Prohibited Goods Index	kg	free	free	free	free	free	
0504.00		GUTS, BLADDERS AND STOMACHS OF ANIMALS (EXCLUDING FISH), WHOLE AND PIECES THEREOF, FRESH, CHILLED, FROZEN, SALTED, IN BRINE, DRIED OR SMOKED:							
0504.00.10	1	- Sausage casings.....	kg	free	free	free	free	free	
0504.00.90	0	- Other.....	kg	free	free	free	free	free	
05.05		SKINS AND OTHER PARTS OF BIRDS, WITH THEIR FEATHERS OR DOWN, FEATHERS AND PARTS OF FEATHERS (WHETHER OR NOT WITH TRIMMED EDGES) AND DOWN, NOT FURTHER WORKED THAN CLEANED, DISINFECTED OR TREATED FOR PRESERVATION; POWDER AND WASTE OF FEATHERS OR PARTS OF FEATHERS: • Refer to Prohibited Goods Index							
0505.10	2	- Feathers of a kind used for stuffing; down	kg	free	free	free	free	free	
0505.90		- Other:							
0505.90.10	6	-- Of ostriches.....	kg	free	free	free	free	free	
0505.90.90	4	-- Other.....	kg	free	free	free	free	free	
05.06		BONES AND HORN-CORES, UNWORKED, DEFATTED, SIMPLY PREPARED (BUT NOT CUT TO SHAPE), TREATED WITH ACID OR DEGELATINISED; POWDER AND WASTE OF THESE PRODUCTS: • Refer to Prohibited Goods Index							
0506.10	6	- Ossein and bones treated with acid.....	kg	free	free	free	free	free	
0506.90		- Other:							
0506.90.10	6	-- Unworked, defatted or simply prepared (but not cut to shape).....	kg	free	free	free	free	free	
0506.90.90	8	-- Other.....	kg	free	free	free	free	free	

Heading/ Sub-Heading	CD	Article Description	Statistical Unit	Rates of Duty					Reference
				General	EU	EFTA	SADC	MERCOSUR	
08.03		BANANAS, INCLUDING PLANTAINS, FRESH OR DRIED:							A1/1/1549 w.e.f. 1/4/16
0803.10		- Plantains:							
0803.10.10	8	-- Fresh	kg	5%	free	5%	free	free	
0803.10.90	6	-- Other	kg	5%	free	5%	free	free	
0803.90		- Other:							
0803.90.10	4	-- Fresh	kg	5%	free	5%	free	free	
0803.90.90	2	-- Other	kg	5%	free	5%	free	free	
08.04		DATES, FIGS, PINEAPPLES, AVOCADOS, GUAVAS, MANGOES AND MANGOSTEENS, FRESH OR DRIED:							
0804.10		- Dates:							
0804.10.10	1	-- Fresh	kg	free	free	free	free	free	
0804.10.90	7	-- Other	kg	free	free	free	free	free	
0804.20		- Figs:							
0804.20.10	6	-- Fresh	kg	free	free	free	free	free	
0804.20.90	4	-- Other	kg	free	free	free	free	free	
0804.30		- Pineapples:							
0804.30.10	0	-- Fresh	kg	15%	free	15%	free	15%	
0804.30.90	9	-- Other	kg	15%	free	15%	free	15%	
0804.40		- Avocados:							
0804.40.10	5	-- Fresh	kg	5%	free	5%	free	free	
0804.40.90	3	-- Other	kg	5%	free	5%	free	free	
0804.50		- Guavas, mangoes and mangosteens:							
0804.50.10	7	-- Fresh	kg	35%	free	35%	free	35%	
0804.50.90	8	-- Other	kg	35%	free	35%	free	35%	
08.05		CITRUS FRUIT, FRESH OR DRIED:							
0805.10		- Oranges:							
0805.10.10	5	-- Fresh	kg	4%	free	4%	free	4%	
0805.10.90	3	-- Other	kg	4%	free	4%	free	4%	
0805.2		- Mandarins (including tangerines and satsumas); clementines, wilkings and similar citrus hybrids:							
0805.21		-- Mandarins (including tangerines and satsumas):							
0805.21.10	6	--- Fresh	kg	4%	free	4%	free	4%	
0805.21.90	4	--- Other	kg	4%	free	4%	free	4%	
0805.22		-- Clementines:							
0805.22.10	2	--- Fresh	kg	4%	free	4%	free	4%	
0805.22.90	0	--- Other	kg	4%	free	4%	free	4%	
0805.29		-- Other:							
0805.29.10	7	--- Fresh	kg	4%	free	4%	free	4%	
0805.29.90	5	--- Other	kg	4%	free	4%	free	4%	
0805.40		- Grapefruit, including pomelos:							
0805.40.10	9	-- Fresh	kg	4%	free	4%	free	4%	
0805.40.90	7	-- Other	kg	4%	free	4%	free	4%	
0805.50		- Lemons (<i>Citrus limon</i> , <i>Citrus limonum</i>) and limes (<i>Citrus aurantifolia</i> , <i>Citrus latifolia</i>):							
0805.50.10	3	-- Fresh	kg	4%	free	4%	free	4%	
0805.50.90	1	-- Other	kg	4%	free	4%	free	4%	
0805.90		- Other:							
0805.90.10	1	-- Fresh	kg	4%	free	4%	free	4%	
0805.90.90	2	-- Other	kg	4%	free	4%	free	4%	
08.06		GRAPES, FRESH OR DRIED							
0806.10	1	- Fresh	kg	4%	free	4%	free	4%	
0806.20	6	- Dried	kg	10%	free	10%	free	10%	
08.07		MELONS (INCLUDING WATERMELONS) AND PAPAWS (PAPAYAS), FRESH:							
		• Refer to Permit from Directorate: APIS (Dept. Agriculture)							
		• Refer to Prohibited Goods Index							
0807.1		- Melons (including watermelons):							
0807.11	1	-- Watermelons	kg	15%	free	15%	free	15%	
0807.19	2	-- Other	kg	15%	free	15%	free	15%	
0807.20	7	- Papaws (papayas)	kg	15%	free	15%	free	15%	

Heading/ Sub-Heading	CD	Article Description	Statistical Unit	Rates of Duty					Reference
				General	EU	EFTA	SADC	MERCOSUR	
08.08		APPLES, PEARS AND QUINCES, FRESH: • <i>Refer to Prohibited Goods Index</i>							A1/1/1549 w.e.f. 1/4/16
0808.10	9	- Apples	kg	4%	free	4%	free	4%	
0808.30	8	- Pears	kg	4%	free	4%	free	4%	
0808.40	2	- Quinces	kg	4%	free	4%	free	4%	
08.09		APRICOTS, CHERRIES, PEACHES (INCLUDING NECTARINES), PLUMS AND SLOES, FRESH: • <i>Refer to Prohibited Goods Index</i>							
0809.10	2	- Apricots	kg	4%	free	4%	free	4%	
0809.2		- Cherries:							
0809.21	3	-- Sour cherries (Prunus cerasus).....	kg	4%	free	4%	free	4%	
0809.29	4	-- Other	kg	4%	free	4%	free	4%	
0809.30	1	- Peaches, including nectarines.....	kg	4%	free	4%	free	4%	
0809.40	6	- Plums and sloes	kg	4%	free	4%	free	4%	
08.10		OTHER FRUIT, FRESH: • <i>Refer to Prohibited Goods Index</i>							
0810.10	2	- Strawberries	kg	15%	free	15%	free	15%	
0810.20	7	- Raspberries, blackberries, mulberries and loganberries	kg	free	free	free	free	free	
0810.30	1	- Black, white or red currants and gooseberries	kg	free	free	free	free	free	
0810.40	6	- Cranberries, bilberries and other fruits of the genus Vaccinium	kg	free	free	free	free	free	
0810.50	0	- Kiwifruit.....	kg	5%	free	5%	free	5%	
0810.60	5	- Durians	kg	5%	free	5%	free	5%	
0810.70	8	- Persimmons	kg	5%	free	5%	free	5%	
0810.90		- Other:							
0810.90.10	6	-- Granadillas and litchis	kg	15%	free	15%	free	15%	
0810.90.90	4	-- Other	kg	5%	free	5%	free	5%	
08.11		FRUIT AND NUTS, UNCOOKED OR COOKED BY STEAMING OR BOILING IN WATER, FROZEN, WHETHER OR NOT CONTAINING ADDED SUGAR OR OTHER SWEETENING MATTER: • <i>Refer to Permit from Directorate: APIS (Dept. Agriculture)</i> • <i>Refer to Prohibited Goods Index</i>							
0811.10		- Strawberries:							
0811.10.10	3	-- Not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter	kg	20%	free	20%	free	20%	
0811.10.90	1	-- Other	kg	20%	free	20%	free	20%	
0811.20		- Raspberries, blackberries, mulberries, loganberries, black, white or red currants and gooseberries:							
0811.20.10	8	-- Not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter	kg	20%	free	20%	free	20%	
0811.20.90	6	-- Other	kg	20%	free	20%	free	20%	
0811.90		- Other:							
0811.90.05	3	-- Granadilla pulp and litchi pulp, not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter	kg	5%	free	5%	free	5%	
0811.90.10	6	-- Other granadilla pulp and litchi pulp	kg	5%	free	5%	free	5%	
0811.90.85	1	-- Other fruit, not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter	kg	20%	free	20%	free	20%	
0811.90.90	8	-- Other	kg	20%	free	20%	free	20%	
08.12		FRUIT AND NUTS, PROVISIONALLY PRESERVED (FOR EXAMPLE, BY SULPHUR DIOXIDE GAS, IN BRINE, IN SULPHUR WATER OR IN OTHER PRESERVATIVE SOLUTIONS), BUT UNSUITABLE IN THAT STATE FOR IMMEDIATE CONSUMPTION: • <i>Refer to Permit from Directorate: APIS (Dept. Agriculture)</i> • <i>Refer to Prohibited Goods Index</i>							
0812.10	0	- Cherries.....	kg	20%	free	20%	free	20%	
0812.90		- Other:							
0812.90.15	4	-- Granadilla pulp; litchi pulp	kg	5%	free	5%	free	5%	

Reference

CHAPTER 12

OIL SEEDS AND OLEAGINOUS FRUITS; MISCELLANEOUS GRAINS, SEEDS AND FRUIT;
INDUSTRIAL OR MEDICINAL PLANTS; STRAW AND FODDER

Chapter Notes:

1. Heading 12.07 applies, *inter alia*, to palm nuts and kernels, cotton seeds, castor oil seeds, sesame seeds, mustard seeds, safflower seeds, poppy seeds and shea nuts (karite nuts). It does not apply to products of heading No. 08.01 or 08.02 or to olives (Chapter 7 or Chapter 20).
2. Heading 12.08 applies not only to non-defatted flours and meals but also to flours and meals which have been partially defatted or defatted and wholly or partially refatted with their original oils. It does not, however, apply to residues of headings 23.04 to 23.06.
3. For the purposes of heading 12.09, beet seeds, grass and other herbage seeds, of ornamental flowers, vegetable seeds, seeds of forest trees, seeds of fruit trees, seeds of vetches (other than those of the species *Vicia faba*) or of lupines are to be regarded as "seeds of a kind used for sowing".
4. Heading 12.09 does not, however, apply to the following even if for sowing:
 - (a) Leguminous vegetables or sweet corn (Chapter 7);
 - (b) Spices or other products of Chapter 9;
 - (c) Cereals (Chapter 10); or
 - (d) Products of headings 12.01 to 12.07 or 12.11.
1. Heading 12.11 applies, *inter alia*, to the following plants or parts thereof; basil, borage, ginseng, hyssop, liquorice, all species of mint, rosemary, rue, sage and wormwood.
2. Heading 12.11 does not, however, apply to the following:
 - (a) Medicaments of Chapter 30;
 - (b) Perfumery to toilet preparations of Chapter 33; or
 - (c) Insecticides, fungicides, herbicides, disinfectants or similar products of heading 38.08.
1. For the purposes of heading 12.12, the terms "seaweeds and other algae" does not include:
 - (a) Dead single-cell micro-organisms of heading 21.02;
 - (b) Cultures of micro-organisms of heading 30.02; or
 - (c) Fertilisers of heading 31.01 or 31.05.

Sub Heading Note:

1. For the purposes of subheading 1205.10, the expression "low erucic acid rape or colza seeds" means rape or colza seeds yielding a fixed oil which has an erucic acid content of less than 2 per cent by mass and yielding a solid component which contains less than 30 micromoles of glucosinolates per gram.

Heading/ Sub-Heading	CD	Article Description	Statistical Unit	Rates of Duty				
				General	EU	EFTA	SADC	MERCOSUR
12.01		SOYA BEANS, WHETHER OR NOT BROKEN:						
		• Refer to Permit from Directorate: APIS (Dept. Agriculture)						
		• Refer to Prohibited Goods Index						
1201.10	0	- Seed.....	kg	8%	free	8%	free	8%
1201.90	7	- Other	kg	8%	free	8%	free	8%
12.02		GROUND-NUTS, NOT ROASTED OR OTHERWISE COOKED, WHETHER OR NOT SHELLLED OR BROKEN:						
		• Refer to Prohibited Goods Index						
1202.30	3	- Seed.....	kg	10%	free	10%	free	10%
1202.4		- Other:						
1202.41	4	-- In shell	kg	10%	free	10%	free	10%
1202.42	0	-- Shelled, whether or not broken.....	kg	10%	free	10%	free	10%
1203.00	3	COPRA	kg	free	free	free	free	free
		• Refer to Prohibited Goods Index						
1204.00		LINSEED, WHETHER OR NOT BROKEN....	kg	9,4%	free	9,4%	free	9,4%
		• Refer to Prohibited Goods Index						
12.05		RAPE OR COLZA SEEDS, WHETHER OR NOT BROKEN:						
		• Refer to Prohibited Goods Index						
1205.10	5	- Low erucic acid rape or colza seeds.....	kg	10%	free	10%	free	7,5%
1205.90	1	- Other	kg	10%	free	10%	free	7,5%

A1/1/1549
w.e.f. 1/4/16

Heading/ Sub-Heading	CD	Article Description	Statistical Unit	Rates of Duty					Reference
				General	EU	EFTA	SADC	MERCOSUR	
1206.00		SUNFLOWER SEEDS, WHETHER OR NOT BROKEN.....	kg	9,4%	free	9,4%	free	9,4%	A1/1/1549 w.e.f. 1/4/16
		• Refer to Permit from Directorate: APIS (Dept. Agriculture)							
12.07		OTHER OIL SEEDS AND OLEAGINOUS FRUITS, WHETHER OR NOT BROKEN							
		• Refer to Permit from Directorate: APIS (Dept. Agriculture)							
1207.10	2	- Palm nuts and kernels	kg	7,4%	free	7,4%	free	7,4%	
1207.2		- Cotton seeds:							
1207.21	3	-- Seed.....	kg	9,4%	free	9,4%	free	9,4%	
1207.29	4	-- Other	kg	9,4%	free	9,4%	free	9,4%	
1207.30	1	- Castor oil seeds	kg	7,4%	free	7,4%	free	7,4%	
1207.40	6	- Sesamum seeds	kg	7,4%	free	7,4%	free	7,4%	
1207.50	0	- Mustard seeds	kg	free	free	free	free	free	
1207.60	5	- Safflower (Carthamus tinctorius) seeds	kg	9,4%	free	9,4%	free	9,4%	
1207.70	9	- Melon seeds.....	kg	9,4%	free	9,4%	free	9,4%	
1207.9		- Other:							
1207.91	5	-- Poppy seed.....	kg	9,4%	free	9,4%	free	9,4%	
1207.99	6	-- Other	kg	9,4%	free	9,4%	free	9,4%	
12.08		FLOURS AND MEALS OF OIL SEEDS OR OLEAGINOUS FRUITS (EXCLUDING THOSE OF MUSTARD):							
		• Refer to Permit from Directorate: APIS (Dept. Agriculture)							
1208.10	6	- Of soya beans	kg	20%	free	20%	free	20%	
1208.90	2	- Other	kg	20%	free	20%	free	20%	
12.09		SEEDS, FRUITS AND SPORES, OF A KIND USED FOR SOWING:							
		• Refer to Permit from Directorate: APIS (Dept. Agriculture)							
1209.10	1	- Sugar beet seeds	kg	free	free	free	free	free	
1209.2		- Seeds of forage plants:							
1209.21	0	-- Lucerne (alfalfa) seeds	kg	free	free	free	free	free	
1209.22	7	-- Clover (<i>Trifolium spp.</i>) seeds.....	kg	free	free	free	free	free	
1209.23	3	-- Fescue seeds	kg	free	free	free	free	free	
1209.24	9	-- Kentucky blue grass (<i>Poa pratensis L.</i>) seeds	kg	free	free	free	free	free	
1209.25	6	-- Rye grass (<i>Lolium multiflorum Lam., Lolium perenne L.</i>) seeds	kg	free	free	free	free	free	
1209.29	1	-- Other.....	kg	free	free	free	free	free	
1209.30	9	- Seeds of herbaceous plants cultivated principally for their flowers.....	kg	free	free	free	free	free	
1209.9		- Other:							
1209.91	2	-- Vegetable seeds.....	kg	free	free	free	free	free	
1209.99		-- Other:							
1209.99.10	0	--- Seed.....	kg	free	free	free	free	free	
1209.99.90	9	--- Other	kg	free	free	free	free	free	
12.10		HOP CONES, FRESH OR DRIED, WHETHER OR NOT GROUND, POWDERED OR IN THE FORM OF PELLETS; LUPULIN:							
		• Refer to Permit from Directorate: APIS (Dept. Agriculture)							
		• Refer to Prohibited Goods Index							
1210.10	6	- Hop cones, neither ground nor powdered nor in the form of pellets.....	kg	free	free	free	free	free	
1210.20	4	- Hop cones, ground, powdered or in the form of pellets; lupulin	kg	free	free	free	free	free	
12.11		PLANTS AND PARTS OF PLANTS (INCLUDING SEEDS AND FRUITS), OF A KIND USED PRIMARILY IN PERFUMERY, IN PHARMACY OR FOR INSECTICIDAL, FUNGICIDAL OR SIMILAR PURPOSES, FRESH, CHILLED, FROZEN OR DRIED, WHETHER OR NOT CUT, CRUSHED OR POWDERED:							
		- Ginseng roots:							
1211.20.10	5	-- Chilled or frozen	kg	free	free	free	free	free	
1211.20.90	3	-- Other.....	kg	12%	free	12%	free	12%	

Heading/ Sub-Heading	CD	Article Description	Statistical Unit	Rates of Duty					Reference
				General	EU	EFTA	SADC	MERCOSUR	
1211.30		- Coca leaf:							
1211.30.10	4	-- Chilled or frozen	kg	free	free	free	free	free	
1211.30.90	8	-- Other	kg	15%	free	15%	free	15%	
1211.40		- Poppy straw:							
1211.40.10	4	-- Chilled or frozen	kg	free	free	free	free	free	
1211.40.90	2	-- Other	kg	15%	free	15%	free	15%	
1211.50		- Ephedra:							
1211.50.10	9	-- Chilled or frozen	kg	free	free	free	free	free	
1211.50.90	7	-- Other	kg	20%	free	20%	free	20%	
1211.90		- Other:							A11/1549
1211.90.05	0	-- Chilled or frozen.....	kg	free	free	free	free	free	
1211.90.10	7	-- Other, Pyrethrum.....	kg	free	free	free	free	free	
1211.90.20	4	-- Other, basil, borage, hyssop, mint, rosemary, rue and sage, neither ground nor crushed.....	kg	0,45c/kg	free	0,45c/kg	free	0,45c/kg	
1211.90.30	1	-- Other, basil, borage, hyssop, mint, rosemary, rue and sage, ground or crushed.....	kg	4c/kg	free	4c/kg	free	4c/kg	
1211.90.40	9	-- Other, Liquorice roots.....	kg	12%	free	12%	free	12%	
1211.90.80	8	-- Other, of a kind used primarily in pharmacy.....	kg	15%	free	15%	free	11,25%	
1211.90.90	5	-- Other	kg	20%	free	20%	free	20%	
12.12		LOCUST BEANS, SEAWEEDS AND OTHER ALGAE, SUGAR BEET AND SUGAR CANE, FRESH, CHILLED, FROZEN OR DRIED, WHETHER OR NOT GROUND; FRUIT STONES AND KERNELS AND OTHER VEGETABLE PRODUCTS (INCLUDING UNROASTED CHICORY ROOTS OF THE VARIETY CICHORIUM INTYBUS SATIVUM) OF A KIND USED PRIMARILY FOR HUMAN CONSUMPTION, NOT ELSEWHERE SPECIFIED OR INCLUDED:							
1212.2		- Seaweeds and other algae:							
1212.21		-- Fit for human consumption:							
1212.21.10	5	--- Frozen	kg	5%	free	5%	free	5%	
1212.21.90	3	--- Other	kg	free	free	free	free	free	
1212.29		-- Other:							
1212.29.10	6	--- Frozen	kg	5%	free	5%	free	5%	
1212.29.90	4	--- Other	kg	free	free	free	free	free	
1212.9		- Other:							
1212.91	0	-- Sugar beet	kg	20%	free	20%	free	20%	
1212.92		-- Locust beans (carob):							
1212.92.10	3	--- Dried, whole, split, crushed or in powder form, not further prepared or processed (excluding seeds for sowing).....	kg	20%	free	20%	free	20%	
1212.92.90	1	--- Other	kg	20%	free	20%	free	20%	
1212.93	2	-- Sugar cane	kg	20%	free	20%	free	20%	
1212.94	9	-- Chicory roots.....	kg	free	free	free	free	free	
1212.99	0	-- Other	kg	20%	free	20%	free	20%	
1213.00	6	CEREAL STRAW AND HUSKS, UNPREPARED, WHETHER OR NOT CHOPPED, GROUND, PRESSED OR IN THE FORM OF PELLETS.....	kg	free	free	free	free	free	
12.14		SWEDES, MANGOLDS, FODDER ROOTS, HAY, LUCERNE (ALFALFA), CLOVER, SAINFOIN, FORAGE KALE, LUPINES, VETCHES AND SIMILAR FORAGE PRODUCTS, WHETHER OR NOT IN THE FORM OF PELLETS:							
1214.10	4	- Lucerne (alfalfa) meal and pellets	kg	free	free	free	free	free	
1214.90	0	- Other.....	kg	free	free	free	free	free	

Reference

CHAPTER 13

LAC; GUMS, RESINS AND OTHER VEGETABLE SAPS AND EXTRACTS

Chapter Notes:

1. Heading 13.02 applies, *inter alia*, to liquorice extract and extract of pyrethrum, extract of hops, extract of aloes and opium. The heading does not apply to:
 - (a) Liquorice extract containing more than 10 per cent by mass of sucrose or put up as confectionery (heading 17.04);
 - (b) Malt extract (heading 19.01);
 - (c) Extracts of coffee, tea or mat (heading 21.01);
 - (d) Vegetable saps or extracts constituting alcoholic beverages (Chapter 22);
 - (e) Camphor, glycyrrhizin or other products of heading 29.14 or 29.38;
 - (f) Concentrates of poppy straw containing not less than 50 per cent by mass of alkaloids (heading 29.39).
 - (g) Medicaments of heading 30.03 or 30.04 or blood-grouping reagents (heading 30.06);
 - (h) Tanning or dyeing extracts (heading 32.01 or 32.03);
 - (ij) Essential oils, concretes, absolutes, resinoids, extracted oleoresins, aqueous distillates or aqueous solutions of essential oils or preparations based on odoriferous substances of a kind used for the manufacture of beverages (Chapter 33);
 - (k) Natural rubber, balata, gutta-percha, guayule, chicle or similar natural gums (Heading 40.01).

Heading/ Sub-Heading	CD	Article Description	Statistical Unit	Rates of Duty				
				General	EU	EFTA	SADC	MERCOSUR
13.01		LAC; NATURAL GUMS, RESINS, GUM-RESINS AND OLEORESINS (FOR EXAMPLE, BALSAMS) • Refer to Prohibited Goods Index						
1301.20	7	- Gum arabic.....	kg	free	free	free	free	free
1301.90	9	- Other	kg	free	free	free	free	Free
13.02		VEGETABLE SAPS AND EXTRACTS; PECTIC SUBSTANCES, PECTINATES AND PECTATES; AGAR-AGAR AND OTHER MUCILAGES AND THICKENERS, WHETHER OR NOT MODIFIED, DERIVED FROM VEGETABLE PRODUCTS: • Refer to Permit from Directorate: APIS (Dept. Agriculture) • Refer to Prohibited Goods Index						
1302.1		- Vegetable saps and extracts:						
1302.11	2	-- Opium.....	kg	12%	free	12%	free	12%
1302.12	9	-- Of liquorice	kg	12%	free	free	free	12%
1302.13	5	-- Of hops.....	kg	free	free	free	free	free
1302.14		-- Of ephedra:						
1302.14.10	9	--- Suitable for pharmaceutical purposes imported from Switzerland.....	kg	15%	free	free	free	15%
1302.14.20	6	--- Other, suitable for pharmaceutical purposes.....	kg	15%	free	15%	free	15%
1302.14.90	7	--- Other.....	kg	25%	free	free	free	25%
1302.19		-- Other:						
1302.19.05	4	--- Vanilla oleoresin (vanilla extract).....	kg	free	free	free	free	free
1302.19.07	0	--- Of pyrethrum or of the roots of plants containing rotenone.....	kg	free	free	free	free	free
1302.19.11	9	--- Other, suitable for pharmaceutical purposes imported from Switzerland.....	kg	15%	free	free	free	15%
1302.19.12	7	--- Other, suitable for pharmaceutical purposes.....	kg	15%	free	15%	free	15%
1302.19.90	9	--- Other	kg	25%	free	free	free	25%
1302.20	0	- Pectic substances, pectinates and pectates.....	kg	free	free	free	free	free
1302.3		- Mucilages and thickeners, whether or not modified, derived from vegetable products:						
1302.31	1	-- Agar-agar	kg	free	free	free	free	free

A1/1/1549
w.e.f. 1/4/16

Heading/ Sub- Heading	CD	Article Description	Statistical Unit	Rates of Duty					Reference
				General	EU	EFTA	SADC	MERCOSUR	
1302.32		-- Mucilages and thickeners, whether or not modified, derived from locust beans, locust bean seeds or guar seeds:							
1302.32.10	5	--- Not modified	kg	free	free	free	free	free	
1302.32.20	2	--- Modified	kg	8,5%	free	free	free	8,5%	
1302.39		-- Other:							
1302.39.10	0	--- Not modified	kg	free	free	free	free	free	
1302.39.20	7	--- Modified	kg	8,5%	free	free	free	6,38%	

Heading/ Sub- Heading	CD	Article Description	Statistical Unit	Rates of Duty					Reference
				General	EU	EFTA	SADC	MERCOSUR	
		- Blank -							

Heading/ Sub-Heading	CD	Article Description	Statistical Unit	Rates of Duty					Reference
				General	EU	EFTA	SADC	MERCOSUR	
1505.00		WOOL GREASE AND FATTY SUBSTANCES DERIVED THEREFROM (INCLUDING LANOLIN):							A1/1/1549 w.e.f. 1/4/16
1505.00.10	3	- Wool grease, crude	kg	free	free	free	free	free	
1505.00.90	1	- Other	kg	10%	free	10%	free	10%	
		• Refer to Prohibited Goods Index							
1506.00		OTHER ANIMAL FATS AND OILS AND THEIR FRACTIONS, WHETHER OR NOT REFINED, BUT NOT CHEMICALLY MODIFIED:							
1506.00.15	8	- Neats-foot oil	kg	free	free	free	free	free	
1506.00.90	5	- Other	kg	10%	free	10%	free	10%	
15.07		SOYA-BEAN OIL AND ITS FRACTIONS, WHETHER OR NOT REFINED, BUT NOT CHEMICALLY MODIFIED:							
		• Refer to Prohibited Goods Index							
1507.10		- Crude oil, whether or not degummed:							
1507.10.10	5	-- Marketed and supplied for use in the process of cooking food	kg	10%	free	10%	free	10%	
1507.10.90	3	-- Other	kg	10%	free	10%	free	10%	
1507.90		- Other:							
1507.90.10	1	-- Marketed and supplied for use in the process of cooking food	kg	10%	free	10%	free	10%	
1507.90.90	3	-- Other	kg	10%	free	10%	free	10%	
15.08		GROUND-NUT OIL AND ITS FRACTIONS, WHETHER OR NOT REFINED, BUT NOT CHEMICALLY MODIFIED:							
		• Refer to Prohibited Goods Index							
1508.10		- Crude oil:							
1508.10.10	9	-- Marketed and supplied for use in the process of cooking food	kg	9,8%	free	9,8%	free	9,8%	
1508.10.90	7	-- Other	kg	9,8%	free	9,8%	free	9,8%	
1508.90		- Other:							
1508.90.10	5	-- Marketed and supplied for use in the process of cooking food	kg	9,8%	free	9,8%	free	9,8%	
1508.90.90	3	-- Other	kg	9,8%	free	9,8%	free	9,8%	
15.09		OLIVE OIL AND ITS FRACTIONS, WHETHER OR NOT REFINED, BUT NOT CHEMICALLY MODIFIED:							
		• Refer to Prohibited Goods Index							
1509.10		- Virgin:							
1509.10.10	2	-- In aerosol containers	kg	10%	free	10%	free	10%	
1509.10.90	0	-- Other	kg	10%	free	10%	free	10%	
1509.90		- Other:							
1509.90.10	9	-- In aerosol containers	kg	10%	free	10%	free	10%	
1509.90.90	7	-- Other	kg	10%	free	10%	free	10%	
1510.00		OTHER OILS AND THEIR FRACTIONS, OBTAINED SOLELY FROM OLIVES, WHETHER OR NOT REFINED, BUT NOT CHEMICALLY MODIFIED, INCLUDING BLENDS OF THESE OILS OR FRACTIONS WITH OILS OR FRACTIONS OF HEADING 15.09:							
		• Refer to Prohibited Goods Index							
1510.00.10	8	- In aerosol containers	kg	10%	free	10%	free	10%	
1510.00.90	6	- Other	kg	10%	free	10%	free	10%	
15.11		PALM OIL AND ITS FRACTIONS, WHETHER OR NOT REFINED, BUT NOT CHEMICALLY MODIFIED:							
		• Refer to Prohibited Goods Index							
1511.10		- Crude oil:							
1511.10.10	6	-- Marketed and supplied for use in the process of cooking food	kg	10%	free	10%	free	7,5%	

Heading/ Sub-Heading	CD	Article Description	Statistical Unit	Rates of Duty					Reference
				General	EU	EFTA	SADC	MERCOSUR	
1511.10.90	4	-- Other.....	kg	10%	free	10%	free	7,5%	A1/1/1549 w.e.f. 1/4/16
1511.90		- Other:							
1511.90.10	2	-- Marketed and supplied for use in the process of cooking food.....	kg	10%	free	10%	free	7,5%	
1511.90.90	0	-- Other.....	kg	10%	free	10%	free	7,5%	
15.12		SUNFLOWER-SEED, SAFFLOWER OR COTTON-SEED OIL AND FRACTIONS THEREOF, WHETHER OR NOT REFINED, BUT NOT CHEMICALLY MODIFIED:							
		<i>• Refer to Prohibited Goods Index</i>							
1512.1		- Sunflower-seed or safflower oil and fractions thereof:							
1512.11		-- Crude oil:							
1512.11.10	6	--- Marketed and supplied for use in the process of cooking food.....	kg	10%	free	10%	free	10%	
1512.11.90	4	--- Other.....	kg	10%	free	10%	free	10%	
1512.19		-- Other:							
1512.19.10	7	--- Marketed and supplied for use in the process of cooking food.....	kg	10%	free	10%	free	10%	
1512.19.90	5	--- Other.....	kg	10%	free	10%	free	10%	
1512.2		- Cotton-seed oil and its fractions:							
1512.21		-- Crude oil, whether or not gossypol has been removed:							
1512.21.10	0	--- Marketed and supplied for use in the process of cooking food.....	kg	10%	free	10%	free	10%	
1512.21.90	9	--- Other.....	kg	10%	free	10%	free	10%	
1512.29		-- Other:							
1512.29.10	1	--- Marketed and supplied for use in the process of cooking food.....	kg	10%	free	10%	free	10%	
1512.29.90	6	--- Other.....	kg	10%	free	10%	free	10%	
15.13		COCONUT (COPRA), PALM KERNEL OR BABASSU OIL AND FRACTIONS THEREOF, WHETHER OR NOT REFINED, BUT NOT CHEMICALLY MODIFIED:							
		<i>• Refer to Prohibited Goods Index</i>							
1513.1		- Coconut (copra) oil and its fractions:							
1513.11		-- Crude oil:							
1513.11.10	1	--- Marketed and supplied for use in the process of cooking food.....	kg	free	free	free	free	free	
1513.11.90	8	--- Other.....	kg	free	free	free	free	free	
1513.19		-- Other:							
1513.19.10	0	--- Marketed and supplied for use in the process of cooking food.....	kg	free	free	free	free	free	
1513.19.90	9	--- Other.....	kg	free	free	free	free	free	
1513.2		- Palm kernel or babassu oil and fractions thereof:							
1513.21		-- Crude oil:							
1513.21.10	4	--- Marketed and supplied for use in the process of cooking food.....	kg	free	free	free	free	free	
1513.21.90	2	--- Other.....	kg	free	free	free	free	free	
1513.29		-- Other:							
1513.29.10	5	--- Marketed and supplied for use in the process of cooking food.....	kg	free	free	free	free	free	
1513.29.90	3	--- Other.....	kg	free	free	free	free	free	
15.14		RAPE, COLZA OR MUSTARD OIL AND FRACTIONS THEREOF, WHETHER OR NOT REFINED, BUT NOT CHEMICALLY MODIFIED:							
		<i>• Refer to Prohibited Goods Index</i>							
1514.1		- Low erucic acid rape or colza oil and its fractions:							
1514.11		-- Crude oil:							
1514.11.10	3	--- Marketed and supplied for use in the process of cooking food.....	kg	10%	free	10%	free	10%	
1514.11.90	1	--- Other.....	kg	10%	free	10%	free	10%	
1514.19		-- Other:							
1514.19.10	4	--- Marketed and supplied for use in the process of cooking food, in containers holding 205 li or less.....	kg	10%	free	10%	free	7,5%	

Heading/ Sub-Heading	CD	Article Description	Statistical Unit	Rates of Duty					Reference
				General	EU	EFTA	SADC	MERCOSUR	
1514.19.20	1	--- Other, in containers holding 205 li or less.....	kg	10%	free	10%	free	7,5%	
1514.19.90	2	--- Other.....	kg	10%	free	10%	free	7,5%	
1514.9		- Other:							
1514.91		-- Crude oil:							
1514.91.10	6	--- Marketed and supplied for use in the process of cooking food.....	kg	10%	free	10%	free	10%	
1514.91.90	8	--- Other.....	kg	10%	free	10%	free	10%	
1514.99		-- Other:							
1514.99.10	0	--- Marketed and supplied for use in the process of cooking food, in containers holding 205 li or less.....	kg	10%	free	10%	free	7,5%	
1514.99.20	8	--- Other, in containers holding 205 li or less.....	kg	10%	free	10%	free	10%	
1514.99.90	9	--- Other.....	kg	10%	free	10%	free	7,5%	
15.15		OTHER FIXED VEGETABLE FATS AND OILS (INCLUDING JOJOBA OIL) AND THEIR FRACTIONS, WHETHER OR NOT REFINED, BUT NOT CHEMICALLY MODIFIED:							
		<i>• Refer to Prohibited Goods Index</i>							
1515.1		- Linseed oil and its fractions:							
1515.11		-- Crude oil:							
1515.11.10	7	--- Marketed and supplied for use in the process of cooking food.....	kg	10%	free	10%	free	7,5%	
1515.11.90	5	--- Other.....	kg	10%	free	10%	free	7,5%	
1515.19		-- Other:							
1515.19.10	8	--- Marketed and supplied for use in the process of cooking food.....	kg	10%	free	10%	free	7,5%	
1515.19.90	6	--- Other.....	kg	10%	free	10%	free	7,5%	
1515.2		- Maize (corn) oil and its fractions:							
1515.21		-- Crude oil:							
1515.21.10	1	--- Marketed and supplied for use in the process of cooking food.....	kg	10%	free	10%	free	7,5%	
1515.21.90	7	--- Other.....	kg	10%	free	10%	free	7,5%	
1515.29		-- Other:							
1515.29.10	2	--- Marketed and supplied for use in the process of cooking food, in containers holding 205 li or less.....	kg	10%	free	10%	free	10%	
1515.29.20	6	--- Other, in containers holding 205 li or less.....	kg	10%	free	10%	free	7,5%	
1515.29.90	0	--- Other.....	kg	10%	free	10%	free	7,5%	
1515.30	2	- Castor oil and its fractions.....	kg	10%	free	10%	free	10%	
1515.50		- Sesame oil and its fractions:							
1515.50.10	9	-- Marketed and supplied for use in the process of cooking food.....	kg	10%	free	10%	free	7,5%	
1515.50.90	7	-- Other.....	kg	10%	free	10%	free	7,5%	
1515.90		- Other:							
1515.90.10	7	-- Oils, marketed and supplied for use in the process of cooking food.....	kg	10%	free	10%	free	7,5%	
1515.90.90	5	-- Other.....	kg	10%	free	10%	free	7,5%	

Heading/ Sub-Heading	CD	Article Description	Statistical Unit	Rates of Duty					Reference
				General	EU	EFTA	SADC	MERCOSUR	
		- Blank -							

Heading/ Sub-Heading	CD	Article Description	Statistical Unit	Rates of Duty					Reference
				General	EU	EFTA	SADC	MERCOSUR	
15.16		ANIMAL OR VEGETABLE FATS AND OILS AND THEIR FRACTIONS, PARTLY OR WHOLLY HYDROGENATED, INTER-ESTERIFIED, RE-ESTERIFIED OR ELAIDINISED, WHETHER OR NOT REFINED, BUT NOT FURTHER PREPARED: • <i>Refer to Prohibited Goods Index</i>							A1/1/1549 w.e.f. 1/4/16
1516.10		- Animal fats and oils and their fractions:							
1516.10.10	4	-- Obtained entirely from fish or marine mammals.....	kg	10%	free	free	free	10%	
1516.10.90	2	-- Other.....	kg	10%	free	10%	free	10%	
1516.20		- Vegetable fats and oils and their fractions:							
1516.20.10	9	-- Castor oil	kg	free	free	free	free	free	
1516.20.90	7	-- Other.....	kg	10%	free	10%	free	7,5%	
15.17		MARGARINE; EDIBLE MIXTURES OR PREPARATIONS OF ANIMAL OR VEGETABLE FATS OR OILS OR OF FRACTIONS OF DIFFERENT FATS OR OILS OF THIS CHAPTER (EXCLUDING EDIBLE FATS OR OILS OR THEIR FRACTIONS OF HEADING 15.16): • <i>Refer to Prohibited Goods Index</i>							
1517.10		- Margarine (excluding liquid margarine):							
1517.10.10	8	-- Containing more than 10 per cent but not more than 15 per cent by mass of milk fats.....	kg	10%	free	free	free	7,5%	
1517.10.90	6	-- Other.....	kg	10%	free	10%	free	7,5%	
1517.90		- Other:							
1517.90.10	4	-- Containing more than 10 per cent but not more than 15 per cent by mass of milk fats.....	kg	10%	free	free	free	7,5%	
1517.90.20	1	-- Edible mixtures or preparations of a kind used as mould release preparations.....	kg	10%	free	free	free	7,5%	
1517.90.90	2	-- Other.....	kg	10%	free	10%	free	7,5%	
1518.00		ANIMAL OR VEGETABLE FATS AND OILS AND THEIR FRACTIONS, BOILED, OXIDISED, DEHYDRATED, SULPHURISED, BLOWN, POLYMERISED BY HEAT IN VACUUM OR IN INERT GAS OR OTHERWISE CHEMICALLY MODIFIED (EXCLUDING THOSE OF HEADING 15.16); INEDIBLE MIXTURES OR PREPARATIONS OF ANIMAL OR VEGETABLE FATS OR OILS OR OF FRACTIONS OF DIFFERENT FATS OR OILS OF THIS CHAPTER, NOT ELSEWHERE SPECIFIED OR INCLUDED:							
1518.00.10	7	- Linoxyn.....	kg	10%	free	free	free	7,5%	
1518.00.90	5	- Other.....	kg	10%	free	10%	free	7,5%	
1520.00		GLYCEROL, CRUDE; GLYCEROL WATERS AND LYES • <i>Refer to Import certificate issued by Directorate: Plant Health</i>	kg	free	free	free	free	free	
15.21		VEGETABLE WAXES (EXCLUDING TRIGLYCERIDES), BEESWAX, OTHER INSECT WAXES AND SPERMACEI, WHETHER OR NOT REFINED OR COLOURED: • <i>Refer to Import certificate issued by Directorate: Plant Health</i>							
1521.10		- Vegetable waxes:							
1521.10.10	9	-- Carnauba wax.....	kg	free	free	free	free	free	
1521.10.90	7	-- Other.....	kg	10%	free	free	free	7,5%	
1521.90	8	- Other.....	kg	10%	free	free	free	7,5%	
1522.00	0	DEGRAS; RESIDUES RESULTING FROM THE TREATMENT OF FATTY SUBSTANCES OR ANIMAL OR VEGETABLE WAXES..... • <i>Refer to Prohibited Goods Index</i>	kg	10%	free	free	free	10%	

Reference

SECTION IV

PREPARED FOODSTUFFS; BEVERAGES, SPIRITS AND VINEGAR; TOBACCO AND
MANUFACTURED TOBACCO SUBSTITUTES

Section Notes:

1. In This Section the Term "pellets" means products which have been agglomerated either directly by compression or by the addition of a binder in a proportion not exceeding 3 per cent by mass.

CHAPTER 16

PREPARATIONS OF MEAT, OF FISH OR OF CRUSTACEANS, MOLLUSCS OR OTHER AQUATIC
INVERTEBRATES

Chapter Notes:

1. This Chapter does not cover meat, meat offal, fish, crustaceans, molluscs and other aquatic invertebrates, prepared or preserved by the processes specified in Chapter 2 or 3 or heading 05.04.
2. Food preparations fall in this Chapter provided that they contain more than 20 per cent by mass of sausage, meat, meat offal, blood, fish or crustaceans, molluscs or other aquatic invertebrates, or any combination thereof. In cases where the preparation contains two or more of the products mentioned above, it is classified in the heading of Chapter 16 corresponding to the component or components which predominate by mass. These provisions do not apply to the stuffed products of heading 19.02 or the preparations of heading 21.03 or 21.04.

Sub Heading Note:

1. For the purposes of subheading 1602.10, the expression "homogenised preparations" means preparations of meat, meat offal or blood, finely homogenised, put up for retail sale as food suitable for infants or young children or for dietetic purposes, in containers of a net mass content not exceeding 250 g. For the application of this definition no account is to be taken of small quantities of any ingredients which may have been added to the preparation for seasoning, preservation or other purposes. These preparations may contain a small quantity of visible pieces of meat or meat offal.
This subheading takes precedence over all other subheadings of heading 16.02.
2. The fish, crustaceans, molluscs and other aquatic invertebrates specified in the subheadings of heading 16.04 or 16.05 under their common names only, are of the same species as those mentioned in Chapter 3 under the same name.

Additional Note:

1. For the purpose of subheading 1602.49.30 the expression "rib" shall be limited to rib portions having on one side a maximum meat thickness of 5 mm covering the bone while the opposite side of the bone is clearly visible.

A1/1/1557
w.e.f. 1/1/17

Heading/ Sub-Heading	CD	Article Description	Statistical Unit	Rates of Duty				
				General	EU	EFTA	SADC	MERCOSUR
1601.00		SAUSAGES AND SIMILAR PRODUCTS, OF MEAT, MEAT OFFAL OR BLOOD; FOOD PREPARATIONS BASED ON THESE PRODUCTS:						
1601.00.10	0	- Paté de foie gras and foie gras (goose liver paste).....	kg	free	free	free	free	free
1601.00.20	8	- Mortadella Bologna.....	kg	40% or 240c/kg	40% or 240c/kg	40% or 240c/kg	free	40% or 240c/kg
1601.00.90	9	- Other.....	kg	40% or 240c/kg	40% or 240c/kg	40% or 240c/kg	free	40% or 240c/kg
16.02		OTHER PREPARED OR PRESERVED MEAT, OFFAL OR BLOOD • Refer to Prohibited Goods Index						
1602.10	1	- Homogenised preparations.....	kg	free	free	free	free	free
1602.20		- Of liver of any animal:						
1602.20.10	3	-- Patè de foie gras and foie gras (goose liver paste).....	kg	free	free	free	free	free
1602.20.90	1	-- Other.....	kg	37% or 240c/kg	37% or 240c/kg	37% or 240c/kg	free	37% or 240c/kg
1602.3		- Of poultry of heading 01.05						
1602.31	7	-- Of turkeys.....	kg	free	free	free	free	free

A1/1/1549
w.e.f. 1/4/16

A1/1/1552

Heading/ Sub-Heading	CD	Article Description	Statistical Unit	Rates of Duty					Reference
				General	EU	EFTA	SADC	MERCOSUR	
1602.32		-- Of fowls of the species <i>Gallus domesticus</i>:							A1/1/1549 w.e.f. 1/4/16
1602.32.10	0	--- Pastes.....	kg	20%	free	20%	free	20%	
1602.32.90	9	--- Other.....	kg	220c/kg	free	220c/kg	free	220c/kg	
1602.39		-- Other:							
1602.39.10	5	--- Pastes.....	kg	20%	free	20%	free	20%	
1602.39.90	3	--- Other.....	kg	27%	free	27%	free	27%	
1602.4		- Of swine:							
1602.41	1	-- Hams and cuts thereof.....	kg	15% or 130c/kg	15% or 130c/kg	15% or 130c/kg	free	15% or 130c/kg	
1602.42	8	-- Shoulders and cuts thereof.....	kg	15% or 130c/kg	15% or 130c/kg	15% or 130c/kg	free	15% or 130c/kg	
1602.49		-- Other, including mixtures:							
1602.49.30	4	--- Cooked rib, frozen, not marinated, in immediate packings of a content of 10 kg or more	kg	free	free	free	free	free	
1602.49.90	8	--- Other.....	kg	15% or 130c/kg	15% or 130c/kg	15% or 130c/kg	free	15% or 130c/kg	
1602.50		- Of bovine animals:							
1602.50.30	1	-- Tripe.....	kg	free	free	free	free	free	
1602.50.40	9	-- Other, dehydrated, in immediate packings of a content of 5 kg or more	kg	free	free	free	free	free	
1602.50.90	5	-- Other.....	kg	40% or 240c/kg	40% or 240c/kg	40% or 240c/kg	free	40% or 240c/kg	
1602.90		- Other, including preparations of blood of any animal:							
1602.90.05	9	-- Prepared or preserved ostrich meat.....	kg	40% or 240c/kg	40% or 240c/kg	40% or 240c/kg	free	40% or 240c/kg	
1602.90.10	5	-- Pastes.....	kg	20%	20%	20%	free	20%	
1602.90.20	2	-- Homogenised composite food preparations	kg	free	free	free	free	free	
1602.90.90	3	-- Other.....	kg	40% or 240c/kg	40% or 240c/kg	40% or 240c/kg	free	40% or 240c/kg	
		• Refer to Prohibited Goods Index							
1603.00		EXTRACTS AND JUICES OF MEAT, FISH OR CRUSTACEANS, MOLLUSCS OR OTHER AQUATIC INVERTEBRATES:							
1603.00.10	8	- Extracts of meat (excluding that of whale meat).....	kg	25%	free	25%	free	25%	
1603.00.15	9	- Extracts and juices of whale meat	kg	25%	free	free	free	25%	
1603.00.20	5	- Other juices of meat	kg	25%	free	25%	free	25%	
1603.00.30	2	- Extracts of fish	kg	25%	free	free	free	25%	
1603.00.9		- Other:							
1603.00.91	4	-- Extracts and juices of abalone.....	kg	25%	free	free	free	25%	
1603.00.99	8	-- Other.....	kg	25%	free	free	free	25%	
16.04		PREPARED OR PRESERVED FISH; CAVIAR AND CAVIAR SUBSTITUTES PREPARED FROM FISH EGGS:							
		• Refer to Prohibited Goods Index							
1604.1		- Fish, whole or in pieces, but not minced:							
1604.11	5	-- Salmon	kg	6c/kg	free	free	free	6c/kg	
1604.12		-- Herrings:							
1604.12.10	9	--- Frozen.....	kg	25% or 200c/kg	free	free	free	25% or 200c/kg	
1604.12.90	7	--- Other.....	kg	6c/kg	free	free	free	6c/kg	
1604.13		-- Sardines, sardinella and brisling or sprats:							
1604.13.05	9	--- Sardines (<i>Sardine pilchardus</i>), in oil, in airtight metal containers	kg	2,4c/kg net	1,92c/kg net	free	free	2,4c/kg net	
1604.13.10	5	--- Sprats (<i>Sprattus sprattus</i>), in oil, in airtight metal containers.....	kg	2,4c/kg net	free	free	free	2,4c/kg net	

Heading/ Sub-Heading	CD	Article Description	Statistical Unit	Rates of Duty					Reference
				General	EU	EFTA	SADC	MERCOSUR	
1604.13.12	1	--- Sardinella (<i>Sardinella spp.</i>), in airtight metal containers for human consumption.....	kg	2,4c/kg net	free	free	free	2,4c/kg net	A1/1/1549 w.e.f. 1/4/16
1604.13.15	6	--- Other, sardinella (<i>Sardinella spp.</i>), in airtight metal containers.....	kg	2,4c/kg net	free	free	free	2,4c/kg net	
1604.13.17	2	--- Sardines (pilchards) (<i>Sardinops spp.</i>), in airtight metal containers for human consumption.....	kg	free	free	free	free	free	
1604.13.20	2	--- Other, sardines (pilchards) (<i>Sardinops spp.</i>), in airtight metal containers.....	kg	free	free	free	free	free	
1604.13.80	6	--- Other, frozen.....	kg	25% or 200c/kg	free	free	free	25% or 200c/kg	
1604.13.90	3	--- Other.....	kg	6c/kg	free	free	free	6c/kg	
1604.14		-- Tunas, skipjack and bonito (<i>Sarda spp.</i>):							
1604.14.10	1	--- Frozen.....	kg	25% or 200c/kg	free	free	free	25% or 200c/kg	
1604.14.90	7	--- Other.....	kg	6c/kg	free	free	free	6c/kg	
1604.15		-- Mackerel:							
1604.15.10	8	--- Frozen.....	kg	25% or 200c/kg	free	free	free	25% or 200c/kg	
1604.15.20	5	--- In airtight metal containers, not frozen.....	kg	6c/kg	free	free	free	6c/kg	
1604.15.90	6	--- Other.....	kg	6c/kg	free	free	free	6c/kg	
1604.16	7	-- Anchovies.....	kg	25%	free	free	free	25%	
1604.17		-- Eels:							
1604.17.10	0	--- Frozen.....	kg	25% or 200c/kg	20% or 160c/kg	free	free	25% or 200c/kg	
1604.17.90	9	--- Other.....	kg	6c/kg	free	free	free	6c/kg	
1604.18		-- Shark fins:							
1604.18.10	7	--- Frozen.....	kg	25% or 200c/kg	20% or 160c/kg	free	free	25% or 200c/kg	
1604.18.90	5	--- Other.....	kg	6c/kg	free	free	free	6c/kg	
1604.19		-- Other:							
1604.19.10	3	--- Frozen.....	kg	25% or 200c/kg	20% or 160c/kg	free	free	25% or 200c/kg	
1604.19.20	0	--- Horse-mackerel (<i>Trachurus trachurus</i>), in airtight metal containers, not frozen.....	kg	6c/kg	free	free	free	6c/kg	
1604.19.90	1	--- Other.....	kg	6c/kg	free	free	free	6c/kg	
1604.20		- Other prepared or preserved fish:							
1604.20.10	0	-- Fish paste.....	kg	16,5c/kg with a maximum of 25%	free	free	free	16,5c/kg with a maximum of 25%	
1604.20.20	8	-- Homogenised composite food preparations.....	kg	free	free	free	free	free	
1604.20.30	5	-- Other anchovies.....	kg	25%	free	free	free	25%	
1604.20.35	6	-- Other sardines (pilchards) (<i>Sardinops spp.</i>) and sardinella (<i>Sardinella spp.</i>), minced, in airtight containers for human consumption.....	kg	6c/kg	free	free	free	6c/kg	
1604.20.40	2	-- Other sardines (pilchards) (<i>Sardinops spp.</i>), mackerel and horse-mackerel (<i>Trachurus trachurus</i>), in airtight metal containers.....	kg	6c/kg	free	free	free	6c/kg	
1604.20.80	1	-- Other, frozen.....	kg	25% or 200c/kg	20% or 160c/kg	free	free	25% or 200c/kg	
1604.20.90	9	-- Other.....	kg	6c/kg	free	free	free	6c/kg	
1604.3		- Caviar and caviar substitutes:							
1604.31	4	-- Caviar.....	kg	30%	free	free	free	30%	
1604.32	0	-- Caviar substitutes.....	kg	27%	free	free	free	27%	

CHAPTER 18

COCOA AND COCOA PREPARATIONS

Reference

Chapter Notes:

1. This Chapter does not cover the preparations of headings No. 04.03, 19.01, 19.04, 19.05, 21.05, 22.02, 22.08, 30.03 or 30.04.
2. Heading No. 18.06 includes sugar confectionery containing cocoa and, subject to Note 1 to this Chapter, other food preparations containing cocoa.

Heading/ Sub-Heading	CD	Article Description	Statistical Unit	Rates of Duty					
				General	EU	EFTA	SADC	MERCOSUR	
1801.00	7	COCOA BEANS, WHOLE OR BROKEN, RAW OR ROASTED • Refer to Permit from Directorate: APIS (Dept. Agriculture)	kg	free	free	free	free	free	A1/1/1549 w.e.f. 1/4/16
1802.00	0	COCOA SHELLS, HUSKS, SKINS AND OTHER COCOA WASTE • Refer to Permit from Directorate: APIS (Dept. Agriculture)	kg	free	free	free	free	free	
18.03		COCOA PASTE, WHETHER OR NOT DEFATTED: • Refer to Permit from Directorate: APIS (Dept. Agriculture)							
1803.10	9	- Not defatted	kg	free	free	free	free	free	
1803.20	3	- Wholly or partly defatted	kg	free	free	free	free	free	
1804.00	8	COCOA BUTTER, FAT AND OIL • Refer to Permit from Directorate: APIS (Dept. Agriculture)	kg	free	free	free	free	free	
1805.00	1	COCOA POWDER, NOT CONTAINING ADDED SUGAR OR OTHER SWEETENING MATTER • Refer to Prohibited Goods Index	kg	free	free	free	free	free	
18.06		CHOCOLATE AND OTHER FOOD PREPARATIONS CONTAINING COCOA: • Refer to Prohibited Goods Index							
1806.10	8	- Cocoa powder, containing added sugar or other sweetening matter	kg	17%	free	17%	free	17%	
1806.20		- Other preparations in blocks, slabs or bars of a mass exceeding 2 kg or in liquid, paste, powder, granular or other bulk form in containers or immediate packings, of a content exceeding 2 kg:							
1806.20.10	1	-- Chocolate and sugar confectionery containing cocoa	kg	21%	free	21%	free	21%	
1806.20.90	5	-- Other.....	kg	17%	free	17%	free	17%	
1806.3		- Other, in blocks, slabs or bars:							
1806.31	5	-- Filled	kg	20%	free	20%	free	20%	
1806.32	1	-- Not filled.....	kg	20%	free	20%	free	20%	
1806.90	6	- Other	kg	17%	free	17%	free	17%	

Reference

CHAPTER 19

PREPARATIONS OF CEREALS, FLOUR, STARCH OR MILK; PASTRYCOOKS' PRODUCTS

Chapter Notes:

1. This Chapter does not cover the following:
 - (a) Except in the case of stuffed products of heading 19.02, food preparations containing more than 20 per cent by mass of sausage, meat, meat offal, blood, fish or crustaceans, molluscs or other aquatic invertebrates, or any combination thereof (Chapter 16);
 - (b) Biscuits or other articles made from flour or from starch, specially prepared for use in animal feeding (heading 23.09); or
 - (c) Medicaments or other products of Chapter 30.
2. For the purposes of heading 19.01:
 - (a) the term "groats" means cereal groats of Chapter 11;
 - (b) the terms "flour" and "meal" mean:
 - (1) Cereal flour and meal of Chapter 11, and
 - (2) Flour, meal and powder of vegetable origin of any Chapter (excluding flour, meal or powder of dried vegetables (heading 07.12), of potatoes (heading 11.05) or of dried leguminous vegetables (heading 11.06)).
3. Heading 19.04 does not cover preparations containing more than 6% by weight of cocoa calculated on a totally defatted basis or coated with chocolate or other food preparations containing cocoa of heading 18.06 (heading 18.06)
4. For the purposes of heading 19.04, the expression "otherwise prepared" means prepared or processed to an extent beyond that provided for in the headings of or Notes to Chapter 10 or 11.

Additional Note:

1. Traditional African Beer Powder For the purposes of heading 19.01 "traditional African beer powder" means any dry product, whether or not containing active dried yeast as a processing aid, consisting of milled sorghum or maize malt and one or more of the following ingredients-
 - (a) milled, precooked sorghum unmalted grain or meal; or
 - (b) milled, precooked maize unmalted grain or meal in the proportions of not more than three parts by mass of milled sorghum or maize malt to seven parts by mass of such unmalted grain or mea

Heading/ Sub-Heading	CD	Article Description	Statistical Unit	Rates of Duty					
				General	EU	EFTA	SADC	MERCOSUR	
1901.00		MALT EXTRACT; FOOD PREPARATIONS OF FLOUR, GROATS, MEAL, STARCH OR MALTEXTRACT, NOT CONTAINING COCOA OR CONTAINING LESS THAN 40 PER CENT BY MASS OF COCOA CALCULATED ON A TOTALLY DEFATTED BASIS, NOT ELSEWHERE SPECIFIED OR INCLUDED; FOOD PREPARATIONS OF GOODS OF HEADINGS 04.01 TO 04.04, NOT CONTAINING COCOA OR CONTAINING LESS THAN 5 PER CENT BY MASS OF COCOA CALCULATED ON A TOTALLY DEFATTED BASIS, NOT ELSEWHERE SPECIFIED OR INCLUDED: • Refer to Prohibited Goods Index							A1/1/1549 w.e.f. 1/4/16
1901.10	3	- Preparations suitable for infants or young children, put up for retail sale	kg	20%	free	free	free	20%	
1901.20	8	- Mixes and doughs, for the preparation of baker's wares of heading 19.05	kg	20%	free	free	free	20%	
1901.90		- Other:							
1901.90.10	7	-- Corn flour	kg	10% or 55c/kg less 90%	free	10% or 55c/kg less 90%	free	10% or 55c/kg less 90%	
1901.90.20	4	-- Traditional african beer powder as defined in additional note 1 to chapter 19	kg	20%	20%	20%	free	20%	
1901.90.30	1	-- Dairy powder blends, containing at least 30% (m/m) milk protein calculated on a fat free basis.....	kg	20%	20%	20%	free	20%	
1901.90.40	9	-- Other, in immediate packaging of a content of 5 kg or more.....	kg	20%	20%	20%	free	20%	A1/1/1552 w.e.f. 10/10/16

Reference

CHAPTER 20

PREPARATIONS OF VEGETABLES, FRUIT, NUTS OR OTHER PARTS OF PLANTS

Chapter Notes:

1. This Chapter does not cover the following:
 - (a) Vegetables, fruit or nuts, prepared or preserved by the processes specified in Chapters 7,8 or 11;
 - (b) food preparations containing more than 20 per cent by mass of sausage, meat, meat offal, blood, fish or crustaceans, molluscs or other aquatic invertebrates, or any combination thereof (Chapter 16); or
 - (c) bakers' wares and other products of heading 19.05; or
 - (d) homogenised composite food preparations of heading 21.04.
2. Headings 20.07 and 20.08 do not apply to fruit jellies, fruit pastes, sugar-coated almonds or the like in the form of sugar confectionery (heading 17.04) or chocolate confectionery (heading 18.06).
3. Headings 20.01, 20.04 and 20.05 cover, as the case may be, only those products of Chapter 7 or of heading 11.05 or 11.06 (other than flour, meal and powder of the products of Chapter 8) which have been prepared or preserved by processes other than those referred to in Note 1(a).
4. Tomato juice the dry mass content of which is 7 per cent or more is to be classified in heading 20.02.
5. For the purposes of heading 20.07, the expression "obtained by cooking" means obtained by heat treatment at atmospheric pressure or under reduced pressure to increase the viscosity of a product through reduction of water content or other means.
6. For the purposes of heading 20.09, the expression "juices, unfermented and not containing added spirit" means juices of an alcoholic strength by volume (see Note 2 to Chapter 22) not exceeding 0,5 per cent volume.

Sub Heading Note:

1. For the purposes of subheading 2005.10, the expression "homogenised vegetables" means preparations of vegetables, finely homogenised, put up for retail sale as food suitable for infants or young children or for dietetic purposes, in containers of a net mass content not exceeding 250 g. For the application of this definition no account is to be taken of small quantities of any ingredients which may have been added to the preparation for seasoning, preservation or other purposes. These preparations may contain a small quantity of visible pieces of vegetables. Subheading 2005.10 takes precedence over all other subheadings of heading 20.05.
2. For the purposes of subheading 2007.10, the expression "homogenised preparations" means preparations of fruit, finely homogenised, put up for retail sale as food suitable for infants or young children or for dietetic purposes, in containers of a net mass content not exceeding 250 g. For the application of this definition no account is to be taken of small quantities of any ingredients which may have been added to the preparation for seasoning, preservation or other purposes. These preparations may contain a small quantity of visible pieces of fruit. Subheading 2007.10 takes precedence over all other subheadings of heading 20.07.
3. For the purposes of subheadings 2009.12, 2009.21, 2009.31, 2009.41, 2009.61 and 2009.71, the expression "Brix value" means the direct reading of degrees Brix obtained from a Brix hydrometer or of a refractive index expressed in terms of percentage sucrose content obtained from a refractometer, at a temperature of 20°C or corrected for 20°C if the reading is made at a different temperature.

A1/1/1557
w.e.f 1/1/17

A1/1/1557
w.e.f 1/1/17

Heading/ Sub-Heading	CD	Article Description	Statistical Unit	Rates of Duty				
				General	EU	EFTA	SADC	MERCOSUR
20.01		VEGETABLES, FRUIT, NUTS AND OTHER EDIBLE PARTS OF PLANTS PREPARED OR PRESERVED BY VINEGAR OR ACETIC ACID:						
		• Refer to Permit from Port Health Officer						
2001.10	5	- Cucumbers and gherkins	kg	20%	free	20%	free	18%
2001.90		- Other:						
2001.90.10	9	-- Olives	kg	25%	free	25%	free	25%
2001.90.20	6	-- Onions.....	kg	20%	free	20%	free	20%
2001.90.30	3	-- Sweet corn (<i>zea mays var. saccharata</i>).....	kg	20%	free	20%	free	20%
2001.90.90	7	-- Other	kg	20%	free	20%	free	20%
20.02		TOMATOES PREPARED OR PRESERVED OTHERWISE THAN BY VINEGAR OR ACETIC ACID:						
		• Refer to Permit from Port Health Officer						
2002.10		- Tomatoes, whole or in pieces:						
2002.10.10	6	-- Frozen (excluding prepared meals)...	kg	20%	free	20%	free	20%
2002.10.80	7	-- Other, in airtight metal containers.....	kg	30%	free	30%	free	30%

A1/1/1549
w.e.f. 1/4/16

Heading/ Sub-Heading	CD	Article Description	Statistical Unit	Rates of Duty					Reference
				General	EU	EFTA	SADC	MERCOSUR	
2002.10.90	4	-- Other	kg	110c/kg less 80% with a maximum of 37%	free	110c/kg less 80% with a maximum of 37%	free	110c/kg less 80% with a maximum of 37%	A1/1/1549 w.e.f. 1/4/16
2002.90	5	- Other	kg	37%	free	free	free	37%	
20.03		MUSHROOMS AND TRUFFLES, PREPARED OR PRESERVED OTHERWISE THAN BY VINEGAR OR ACETIC ACID:							
		• <i>Refer to Permit from Port Health Officer</i>							
2003.10		- Mushrooms of the genus <i>Agaricus</i>:							
2003.10.10	6	-- Frozen (excluding prepared meals).....	kg	20%	free	20%	free	20%	
2003.10.90	8	-- Other	kg	37%	free	37%	free	37%	
2003.90		- Other:							
2003.90.05	1	-- Truffles	kg	free	free	free	free	free	
2003.90.10	6	-- Frozen (excluding prepared meals).....	kg	20%	free	20%	free	20%	
2003.90.90	4	-- Other	kg	37%	free	37%	free	37%	
20.04		OTHER VEGETABLES PREPARED OR PRESERVED OTHERWISE THAN BY VINEGAR OR ACETIC ACID, FROZEN (EXCLUDING PRODUCTS OF HEADING 20.06):							
		• <i>Refer to Permit from Port Health Officer</i>							
2004.10		- Potatoes:							
2004.10.10	3	-- In the form of flours, meals or flakes....	kg	20%	free	free	free	18%	
2004.10.2		-- Chips or French fries:							
2004.10.21	9	--- Prepared by blanching in water and prevented from discolouration by blanching in oil, frozen but not further prepared or processed (whether or not containing added dextrose)	kg	20%	free	20%	free	20%	
2004.10.29	4	--- Other	kg	20%	free	20%	free	20%	
2004.10.9		-- Other:							
2004.10.91	3	--- Wedges or other cuts or slices and whole potatoes, prepared by blanching in water and prevented from discolouration by blanching in oil, frozen but not further prepared or processed (whether or not containing added dextrose)	kg	20%	free	20%	free	18%	
2004.10.99	5	--- Other	kg	20%	free	20%	free	18%	
2004.90		- Other vegetables and mixtures of vegetables:							
2004.90.10	1	-- Cabbages, cucumbers and gherkins ...	kg	4,15c/kg	free	4,15c/kg	free	free	
2004.90.20	7	-- Peas (<i>Pisum sativum</i>), beans (<i>Vigna spp.</i> , <i>Phaseolus spp.</i>) and lentils	kg	4,15c/kg	free	4,15c/kg	free	2,075c/kg	
2004.90.30	4	-- Olives	kg	25%	free	25%	free	25%	
2004.90.40	1	-- Sweet corn (<i>Zea mays</i> var. saccharata)	kg	20%	free	20%	free	20%	
2004.90.90	8	-- Other	kg	20%	free	20%	free	20%	
20.05		OTHER VEGETABLES PREPARED OR PRESERVED OTHERWISE THAN BY VINEGAR OR ACETIC ACID, NOT FROZEN (EXCLUDING PRODUCTS OF HEADING 20.06):							
2005.10		- Homogenised vegetables:							
2005.10.10	7	-- Imported from Switzerland	kg	20%	free	free	free	20%	
2005.10.90	5	-- Other	kg	20%	free	20%	free	20%	
2005.20		- Potatoes:							
2005.20.10	1	-- In the form of flours, meals or flakes....	kg	20%	free	free	free	20%	

Heading/ Sub-Heading	CD	Article Description	Statistical Unit	Rates of Duty					Reference
				General	EU	EFTA	SADC	MERCOSUR	
2005.20.90	2	-- Other	kg	20%	free	20%	free	20%	A1/1/1549 w.e.f. 1/4/16
2005.40		- Peas (<i>Pisum sativum</i>):							
2005.40.10	0	-- Preparations of flour or meal, of a kind used as infant food or for dietetic or culinary purposes	kg	20%	free	20%	free	20%	
2005.40.90	9	-- Other	kg	4,15c/kg	free	4,15c/kg	free	4,15c/kg	
2005.5		- Beans (<i>Vigna spp., Phaseolus spp.</i>):							
2005.51	4	-- Beans, shelled.....	kg	4,15c/kg	free	4,15c/kg	free	4,15c/kg	
2005.59	5	-- Other	kg	4,15c/kg	free	4,15c/kg	free	4,15c/kg	
2005.60	2	- Asparagus	kg	20%	free	20%	free	20%	
2005.70	7	- Olives.....	kg	25%	free	25%	free	25%	
2005.80	1	- Sweet corn (<i>Zea mays var. saccharata</i>).....	kg	20%	free	20%	free	20%	
2005.9		- Other vegetables and mixtures of vegetables:							
2005.91	2	-- Bamboo shoots	kg	20%	free	20%	free	20%	
2005.99		-- Other:							
2005.99.1		--- Pickles, mustard, chutney and like preparations:							
2005.99.11	9	---- Imported from Switzerland	kg	6,6c/kg with a maximum of 25%	free	free	free	6,6c/kg with a maximum of 25%	
2005.99.12	7	---- Other	kg	6,6c/kg with a maximum of 25%	free	6,6c/kg with a maximum of 25%	free	6,6c/kg with a maximum of 25%	
2005.99.2		-- Lentils, cucumbers and gherkins:							
2005.99.21	6	--- Imported from Switzerland	kg	4,15c/kg	free	free	free	4,15c/kg	
2005.99.22	4	--- Other	kg	4,15c/kg	free	4,15c/kg	free	free	
2005.99.3		-- Sauerkraut:							
2005.99.31	3	--- Imported from Switzerland	kg	4,15c/kg	free	free	free	4,15c/kg	
2005.99.32	1	--- Other	kg	4,15c/kg	free	4,15c/kg	free	2,075c/kg	
2005.99.9		-- Other:							
2005.99.91	7	--- Imported from Switzerland	kg	20%	free	free	free	20%	
2005.99.99	2	--- Other	kg	20%	free	20%	free	20%	
		• Refer to Permit from Port Health Officer							
		• Refer to Prohibited Goods Index							
2006.00		VEGETABLES, FRUIT, NUTS, FRUIT-PEEL AND OTHER PARTS OF PLANTS, PRESERVED BY SUGAR (DRAINED, GLACÉ OR CRYSTALLISED):							
2006.00.10	6	- Candied peel	kg	free	free	free	free	free	
2006.00.20	3	- Crystallised fruits	kg	7,25c/kg with a maximum of 22%	free	7,25c/kg with a maximum of 22%	free	7,25c/kg with a maximum of 22%	
2006.00.30	0	- Cherries, drained or glacé	kg	20% or 215c/kg less 80%	free	20% or 215c/kg less 80%	free	20% or 215c/kg less 80%	
2006.00.40	8	- Sweet corn (<i>Zea mays var. saccharata</i>).....	kg	30% or 7,25c/kg	free	30% or 7,25c/kg	free	30% or 7,25c/kg	
2006.00.90	4	- Other.....	kg	7,25c/kg with a maximum of 22%	free	7,25c/kg with a maximum of 22%	free	7,25c/kg with a maximum of 22%	

Heading/ Sub-Heading	CD	Article Description	Statistical Unit	Rates of Duty					Reference
				General	EU	EFTA	SADC	MERCOSUR	
20.07		JAMS, FRUIT JELLIES, MARMALADES, FRUIT OR NUT PURÉE AND FRUIT OR NUT PASTES, OBTAINED BY COOKING WHETHER OR NOT CONTAINING ADDED SUGAR OR OTHER SWEETENING MATTER:							A1/1/1549 w.e.f. 1/4/16
		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Refer to Permit from Port Health Officer • Refer to Prohibited Goods Index 							
2007.10	7	- Homogenised preparations	kg	30% or 4,5c/kg	free	free	free	30% or 4,5c/kg	
2007.9		- Other:							
2007.91	9	-- Citrus fruit.....	kg	30% or 4,5c/kg	free	30% or 4,5c/kg	free	30% or 4,5c/kg	
2007.99	0	-- Other	kg	30% or 4,5c/kg	free	free	free	30% or 4,5c/kg	
20.08		FRUIT, NUTS AND OTHER EDIBLE PARTS OF PLANTS, OTHERWISE PREPARED OR PRESERVED, WHETHER OR NOT CONTAINING ADDED SUGAR OR OTHER SWEETENING MATTER OR SPIRIT, NOT ELSEWHERE SPECIFIED OR INCLUDED:							
		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Refer to Permit from Port Health Officer 							
2008.1		- Nuts, ground-nuts and other seeds, whether or not mixed together:							
2008.11		-- Ground-nuts:							
2008.11.10	4	--- Peanut butter.....	kg	0,99c/kg	free	free	free	0,99c/kg	
2008.11.20	1	--- Ground-nuts, roasted.....	kg	0,99c/kg	free	free	free	0,99c/kg	
2008.11.90	2	--- Other.....	kg	0,99c/kg	free	0,99c/kg	free	0,99c/kg	
2008.19	8	-- Other including mixtures	kg	free	free	free	free	free	
2008.20	5	- Pineapples.....	kg	55%	free	55%	free	49,5%	
2008.30	2	- Citrus fruit	kg	5%	free	5%	free	5%	
2008.40	4	- Pears	kg	5%	free	5%	free	5%	
2008.50	9	- Apricots.....	kg	5%	free	5%	free	5%	
2008.60	3	- Cherries	kg	5%	free	5%	free	2,5%	
2008.70	8	- Peaches, including nectarines	kg	5%	free	5%	free	5%	
2008.80	2	- Strawberries	kg	5%	free	5%	free	free	
2008.9		- Other, including mixtures other than those of subheading 2008.19:							
2008.91	3	-- Palm hearts.....	kg	20%	free	free	free	20%	
2008.93	6	-- Cranberries (vaccinium macrocarpon, vaccinium oxycoccos, vaccinium vitis-idaea).....	kg	5%	free	5%	free	5%	
2008.97	1	-- Mixtures	kg	5%	free	5%	free	free	
2008.99		-- Other:							
2008.99.40	3	--- Tamarinds	kg	free	free	free	free	free	
2008.99.50	0	--- Ginger preserved in syrup, in immediate packings of a content of 45 kg or more.....	kg	free	free	free	free	free	
2008.99.90	3	--- Other.....	kg	5%	free	5%	free	free	
20.09		FRUIT JUICES (INCLUDING GRAPE MUST) AND VEGETABLE JUICES, UNFERMENTED AND NOT CONTAINING ADDED SPIRIT, WHETHER OR NOT CONTAINING ADDED SUGAR OR OTHER SWEETENING MATTER:							
		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Refer to Permit from Port Health Officer 							
2009.1		- Orange juice:							
2009.11	0	-- Frozen.....	kg	25%	free	25%	free	25%	

Heading/ Sub- Heading	CD	Article Description	Statistical Unit	Rates of Duty					Reference
				General	EU	EFTA	SADC	MERCOSUR	
2009.12	7	-- Not frozen, of a brix value not exceeding 20	kg	25%	free	25%	free	25%	A1/1/1549 w.e.f. 1/4/16
2009.19	1	-- Other	kg	25%	free	25%	free	25%	
2009.2		- Grapefruit (including pomelo) juice:							
2009.21	5	-- Of a brix value not exceeding 20	kg	25%	free	25%	free	25%	
2009.29	6	-- Other	kg	25%	free	25%	free	25%	
2009.3		- Juice of any other single citrus fruit:							
2009.31	1	-- Of a brix value not exceeding 20	kg	25%	free	25%	free	25%	
2009.39	0	-- Other	kg	25%	free	25%	free	25%	
2009.4		- Pineapple juice:							
2009.41	4	-- Of a brix value not exceeding 20	kg	25%	free	25%	free	25%	
2009.49	5	-- Other	kg	25%	free	25%	free	25%	
2009.50	2	- Tomato juice.....	kg	25%	free	25%	free	25%	
2009.6		- Grape juice (including grape must):							
2009.61	3	-- Of a brix value not exceeding 30	kg	5%	free	5%	free	5%	
2009.69	4	-- Other	kg	5%	free	5%	free	5%	
2009.7		- Apple juice:							
2009.71	8	-- Of a brix value not exceeding 20	kg	free	free	free	free	free	
2009.79	9	-- Other	kg	free	free	free	free	free	
2009.8		- Juice of any other single fruit or vegetable:							
2009.81		-- Cranberry (Vaccinium macrocarpon, Vaccinium oxycoccos, Vaccinium vitis-idaea) juice:							
2009.81.10	8	--- Concentrated, not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter, of a brix value exceeding 45.....	kg	20%	free	20%	free	20%	
2009.81.90	8	--- Other	kg	20%	free	20%	free	20%	
2009.89		-- Other:							
2009.89.10	0	--- Kiwifruit juice, concentrated, not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter, of a brix value exceeding 60	kg	20%	free	20%	free	20%	
2009.89.20	8	--- Pomegranate juice, concentrated, not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter, of a brix value exceeding 60	kg	20%	free	20%	free	20%	
2009.89.30	5	--- Cherry juice, concentrated, not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter, of a brix value exceeding 60	kg	20%	free	20%	free	20%	
2009.89.40	2	--- Passion fruit juice, concentrated, not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter, of a brix value exceeding 45	kg	20%	free	20%	free	20%	
2009.89.45	3	--- Mango juice, concentrated, not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter, of a Brix value exceeding 15	kg	20%	free	20%	free	20%	
2009.89.50	4	--- Other fruit juices.....	kg	20%	free	20%	free	20%	
2009.89.60	7	--- Vegetable juices	kg	25%	free	25%	free	25%	
2009.90		- Mixtures of juices:							
2009.90.10	8	-- Fruit juices	kg	20%	free	20%	free	20%	
2009.90.20	5	-- Vegetable juices	kg	25%	free	25%	free	25%	

Reference

CHAPTER 21

MISCELLANEOUS EDIBLE PREPARATIONS

Chapter Notes:

1. This Chapter does not cover the following:
 - (a) Mixed vegetables of heading 07.12;
 - (b) Roasted coffee substitutes containing coffee in any proportion (heading 09.01);
 - (c) Flavoured tea (Heading 09.02);
 - (d) Spices or other products of headings 09.04 to 09.10;
 - (e) Food preparations, other than the products described in heading 21.03 or 21.04, containing more than 20 per cent by mass of sausage, meat, meat offal, blood, fish or crustaceans, molluscs or other aquatic invertebrates, or any combination thereof (Chapter 16);
 - (f) Yeast put up as a medicament or other products of heading 30.03 or 30.04; or
 - (g) Prepared enzymes of heading 35.07.
2. Extracts of the substitutes referred to in Note 1 (b) above are to be classified in heading 21.01.
3. For the purposes of heading 21.04, the expression "homogenised composite food preparations" means preparations consisting of a finely homogenised mixture of two or more basic ingredients such as meat, fish, vegetables, fruit or nuts, put up for retail sale as food suitable for infants or young children or for dietetic purposes, in containers of a net mass content not exceeding 250 g. For the application of this definition, no account is to be taken of small quantities of any ingredients which may be added to the mixture for seasoning, preservation or other purposes. Such preparations may contain a small quantity of visible pieces of ingredients.

A1/1/1557
w.e.f. 1/1/17

Heading/ Sub-Heading	CD	Article Description	Statistical Unit	Rates of Duty				
				General	EU	EFTA	SADC	MERCOSUR
21.01		EXTRACTS, ESSENCES AND CONCENTRATES, OF COFFEE, TEA OR MATÉ AND PREPARATIONS WITH A BASIS OF THESE PRODUCTS OR WITH A BASIS OF COFFEE, TEA OR MATÉ; ROASTED CHICORY AND OTHER ROASTED COFFEE SUBSTITUTES, AND EXTRACTS, ESSENCES AND CONCENTRATES THEREOF:						
		<i>• Refer to Permit from Port Health Officer</i>						
2101.1		- Extracts essences and concentrates of coffee, and preparations with a basis of these extracts, essences or concentrates or with a basis of coffee:						
2101.11		-- Extracts, essences and concentrates:						
2101.11.10	0	--- Mixtures of ground roasted coffee with vegetable fats	kg	20%	free	free	free	20%
2101.11.90	9	--- Other.....	kg	25%	free	free	free	25%
2101.12		-- Preparations with a basis of extracts, essences or concentrates or with a basis of coffee:						
2101.12.10	7	--- Mixtures of ground roasted coffee with vegetable fats	kg	20%	free	free	free	20%
2101.12.90	5	--- Other.....	kg	25%	free	free	free	25%
2101.20	1	- Extracts, essences and concentrates, of tea or mate, and preparations with a basis of these extracts, essences or concentrates or with a basis of tea or maté	kg	free	free	free	free	free
2101.30		- Roasted chicory and other roasted coffee substitutes, and extracts, essences and concentrates thereof:						
2101.30.10	3	-- Roasted chicory and other roasted coffee substitutes	kg	9,2c/kg	free	free	free	free
2101.30.90	1	-- Other	kg	25%	free	free	free	25%

A1/1/1549
w.e.f. 1/4/16

Heading/ Sub-Heading	CD	Article Description	Statistical Unit	Rates of Duty					Reference
				General	EU	EFTA	SADC	MERCOSUR	
2202.9		- Other:							
2202.91		-- Non-alcoholic beer:							
2202.91.20	0	--- In sealed containers holding 2.5 li or less (excluding those in collapsible plastic tubes and those with a basis of milk).....	li	21%	free	free	free	21%	
2202.91.90	0	--- Other	li	21%	free	free	free	21%	
2202.99		-- Other:							
2202.99.20	0	--- In sealed containers holding 2.5 li or less (excluding those in collapsible plastic tubes and those with a basis of milk).....	li	21%	free	free	free	21%	
2202.99.90	1	--- Other	li	21%	free	free	free	21%	
2202.10		- Waters, including mineral waters and aerated waters, containing added sugar or other sweetening matter or flavoured:							A1/1/1549 w.e.f. 1/4/16
2202.10.10	5	-- In sealed containers holding 2,5 li or less (excluding those in collapsible plastic tubes)	li	4,36c/li	free	free	free	2,18c/li	
2202.10.90	8	-- Other	li	3,3c/li	free	free	free	1,65c/li	
2203.00		BEER MADE FROM MALT:							
2203.00.05	2	- Traditional african beer as defined in additional note 1 to chapter 22.....	li	5%	free	free	free	5%	
2203.00.90	7	- Other	li	5%	free	free	free	5%	
22.04		WINE OF FRESH GRAPES, INCLUDING FORTIFIED WINES; GRAPE MUST (EXCLUDING THAT OF HEADING 20.09):							
		• Refer to 104.15							
		• Refer to Import certificate issued by Directorate: Plant Health							
2204.10	4	- Sparkling wine.....	li	25%	free	25%	free	25%	
2204.2		- Other wine; grape must with fermentation prevented or arrested by the addition of alcohol:							
2204.21		-- In containers holding 2li or less:							
2204.21.30	2	--- Grape must with fermentation prevented or arrested by the addition of alcohol.....	li	25%	free	25%	free	25%	
2204.21.4		--- Unfortified wine:							
2204.21.41	8	---- With an alcoholic strength of at least 4.5 per cent by volume but not exceeding 16.5 per cent by vol.	li	25%	free	25%	free	25%	
2204.21.42	6	---- Other	li	25%	free	25%	free	25%	
2204.21.5		--- Fortified wine:							
2204.21.51	5	---- With an alcoholic strength of at least 15 per cent by volume but not exceeding 22 per cent by vol..	li	25%	free	25%	free	25%	
2204.21.52	3	---- Other	li	25%	free	25%	free	25%	
2204.22		-- In containers holding more than 2 li but not more than 10 li:							
2204.22.30	9	--- Grape must with fermentation prevented or arrested by the addition of alcohol.....	li	25%	free	25%	free	25%	
2204.22.4		--- Unfortified wine:							
2204.22.41	4	---- With an alcoholic strength of at least 4.5 per cent by volume but not exceeding 16.5 per cent by vol.	li	25%	free	25%	free	25%	
2204.22.42	2	---- Other	li	25%	free	25%	free	25%	
2204.22.5		--- Fortified wine:							
2204.22.51	1	---- With an alcoholic strength of at least 15 per cent by volume but not exceeding 22 per cent by vol.	li	25%	free	25%	free	25%	
2204.22.52	1	---- Other	li	25%	free	25%	free	25%	
2204.29		-- Other:							
2204.29.30	3	--- Grape must with fermentation prevented or arrested by the addition of alcohol.....	li	25%	free	25%	free	25%	

Heading/ Sub-Heading	CD	Article Description	Statistical Unit	Rates of Duty					Reference
				General	EU	EFTA	SADC	MERCOSUR	
2204.29.4		--- Unfortified wine:							
2204.29.41	9	---- With an alcoholic strength of at least 4.5 per cent by volume but not exceeding 16.5 per cent by vol.	li	25%	free	25%	free	25%	
2204.29.42	7	---- Other	li	25%	free	25%	free	25%	
2204.29.5		--- Fortified wine:							
2204.29.51	6	---- With an alcoholic strength of at least 15 per cent by volume but not exceeding 22 per cent by vol. .	li	25%	free	25%	free	25%	
2204.29.52	4	---- Other	li	25%	free	25%	free	25%	
2204.30	9	- Other grape must.....	li	25%	free	25%	free	25%	
22.05		VERMOUTH AND OTHER WINE OF FRESH GRAPES FLAVOURED WITH PLANTS OR AROMATIC SUBSTANCES:							
		• Refer to 104.16							
		• Refer to Import certificate issued by Directorate: Plant Health							
		• Refer to Prohibited Goods Index							
2205.10		- In containers holding 2 li or less:							
2205.10.10	0	-- Sparkling.....	li	25%	free	free	free	25%	

Heading/ Sub-Heading	CD	Article Description	Statistical Unit	Rates of Duty					Reference
				General	EU	EFTA	SADC	MERCOSUR	
		- Blank -							

Heading/ Sub-Heading	CD	Article Description	Statistical Unit	Rates of Duty					Reference
				General	EU	EFTA	SADC	MERCOSUR	
2205.10.2		-- Unfortified:							
2205.10.21	6	--- With an alcoholic strength of at least 4.5 per cent by volume but not exceeding 15 per cent by vol.	li	25%	free	free	free	25%	A1/1/1549 w.e.f. 1/4/16
2205.10.22	4	--- Other	li	25%	free	free	free	25%	
2205.10.3		-- Fortified:							
2205.10.31	3	--- With an alcoholic strength of at least 15 per cent by volume but not exceeding 22 per cent by vol.	li	25%	free	free	free	25%	
2205.10.32	1	--- Other	li	25%	free	free	free	25%	
2205.90		- Other:							
2205.90.2		-- Unfortified:							
2205.90.21	2	--- With an alcoholic strength of at least 4.5 per cent by volume but not exceeding 15 per cent by vol.	li	25%	free	free	free	25%	
2205.90.22	0	--- Other	li	25%	free	free	free	25%	
2205.90.3		-- Fortified:							
2205.90.31	8	--- With an alcoholic strength of at least 15 per cent by volume but not exceeding 22 per cent by vol.	li	25%	free	free	free	25%	
2205.90.32	8	--- Other	li	25%	free	free	free	25%	
		• Refer to 104.17							
		• Refer to Import certificate issued by Directorate: Plant Health							
22.06		OTHER FERMENTED BEVERAGES (FOR EXAMPLE, CIDER, PERRY, MEAD, SAKÉ); MIXTURES OF FERMENTED BEVERAGES AND MIXTURES OF FERMENTED BEVERAGES AND NON-ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES, NOT ELSEWHERE SPECIFIED OR INCLUDED:							
2206.00.05	3	- Sparkling fermented fruit or mead beverages; mixtures of sparkling fermented beverages derived from the fermentation of fruit or honey; mixtures of sparkling fermented fruit or mead beverages and non-alcoholic beverages	li	25%	free	25%	free	25%	
2206.00.15	0	-- Traditional african beer as defined in additional note 1 to chapter 22	li	25%	free	25%	free	25%	
2206.00.17	7	-- Other fermented beverages, unfortified, with an alcoholic strength of less than 2.5 per cent volume	li	25%	free	25%	free	25%	
2206.00.19	3	-- Other fermented beverages of non-malted cereal grains, unfortified, with an alcoholic strength of at least 2.5 per cent by volume but not exceeding 9 per cent by vol.....	li	25%	free	25%	free	25%	
2206.00.21	5	-- Other mixtures of fermented beverages of non-malted cereal grains and non-alcoholic beverages, unfortified, with an alcoholic strength of at least 2.5 per cent by volume but not exceeding 9 per cent by vol.....	li	25%	free	25%	free	25%	
2206.00.81	9	-- Other fermented apple or pear beverages, unfortified, with an alcoholic strength of at least 2.5 per cent by volume but not exceeding 15 per cent by vol	li	25%	free	25%	free	25%	
2206.00.82	7	-- Other fermented fruit beverages and mead beverages, including mixtures of fermented beverages derived from the fermentation of fruit or honey, unfortified, with an alcoholic strength of at least 2.5 per cent by volume but not exceeding 15 per cent by vol.....	li	25%	free	25%	free	25%	
2206.00.83	5	-- Other fermented apple or pear beverages, fortified, with an alcoholic strength of at least 15 per cent by volume but not exceeding 23 per cent by vol.	li	25%	free	25%	free	25%	

Heading/ Sub-Heading	CD	Article Description	Statistical Unit	Rates of Duty					Reference
				General	EU	EFTA	SADC	MERCOSUR	
2206.00.84	3	-- Other fermented fruit beverages and mead beverages including mixtures of fermented beverages derived from the fermentation of fruit or honey, fortified, with an alcoholic strength of at least 15 per cent by volume but not exceeding 23 per cent by vol.	li	25%	free	25%	free	25%	A1/1/1549 w.e.f. 1/4/16
2206.00.85	1	-- Other mixtures of fermented fruit beverages or mead beverages and non-alcoholic beverages, unfortified, with an alcoholic strength of at least 2.5 per cent by volume but not exceeding 15 per cent by vol.	li	25%	free	25%	free	25%	
2206.00.87	8	-- Other mixtures of fermented fruit beverages or mead beverages and non-alcoholic beverages, fortified, with an alcoholic strength of at least 15 per cent by volume but not exceeding 23 per cent by vol.	li	25%	free	25%	free	25%	
2206.00.90	8	- Other.....	li	25%	free	25%	free	25%	
22.07		UNDENATURED ETHYL ALCOHOL OF AN ALCOHOLIC STRENGTH BY VOLUME OF 80 PER CENT VOL. OR HIGHER; ETHYL ALCOHOL AND OTHER SPIRITS, DENATURED, OR ANY STRENGTH: • Refer to Import certificate issued by Directorate: Plant Health							
2207.10	0	- Undenatured ethyl alcohol of an alcoholic strength by volume of 80 per cent vol. or higher	li	317c/li aa	free	317c/li aa	free	317c/li aa	
2207.20	5	- Ethyl alcohol and other spirits, denatured, of any strength	li	317c/li aa	free	317c/li aa	free	317c/li aa	
22.08		UNDENATURED ETHYL ALCOHOL OF AN ALCOHOLIC STRENGTH BY VOLUME OF LESS THAN 80 PER CENT VOL.; SPIRITS, LIQUEURS AND OTHER SPIRITUOUS BEVERAGES: • Refer to 104.23 • Refer to Import certificate issued by Directorate: Plant Health							
2208.20	9	- Spirits obtained by distilling grape wine or grape marc: -- In containers holding 2 li or less: --- Brandy as defined in Additional Note 7 to Chapter 22	li	154c/li	free	free	free	154c/li	
2208.20.1		--- Other	li	154c/li	free	free	free	154c/li	
2208.20.9		- - Other: --- Brandy as defined in Additional Note 7 to Chapter 22	li	136c/li	free	free	free	136c/li	
2208.20.91		--- Other	li	136c/li	free	free	free	136c/li	
2208.30		- Whiskies:							
2208.30.10	0	-- In containers holding 2 li or less.....	li	154c/li	free	free	free	115,5c/li	
2208.30.90	9	-- Other	li	136c/li	free	free	free	136c/li	
2208.40		- Rum and other spirits obtained by distilling fermented sugarcane products:							
2208.40.10	5	-- In containers holding 2 li or less.....	li	154c/li	free	free	free	115,5c/li	
2208.40.90	3	-- Other	li	136c/li	free	free	free	136c/li	
2208.50		- Gin and geneva:							
2208.50.10	9	-- In containers holding 2 li or less.....	li	154c/li	free	free	free	154c/li	
2208.50.90	8	-- Other	li	136c/li	free	free	free	136c/li	
2208.60		- Vodka:							
2208.60.10	4	-- In containers holding 2 li or less.....	li	154c/li	free	free	free	154c/li	
2208.60.90	2	-- Other	li	136c/li	free	free	free	136c/li	
2208.70		- Liqueurs and cordials:							
2208.70.2		- - In containers holding 2 li or less:							
2208.70.21	4	--- With an alcoholic strength by volume exceeding 15 per cent vol. but not exceeding 23 per cent vol.	li	154c/li	free	free	free	115,5c/li	
2208.70.22	2	--- Other	li	154c/li	free	free	free	115,5c/li	
2208.70.9		- - Other:							

CHAPTER 27

MINERAL FUELS, MINERAL OILS AND PRODUCTS OF THEIR DISTILLATION; BITUMINOUS SUBSTANCES; MINERAL WAXES

Reference

Chapter Notes:

1. This Chapter does not cover the following:
 - (a) Separate chemically defined organic compounds, excluding pure methane and propane which are to be classified in heading 27.11;
 - (b) medicaments of heading 30.03 or 30.04; or
 - (c) mixed unsaturated hydrocarbons of heading 33.01, 33.02 or 38.05.
2. References in heading 27.10 to "petroleum oils and oils obtained from bituminous minerals" include not only petroleum oils and oils obtained from bituminous minerals but also similar oils, as well as those consisting mainly of mixed unsaturated hydrocarbons, obtained by any process, provided that the mass of the non-aromatic constituents exceeds that of the aromatic constituents.
3. However, the references do not include liquid synthetic polyolefins of which less than 60 per cent by volume distils at 300°C, after conversion to 1,013 millibars when a reduced-pressure distillation method is used (Chapter 39).
4. For the purposes of heading 27.10, "waste oils" means waste containing mainly petroleum oils and oils obtained from bituminous minerals (as described in Note 2 to this Chapter), whether or not mixed with water. These include:
 - (a) Such oils no longer fit for use as primary products (for example, used lubricating oils, used hydraulic oils and used transformer oils);
 - (b) sludge oils from the storage tanks of petroleum oils, mainly containing such oils and a high concentration of additives (for example, chemicals) used in the manufacture of primary products; and
 - (c) such oils in the form of emulsions in water, such as those resulting from oil spills, storage tank washings, or from the use of cutting oils for machine operations.

Sub Heading Note:

1. For the purposes of subheading 2701.11, "anthracite" means coal having a volatile matter limit (on a dry, mineral-matter-free basis) not exceeding 14 per cent.
2. For the purposes of subheading 2701.12, "bituminous coal" means coal having a volatile matter limit (on a dry, mineral-matter-free basis) exceeding 14 per cent and a calorific value limit (on a moist, mineral-matter-free basis) equal to or greater than 5,833 kcal/kg.
3. For the purposes of subheadings 2707.10, 2707.20, 2707.30 and 2707.40, the expressions "benzol (benzine)", "toluol (toluene)", "xylol (xylenes)" and "naphthalene" apply to products which contain more than 50 per cent by mass of benzene, toluene, xylenes, naphthalene or phenols, respectively.
4. For the purposes of subheading 2710.12, "light oils and preparations" are those of which 90 per cent or more by volume (including losses) distil at 210°C according to the ISO 3405 method (equivalent to the ASTM D 86 method).
5. For the purposes of the subheadings of heading 27.10, the term "biodiesel" means mono-alkyl esters of fatty acids of a kind used as a fuel, derived from animal or vegetable fats or oils whether or not used.

Additional Note:

1. Specifications:
In this Chapter the following expressions shall be deemed to refer to hydrocarbon fuels and oils which are liquid at normal temperature and pressure (20°C; one atmosphere) and which comply with all of the specifications hereunder assigned thereto or with any other specifications accepted or determined by the Commissioner (unless otherwise stated, the specification properties will be determined by the methods specified below) provided the intended uses of such fuels and oils are considered by the Commissioner in every case to be as specified hereunder in respect of such fuels and oils.

Methods to determine Specification Properties:

Distillation: ASTM D86/IP123

Density: ASTM D1298/4052

Knock Rating: ASTM D2700/IP236

Smoke Point: ASTM D1322/IP57

Sulphur Content: ASTM D2622/IP336

Kinematic Viscosity: ASTM D445/IP71

Cetane Number: ASTM D613/IP41

Cetane Index: ASTM D976

Note: ASTM means American Society for Testing of Materials, United States of America;

IP means The Institute of Petroleum, United Kingdom

- (a) "**Aviation Spirit**", being products intended for use, advertised for use, put up for use or otherwise marketed or disposed of for use as fuel in aircraft fitted with spark-ignition combustion piston engines

Distillation:

10 Per cent volume fraction evaporated below or at 75°C

40 Per cent volume fraction evaporated at or above 75°C

50 Per cent volume fraction evaporated below or at 105°C

90 Per cent volume fraction evaporated below or at 135°C

- (b) "**Petrol**", being products intended for use, advertised for use, put up for use or otherwise marketed or disposed of for use as fuel in spark-ignition, reciprocating or rotary internal combustion piston engines

A1/1/1557
w.e.f. 1/1/17

	Reference
<p>Distillation: 10 Per cent volume fraction evaporated below or at 65°C 50 Per cent volume fraction evaporated at or above 77°C 50 Per cent volume fraction evaporated below or at 115°C</p> <p>(c) Deleted</p> <p>(d) "Aviation kerosene", being products intended for use, advertised for use, put up for use or otherwise marketed or disposed of for use as fuel in aircraft fitted with turbo-jets, turbo-propellers and other gas turbines Distillation: 10 per cent recovered below or at 205°C End point not exceeding 300°C Density at 20°C: Between 0,771 and 0,836 kg/li Flash point (IP170): Minimum 38°C</p> <p>(e) "Power kerosene", being products intended for use, advertised for use, put up for use or otherwise marketed or disposed of for use as solvents or as fuel in spark-ignition reciprocating or rotary internal combustion piston engines Distillation: 15 Per cent recovered below or at 175°C 50 Per cent recovered below or at 197°C 95 Per cent recovered below or at 250°C Flash Point (IP170): Minimum 23°C</p> <p>(f) "Illuminating kerosene", being products intended for use, advertised for use, put up for use or otherwise marketed or disposed of for use as fuel for illuminating of heating Distillation: Final boiling point not exceeding 280°C Flash point (IP170): Minimum 38°C Smoke point: Minimum 23 mm Sulphur Content (ASTM D1320/D429)</p> <p>(g) "Distillate fuel", being products intended for use, advertised for use, put up for use or otherwise marketed or disposed of for use as fuel in compression-ignition internal combustion piston engines (diesel or semi-diesel engines)</p> <p>(i) Generally used as automotive fuel and known as diesel fuel Distillation: 90 Per cent recovered below or at 362°C Density at 20°C: Minimum 0,800 kg/li Flash Point (ASTM D93): Minimum 55°C Kinematic Viscosity at 40°C: Between 2.2 and 5,3 mm²/s</p> <p>(ii) Generally used as marine fuel and known as marine gas oil Distillation: 90 Per cent recovered below or at 367°C Density at 20°C: Between 0,816 and 0,876 kg/li Flash point (ASTM D93): Minimum 60°C Kinematic Viscosity at 40°C: Between 2.2 and 6,0 mm²/s</p> <p>(iii) Generally used as marine fuel and known as marine diesel oil Density at 20°C: between 0,836 and 0,896 kg/li Flash Point (ASTM D93): Minimum 62°C Kinematic Viscosity at 40°C: Between 2.2 and 10,0 mm²/s Sulphur: Maximum 2,0 per cent of the mass</p> <p>(h) "Residual fuel oils", being products intended for use, advertised for use, put up for use or otherwise marketed or disposed of for use as fuel in furnaces, boilers, ships and boats Density at 20°C: Minimum 0,900 kg/li Flash Point (ASTM D93): Minimum 55°C Kinematic Viscosity at 50°C: Minimum 24 mm²/s</p> <p>(ij) "Specified aliphatic hydrocarbon solvents", being products intended for use, advertised for use, put up for use or otherwise marketed or disposed of for use as solvents or for other general uses Distillation: Initial boiling point exceeding 206°C Final boiling point not exceeding 290°C</p> <p>(k) "White Spirits", being products intended for use, advertised for use, put up for use or otherwise marketed or disposed of for use as solvents or for other general uses Distillation: 10 Per cent volume fraction evaporated below or at 165°C 90 Per cent evaporated below or at 195°C Dry point not exceeding 205°C</p> <p>2. (a) The volume of any product in this Chapter, and similar hydrocarbons of Chapter 29, not packed, shall be measured at 20°C at sea level. (b) Evaporation is defined in per cent by volume. (c) "Marked" and "unmarked" goods are defined in section 37A(2). (d) The use of goods classified under 2710.12.07, 2710.12.15, 2710.12.26, 2710.12.37 and 2710.12.39 are subject to the provisions of section 37A of the rules.</p>	

Heading/ Sub-Heading	CD	Article Description	Statistical Unit	Rates of Duty					Reference
				General	EU	EFTA	SADC	MERCOSUR	
27.01		COAL; BRIQUETTES, OVOIDS AND SIMILAR SOLID FUELS MANUFACTURED FROM COAL:							A1/1/1549 w.e.f. 1/4/16
		• Refer to Permit from Directorate: APIS (Dept. Agriculture)							
2701.1		- Coal, whether or not pulverised, but not agglomerated:							
2701.11	4	-- Anthracite.....	kg	free	free	free	free	free	
2701.12	0	-- Bituminous coal.....	kg	free	free	free	free	free	
2701.19	5	-- Other coal	kg	free	free	free	free	free	
2701.20	2	- Briquettes, ovoids and similar solid fuels manufactured from coal	kg	free	free	free	free	free	
27.02		LIGNITE, WHETHER OR NOT AGGLOMERATED, EXCLUDING JET:							
		• Refer to Permit from Directorate: APIS (Dept. Agriculture)							
2702.10	1	- Lignite, whether or not pulverised, but not agglomerated.....	kg	free	free	free	free	free	
2702.20	6	- Agglomerated lignite.....	kg	free	free	free	free	free	
2703.00	0	PEAT (INCLUDING PEAT LITTER), WHETHER OR NOT AGGLOMERATED.....	kg	free	free	free	free	free	
		• Refer to Permit from Directorate: APIS (Dept. Agriculture)							
2704.00	4	COKE AND SEMI-COKE OF COAL, OF LIGNITE OR OF PEAT, WHETHER OR NOT AGGLOMERATED; RETORT CARBON	kg	free	free	free	free	free	
		• Refer to Permit from Directorate: APIS (Dept. Agriculture)							
2705.00	8	COAL GAS, WATER GAS, PRODUCER GAS AND SIMILAR GASES, OTHER THAN PETROLEUM GASES AND OTHER GASEOUS HYDROCARBONS.....	kg	free	free	free	free	free	
		• Refer to Permit from Directorate: APIS (Dept. Agriculture)							
2706.00	1	TAR DISTILLED FROM COAL, FROM LIGNITE OR FROM PEAT, AND OTHER MINERAL TARS, WHETHER OR NOT DEHYDRATED OR PARTIALLY DISTILLED, INCLUDING RECONSTITUTED TARS.....	kg	20%	free	free	free	20%	
		• Refer to Import Permit from ITAC							
27.07		OILS AND OTHER PRODUCTS OF THE DISTILLATION OF HIGH TEMPERATURE COAL TAR; SIMILAR PRODUCTS IN WHICH THE MASS OF THE AROMATIC CONSTITUENTS EXCEEDS THAT OF THE NON-AROMATIC CONSTITUENTS:							
		• Refer to Prohibited Goods Index							
2707.10	8	- Benzol (benzene).....	li	free	free	free	free	free	
2707.20	4	- Toluol (toluene).....	li	free	free	free	free	free	
2707.30	9	- Xylol (xylenes).....	li	free	free	free	free	free	
2707.40	3	- Naphthalene.....	li	free	free	free	free	free	
2707.50	8	- Other aromatic hydrocarbon mixtures of which 65 per cent or more by volume (including losses) distils at 250°C by the ISO 3405 method (equivalent to the ASTM D 86 method).....	li	11c/li	free	free	free	11c/li	
2707.9		- Other:							
2707.91	2	-- Creosote oils.....	li	free	free	free	free	free	
2707.99		-- Other:							
2707.99.10	0	--- Phenols.....	li	15%	free	free	free	13,5%	
2707.99.20	8	--- Tar oils.....	li	free	free	free	free	free	
2707.99.90	9	--- Other.....	li	11c/li	free	free	free	11c/li	

Heading/ Sub-Heading	CD	Article Description	Statistical Unit	Rates of Duty					Reference
				General	EU	EFTA	SADC	MERCOSUR	
27.08		PITCH AND PITCH COKE, OBTAINED FROM COAL TAR OR FROM OTHER MINERAL TARS:							A1/1/1549 w.e.f. 1/4/16
2708.10	3	- Pitch	kg	free	free	free	free	free	
2708.20	8	- Pitch coke • Refer to Prohibited Goods Index	kg	free	free	free	free	free	
2709.00	2	PETROLEUM OILS AND OILS OBTAINED FROM BITUMINOUS MINERALS, CRUDE... • Refer to Import Permit from ITAC	kg	free	free	free	free	free	
27.10		PETROLEUM OILS AND OILS OBTAINED FROM BITUMINOUS MINERALS, (EXCLUDING CRUDE); PREPARATIONS NOT ELSEWHERE SPECIFIED OR INCLUDED, CONTAINING BY MASS 70 PER CENT OR MORE OF PETROLEUM OILS OR OF OILS OBTAINED FROM BITUMINOUS MINERALS, THESE OILS BEING THE BASIC CONSTITUENTS OF THE PREPARATIONS; WASTE OILS: • Refer to Import Permit from ITAC • Refer to Import Permit required from Department of Energy • Refer to 105.10 • Refer to 195.10 • Refer to 197.10							
2710.1		- Petroleum oils and oils obtained from bituminous minerals (excluding crude) and preparations not elsewhere specified or included, containing by mass 70 per cent or more of petroleum oils or of oils obtained from bituminous minerals, these oils being the basic constituents of the preparations (excluding those containing biodiesel and excluding waste oils):							
2710.12		-- Light oils and preparations:							
2710.12.01	8	--- Aviation spirit, as defined in Additional Note 1(a)	li	free	free	free	free	free	
2710.12.02	6	--- Petrol, as defined in Additional Note 1(b)	li	0,091c/li	0,091c/li	0,091c/li	free	0,091c/li	
2710.12.07	7	--- Aviation kerosene, as defined in Additional Note 1(d)	li	free	free	free	free	free	
2710.12.09	3	--- Power kerosene, as defined in Additional Note 1(e)	li	free	free	free	free	free	
2710.12.15	8	--- Illuminating kerosene, as defined in Additional Note 1(f), unmarked.....	li	free	free	free	free	free	
2710.12.26	3	--- Illuminating kerosene, as defined in Additional Note 1(f), unmarked.....	li	0,183c/li	free	0,183c/li	free	0,183c/li	
2710.12.30	1	--- Distillate fuel, as defined in Additional Note 1(g).....	li	0,183c/li	0,183c/li	0,183c/li	free	0,183c/li	
2710.12.35	2	--- Residual fuel oils, as defined in Additional Note 1(h)	li	free	free	free	free	free	
2710.12.37	9	--- Specified aliphatic hydrocarbon solvents, as defined in Additional Note 1(ij), marked.....	li	free	free	free	free	free	
2710.12.39	5	--- Specified aliphatic hydrocarbons solvents, as defined in Additional Note 1(ij), unmarked.....	li	0,183c/li	free	0,183c/li	free	0,183c/li	
2710.12.40	9	--- White spirits, as defined in Additional Note 1(k).....	li	11c/li	11c/li	11c/li	free	11c/li	
2710.12.45	9	--- Mixed alkylenes.....	kg	10%	10%	10%	free	10%	
2710.12.47	6	--- Lubricating grease.....	kg	1,8c/kg with a maximum of 15%	1,8c/kg with a maximum of 15%	1,8c/kg with a maximum of 15%	free	1,8c/kg with a maximum of 15%	
2710.12.49	2	--- Prepared lubricating oils, in containers holding less than 5 li.....	li	15%	15%	15%	free	15%	

SECTION VI

PRODUCTS OF THE CHEMICAL OR ALLIED INDUSTRIES

Section Notes:

1. (A) Goods (excluding radioactive ores) answering to a description in heading 28.44 or 28.45 are to be classified in those headings and in no other heading of this Schedule.
(B) Subject to paragraph (A) above, goods answering to a description in heading 28.43, 28.46 or 28.52 are to be classified in those subheadings and in no other heading of this Section.
2. Subject to Note 1 above, goods classifiable in heading 30.04, 30.05, 30.06, 32.12, 33.03, 33.04, 33.05, 33.06, 33.07, 35.06, 37.07 or 38.08 by reason of being put up in measured doses or for retail sale are to be classified in those headings and in no other heading of this Schedule.
3. Goods put up in sets consisting of two or more separate constituents, some or all of which fall in this Section and are intended to be mixed together to obtain a product of Section VI or VII, are to be classified in the heading appropriate to that product, provided that the constituents are:
 - (a) having regard to the manner in which they are put up, clearly identifiable as being intended to be used together without first being repacked;
 - (b) presented together; and
 - (c) identifiable, whether by their nature or by the relative proportions in which they are present, as being complementary one to another.

CHAPTER 28

INORGANIC CHEMICALS; ORGANIC OR INORGANIC COMPOUNDS OF PRECIOUS METALS, OF RARE-EARTH METALS, OF RADIOACTIVE ELEMENTS OR OF ISOTOPES

Chapter Notes:

1. Except where the context otherwise requires, the headings of this Chapter apply only to:
 - (a) Separate chemical elements and separate chemically defined compounds, whether or not containing impurities;
 - (b) the products mentioned in (a) above dissolved in water;
 - (c) the products mentioned in (a) above dissolved in other solvents provided that the solution constitutes a normal and necessary method of putting up these products adopted solely for reasons of safety or for transport and that the solvent does not render the product particularly suitable for specific use rather than for general use;
 - (d) the products mentioned in (a), (b) or (c) above with an added stabiliser (including an anti-caking agent) necessary for their preservation or transport;
 - (e) the products mentioned in (a), (b), (c) or (d) above with an added anti-dusting agent or a colouring substance added to facilitate their identification or for safety reasons, provided that the additions do not render the product particularly suitable for specific use rather than for general use.
2. In addition to dithionites and sulphonylates, stabilised with organic substances (heading 28.31), carbonates and peroxocarbonates of inorganic bases (heading 28.36), cyanides, cyanide oxides and complex cyanides of inorganic bases (heading 28.37), fulminates, cyanates and thiocyanates, of inorganic bases (heading 28.38), organic products included in headings 28.43 to 28.46, and carbides (heading 28.49), only the following compounds of carbon are to be classified in this Chapter:
 - (a) Oxides of carbon, hydrogen cyanide and fulminic, isocyanic, thiocyanic and other simple or complex cyanogen acids (heading 28.11);
 - (b) halide oxides of carbon (heading 28.12);
 - (c) carbon disulphide (heading 28.13);
 - (d) thiocarbonates, selenocarbonates, tellurocarbonates, selenocyanates, tellurocyanates, tetrathiocyanatodiamminochromates (reineckates) and other complex cyanates, of inorganic bases (heading 28.42);
 - (e) hydrogen peroxide, solidified with urea (heading 28.47), carbon oxysulphide, thiocarbonyl halides, cyanogen, cyanogen halides and cyanamide and its metal derivatives (heading 28.51) excluding calcium cyanamide, whether or not pure (Chapter 31).
3. Subject to the provisions of Note 1 to Section VI, this Chapter does not cover the following:
 - (a) Sodium chloride and magnesium oxide, whether or not pure, and other products of Section V;
 - (b) organo-inorganic compounds (excluding those mentioned in Note 2 above);
 - (c) products mentioned in Note 2, 3, 4 or 5 to Chapter 31;
 - (d) inorganic products of a kind used as luminophores, of heading 32.06; glass frit and other glass in the form of powder, granules or flakes, of heading 32.07
 - (e) artificial graphite (heading 38.01); products put up as charges for fire-extinguishers or put up in fire-extinguishing grenades, of heading 38.13; ink removers put up in packings for retail sale, of heading 38.24; cultured crystals (other than optical elements) weighing not less than 2,5 g each, of the halides of the alkali or alkaline-earth metals, of heading 38.24;
 - (f) precious or semi-precious stones (natural, synthetic or reconstructed) or dust or powder of such stones (headings 71.02 to 71.05), or precious metals or precious metal alloys of Chapter 71;
 - (g) the metals, whether or not pure, metal alloys or cermets, including sintered metal carbides (metal carbides sintered with a metal), of Section XV; or

		Reference
<p>(h) optical elements, for example, of the halides of the alkali or alkaline-earth metals (heading 90.01).</p> <p>4. Chemically defined complex acids consisting of a non-metal acid of sub-Chapter II and a metal acid of sub-Chapter IV are to be classified in heading No. 28.11.</p> <p>5. Headings Nos. 28.26 to 28.42 apply only to metal or ammonium salts or peroxysalts. Except where the context otherwise requires, double or complex salts are to be classified in heading No. 28.42.</p> <p>6. Heading No. 28.44 applies only to:</p> <p>(a) Technetium (atomic No. 43), promethium (atomic No. 61), polonium (atomic No. 84) and all elements with an atomic number greater than 84;</p> <p>(b) natural or artificial radioactive isotopes (including those of the precious metals or of the base metals of Section XIV and XV), whether or not mixed together;</p> <p>(c) compounds, inorganic or organic, of these elements or isotopes, whether or not chemically defined, whether or not mixed together;</p> <p>(d) alloys, dispersions (including cermets), ceramic products and mixtures containing these elements or isotopes or inorganic or organic compounds thereof and having a specific radioactivity exceeding 74 Bq/g ($\mu 0,002$ Ci/g);</p> <p>(e) spent (irradiated) fuel elements (cartridges) of nuclear reactors;</p> <p>(f) radioactive residues whether or not usable.</p> <p>The term "isotopes", for the purposes of this Note and of the wording of headings Nos. 28.44 and 28.45, refers to:</p> <p>Individual nuclides, excluding, however, those existing in nature in the monoisotopic state;</p> <p>Mixtures of isotopes of one and the same element, enriched in one or several of the said isotopes, that is, elements of which the natural isotopic composition has been artificially modified.</p> <p>7. Heading 28.53 includes copper phosphide (phosphor copper) containing more than 15 per cent by mass of phosphorus.</p> <p>8. Chemical elements (for example, silicon and selenium) doped for use in electronics are to be classified in this Chapter, provided that they are in forms unworked as drawn, or in the form of cylinders or rods. When cut in the form of discs, wafers or similar forms, they fall in heading No. 38.18.</p> <p>Sub Heading Note:</p> <p>1. For the purposes of subheading 2852.10, the expression "chemically defined" means all organic or inorganic compounds of mercury meeting the requirements of paragraphs (a) to (e) of Note 1 to Chapter 28 or paragraphs (a) to (h) of Note 1 to Chapter 29.</p>		<p>A1/1/1557 w.e.f. 1/1/17</p>

Heading/ Sub-Heading	CD	Article Description	Statistical Unit	Rates of Duty				
				General	EU	EFTA	SADC	MERCOSUR
28.01		FLUORINE, CHLORINE, BROMINE AND IODINE: <i>Refer to Prohibited Goods Index</i>						
2801.10	1	- Chlorine	kg	10%	free	free	free	10%
2801.20	4	- Iodine	kg	free	free	free	free	free
2801.30	9	- Fluorine; bromine	kg	free	free	free	free	free
2802.00	9	SULPHUR, SUBLIMED OR PRECIPITATED; COLLOIDAL SULPHUR	kg	free	free	free	free	free
		<i>Refer to Prohibited Goods Index</i>						
2803.00	2	CARBON (CARBON BLACKS AND OTHER FORMS OF CARBON NOT ELSEWHERE SPECIFIED OR INCLUDED)	kg	10%	free	free	free	7,5%
		<i>Refer to Prohibited Goods Index</i>						
28.04		HYDROGEN, RARE GASES AND OTHER NON-METALS: <i>Refer to Prohibited Goods Index</i>						
2804.10	0	- Hydrogen	m ³ /101.3kP	free	free	free	free	free
2804.2		- Rare gases:						
2804.21	1	-- Argon	m ³ /101.3kP	free	free	free	free	free
2804.29	2	-- Other	m ³ /101.3kP	free	free	free	free	free
2804.30	8	- Nitrogen	m ³ /101.3kP	free	free	free	free	free
2804.40	4	- Oxygen	m ³ /101.3kP	free	free	free	free	free
2804.50	9	- Boron; tellurium	kg	free	free	free	free	free
2804.6		- Silicon:						
2804.61	6	-- Containing by mass 99,99 per cent or more of silicon	kg	free	free	free	free	free
2804.69	0	-- Other	kg	free	free	free	free	free
2804.70	8	- Phosphorus	kg	free	free	free	free	free
2804.80	2	- Arsenic	kg	free	free	free	free	free

A1/1/1549
w.e.f. 1/4/16

Heading/ Sub-Heading	CD	Article Description	Statistical Unit	Rates of Duty					Reference
				General	EU	EFTA	SADC	MERCOSUR	
2804.90	7	- Selenium	kg	free	free	free	free	free	A1/1/1549 w.e.f. 1/4/16
28.05		ALKALI OR ALKALINE-EARTH METALS; RARE-EARTH METALS, SCANDIUM AND YTTRIUM, WHETHER OR NOT INTERMIXED OR INTERALLOYED; MERCURY:							
2805.1		- Alkali or alkaline-earth metals:							
2805.11	0	-- Sodium	kg	free	free	free	free	free	
2805.12	7	-- Calcium	kg	free	free	free	free	free	
2805.19	1	-- Other	kg	free	free	free	free	free	
2805.30	3	- Rare-earth metals, scandium and yttrium, whether or not intermixed or interalloyed	kg	free	free	free	free	free	
2805.40	8	- Mercury	kg	free	free	free	free	free	
28.06		HYDROGEN CHLORIDE (HYDROCHLORIC ACID); CHLOROSULPHURIC ACID:							
2806.10	8	- Hydrogen chloride (hydrochloric acid)	kg	10%	free	free	free	10%	
2806.20	2	- Chlorosulphuric acid	kg	free	free	free	free	free	
2807.00		SULPHURIC ACID; OLEUM • <i>Refer to Prohibited Goods Index</i>	kg	free	free	free	free	free	
2808.00		NITRIC ACID; SULPHONITRIC ACIDS • <i>Refer to Prohibited Goods Index</i>	kg	free	free	free	free	free	
28.09		DIPHOSPHOROUS PENTAOXIDE; PHOSPHORIC ACID, POLYPHOSPHORIC ACIDS, WHETHER OR NOT CHEMICALLY DEFINED: • <i>Refer to Prohibited Goods Index</i>							
2809.10	9	- Diphosphorus pentaoxide.....	kg	free	free	free	free	free	
2809.20	3	- Phosphoric acid and polyphosphoric acids ..	kg	free	free	free	free	free	
2810.00		OXIDES OF BORON; BORIC ACIDS..... • <i>Refer to Prohibited Goods Index</i>	kg	free	free	free	free	free	
28.11		OTHER INORGANIC ACIDS AND OTHER INORGANIC OXYGEN COMPOUNDS OF NON-METALS: • <i>Refer to Prohibited Goods Index</i>							
2811.1		- Other inorganic acids:							
2811.11	9	-- Hydrogen fluoride (hydrofluoric acid)....	kg	free	free	free	free	free	
2811.12	5	-- Hydrogen cyanide (hydrocyanic acid)...	kg	free	free	free	free	free	
2811.19		-- Other:							
2811.19.10	7	--- Hydrogen cyanide	kg	free	free	free	free	free	
2811.19.90	5	--- Other	kg	free	free	free	free	free	
2811.2		- Other inorganic oxygen compounds of non-metals:							
2811.21	3	-- Carbon dioxide	kg	free	free	free	free	free	
2811.22	9	-- Silicon dioxide	kg	free	free	free	free	free	
2811.29	4	-- Other	kg	free	free	free	free	free	
28.12		HALIDES AND HALIDE OXIDES OF NON- METALS: • <i>Refer to Prohibited Goods Index</i>							
2812.1		- Chlorides and chloride oxides:							
2812.11	2	-- Carbonyl dichloride (phosgene).....	kg	free	free	free	free	free	
2812.12	9	-- Phosphorus oxychloride	kg	free	free	free	free	free	
2812.13	5	-- Phosphorus trichloride	kg	free	free	free	free	free	
2812.14	1	-- Phosphorus pentachloride	kg	free	free	free	free	free	
2812.15	8	-- Sulphur monochloride	kg	free	free	free	free	free	
2812.16	4	-- Sulphur dichloride	kg	free	free	free	free	free	
2812.17	0	-- Thionyl chloride	kg	free	free	free	free	free	
2812.19		-- Other:							
2812.19.10	0	--- Arsenic trichloride	kg	free	free	free	free	free	
2812.19.90	9	--- Other	kg	free	free	free	free	free	

Heading/ Sub-Heading	CD	Article Description	Statistical Unit	Rates of Duty					Reference
				General	EU	EFTA	SADC	MERCOSUR	
2812.90	2	- Other	kg	free	free	free	free	free	A1/1/1549 w.e.f. 1/4/16
28.13		SULPHIDES OF NON-METALS; COMMERCIAL PHOSPHORUS TRISULPHIDE:							
2813.10	9	- Carbon disulphide.....	kg	free	free	free	free	free	
2813.90	6	- Other	kg	free	free	free	free	free	
28.14		AMMONIA, ANHYDROUS OR IN AQUEOUS SOLUTION:							
2814.10	3	- Anhydrous ammonia	kg	free	free	free	free	free	
2814.20	8	- Ammonia in aqueous solution.....	kg	free	free	free	free	free	
28.15		SODIUM HYDROXIDE (CAUSTIC SODA):POTASSIUM HYDROXIDE (CAUSTIC POTASH); PEROXIDES OF SODIUM OR POTASSIUM:							
2815.1		- Sodium hydroxide (caustic soda):							
2815.11	3	-- Solid.....	kg	20%	20%	20%	free	20%	
2815.12	7	-- In aqueous solution (soda lye or liquid soda).....	kg	20%	20%	20%	free	20%	
2815.20	1	- Potassium hydroxide (caustic potash).....	kg	free	free	free	free	free	
2815.30	6	- Peroxides of sodium or potassium.....	kg	free	free	free	free	free	
28.16		HYDROXIDE AND PEROXIDE OF MAGNESIUM; OXIDES, HYDROXIDES AND PEROXIDES, OF STRONTIUM OR BARIUM:							
2816.10	0	- Hydroxide and peroxide of magnesium.....	kg	free	free	free	free	free	
2816.40	4	- Oxides, hydroxides and peroxides, of strontium or barium	kg	free	free	free	free	free	
2817.00	7	ZINC OXIDE; ZINC PEROXIDE	kg	free	free	free	free	free	
28.18		ARTIFICIAL CORUNDUM, WHETHER OR NOT CHEMICALLY DEFINED; ALUMINIUM OXIDE ALUMINIUM HYDROXIDE:							
2818.10	8	- Artificial corundum, whether or not chemically defined.....	kg	free	free	free	free	free	
2818.20	2	- Aluminium oxide other than artificial corundum.....	kg	free	free	free	free	free	
2818.30	7	- Aluminium hydroxide	kg	free	free	free	free	free	
28.19		CHROMIUM OXIDES AND HYDROXIDES:							
		• <i>Refer to Prohibited Goods Index</i>							
2819.10	1	- Chromium trioxide.....	kg	free	free	free	free	free	
2819.90	8	- Other	kg	free	free	free	free	free	
28.20		MANGENESE OXIDES:							
2820.10	1	- Manganese dioxide	kg	free	free	free	free	free	
2820.90	8	- Other	kg	free	free	free	free	free	
28.21		IRON OXIDES AND HYDROXIDES; EARTH COLOURS CONTAINING 70 PER CENT OR MORE BY WEIGHT OF COMBINED IRON EVALUATED AS FE[2]O[3]:							
		• <i>Refer to Prohibited Goods Index</i>							
2821.10	5	- Iron oxides and hydroxides	kg	free	free	free	free	free	
2821.20	9	- Earth colours.....	kg	free	free	free	free	free	
2822.00		COBALT OXIDES AND HYDROXIDES; COMMERCIAL COBALT OXIDES	kg	free	free	free	free	free	
2823.00		TITANIUM OXIDES	kg	10%	free	free	free	10%	
28.24		LEAD OXIDES; RED LEAD AND ORANGE LEAD:							
		• <i>Refer to Prohibited Goods Index</i>							
2824.10	6	- Lead monoxide (litharge, massicot).....	kg	free	free	free	free	free	
2824.90	2	- Other	kg	free	free	free	free	free	

Heading/ Sub-Heading	CD	Article Description	Statistical Unit	Rates of Duty					Reference
				General	EU	EFTA	SADC	MERCOSUR	
2847.00		HYDROGEN PEROXIDE, WHETHER OR NOT SOLIDIFIED WITH UREA:							A1/1/1549 w.e.f. 1/4/16
2847.00.15	6	- Not solidified with urea	kg	10%	free	free	free	10%	
2847.00.30	4	- Solidified with urea.....	kg	free	free	free	free	free	
28.49		CARBIDES, WHETHER OR NOT CHEMICALLY DEFINED: • <i>Refer to Prohibited Goods Index</i>							
2849.10	3	- Of calcium	kg	free	free	free	free	free	
2849.20	4	- Of silicon	kg	free	free	free	free	free	
2849.90	6	- Other	kg	free	free	free	free	free	
2850.00	5	HYDRIDES, NITRIDES, AZIDES, SILICIDES AND BORIDES, WHETHER OR NOT CHEMICALLY DEFINED (EXCLUDING COMPOUNDS WHICH ARE ALSO CARBIDES OF HEADING 28.49): • <i>Refer to Prohibited Goods Index</i>	kg	free	free	free	free	free	
28.52		INORGANIC OR ORGANIC COMPOUNDS OF MERCURY, WHETHER OR NOT CHEMICALLY DEFINED, (EXCLUDING AMALGAMS): • <i>Refer to Prohibited Goods Index</i>							
2852.10	7	- Chemically defined	kg	free	free	free	free	free	
2852.90	3	- Other	kg	free	free	free	free	free	
28.53		- Phosphides, whether or not chemically defined, (excluding ferrophosphorus; other inorganic compounds) (including distilled or conductivity water and water of similar purity); liquid air (whether or not rare gases have been removed); compressed air; amalgams (excluding amalgams of precious metals):							
2853.10	0	- Cyanogen chloride (chlorcyan)	kg	free	free	free	free	free	
2853.90		- Other:							
2853.90.10	4	-- Phosphides, whether or not chemically defined (excluding ferrophosphorous).....	kg	free	free	free	free	free	
2853.90.90	2	-- Other.....	kg	free	free	free	free	free	

CHAPTER 29

ORGANIC CHEMICALS

Chapter Notes:

1. Except where the context otherwise requires, the headings of this Chapter apply only to the following:
 - (a) Separate chemically defined organic compounds, whether or not containing impurities;
 - (b) mixtures of two or more isomers of the same organic compound (whether or not containing impurities), except mixtures of acyclic hydrocarbon isomers (excluding stereoisomers), whether or not saturated (Chapter 27);
 - (c) the products of headings 29.36 to 29.39 or the sugar ethers, sugar acetals and sugar esters, and their salts, of heading 29.40, or the products of heading 29.41, whether or not chemically defined;
 - (d) the products mentioned in (a), (b) or (c) above dissolved in water;
 - (e) the products mentioned in (a), (b) or (c) above dissolved in other solvents provided that the solution constitutes a normal and necessary method of putting up these products adopted solely for reasons of safety or for transport and that the solvent does not render the product particularly suitable for specific use rather than for general use;
 - (f) the products mentioned in (a), (b), (c), (d) or (e) above with an added stabiliser (including an anti-caking agent) necessary for their preservation or transport;
 - (g) the products mentioned in (a), (b), (c), (d), (e) or (f) above with an added anti-dusting agent or a colouring or odoriferous substance added to facilitate their identification or for safety reasons, provided that the additions do not render the product particularly suitable for specific use rather than for general use;
 - (h) the following products, diluted to standard strengths, for the production of azo dyes: diazonium salts, couplers used for these salts and diazotisable amines and their salts.
2. this Chapter does not cover the following:
 - (a) Goods of heading 15.04 or crude glycerol of heading 15.20);
 - (b) ethyl alcohol (heading 22.07 or 22.08);
 - (c) methane or propane (heading 27.11);
 - (d) the compounds of carbon mentioned in Note 2 to Chapter 28;
 - (e) immunological products of heading 30.02;
 - (f) urea (heading 31.02 or 31.05);
 - (g) colouring matter of vegetable or animal origin (heading 32.03), synthetic organic colouring matter, synthetic organic products of a kind used as fluorescent brightening agents or as luminophores (heading 32.04) or dyes or other colouring matter put up in forms or packings for retail sale (heading 32.12);
 - (h) enzymes (heading 35.07);
 - (ij) metaldehyde, hexamethylenetetramine or similar substances, put up in forms (for example, tablets, sticks or similar forms) for use as fuels, or liquid or liquefied-gas fuels in containers of a kind used for filling or refilling cigarette or similar lighters and of a capacity not exceeding 300 ml (heading 36.06);
 - (k) products put up as charges for fire-extinguishers or put up in fire-extinguishing grenades, of heading 38.13; ink removers put up in packings for retail sale, of heading 38.24; or
 - (l) optical elements, for example, of ethylenediamine tartrate (heading 90.01).
3. Goods which could be included in two or more of the headings of this Chapter are to be classified in that one of those headings which occurs last in numerical order.
4. In headings 29.04 to 29.06, 29.08 to 29.11 and 29.13 to 29.20, any reference to halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives includes a reference to compound derivatives, such as sulphohalogenated, nitrohalogenated, nitrosulphonated or nitrosulphohalogenated derivatives.
5. Nitro or nitroso groups are not to be taken as "nitrogen-functions" for the purpose of heading 29.29.
6. For the purposes of headings 29.11, 29.12, 29.14, 29.18 and 29.22, "oxygen-function" is to be restricted to the functions (the characteristic organic oxygen-containing groups) referred to in headings 29.05 to 29.20.
7. (A) The esters of acid-function organic compounds of sub-Chapters I to VII with organic compounds of these sub-Chapters are to be classified with that compound which is classified in the heading which occurs last in numerical order in these sub-Chapters.
 (B) Esters of ethyl alcohol with acid-function organic compounds of sub-chapters I to VII are to be classified in the same heading as the corresponding acid-function compounds.
 (C) Subject to Note 1 to Section VI and Note 2 to Chapter 28:
 - (i) Inorganic salts of organic compounds such as acid-, phenol- or enol-function compounds or organic bases, of sub-Chapters I to X or heading 29.42, are to be classified in the heading appropriate to the organic compound; and
 - (ii) Salts formed between organic compounds of sub-Chapters I to X or heading 29.42 are to be classified in the heading appropriate to the base or to the acid (including phenol- or enol-function compounds) from which they are formed, whichever occurs last in numerical order in the Chapter.
 - (iii) co-ordination compounds, other than products classifiable in sub-Chapter XI or heading 29.41, are to be classified in the heading which occurs last in numerical order in Chapter 29, among those appropriate to the fragments formed by "cleaving" of all metal bonds, other than metal-carbon bonds.
 (D) Metal alcoholates are to be classified in the same heading as the corresponding alcohols except in the case of ethanol (heading 29.05).
 (E) Halides of carboxylic acids are to be classified in the same heading as the corresponding acids.
8. The compounds of headings 29.30 and 29.31 are organic compounds the molecules of which contain, in addition to atoms of hydrogen, oxygen or nitrogen, atoms of other non-metals or of metals (such as sulphur, arsenic, mercury or lead) directly linked to carbon atoms.

Reference

9. Heading 29.30 (organo-sulphur compounds) and heading 29.31 (other organo-inorganic compounds) do not include sulphonated or halogenated derivatives (including compound derivatives) which, apart from hydrogen, oxygen and nitrogen, only have directly linked to carbon the atoms of sulphur or of a halogen which give them their nature of sulphonated or halogenated derivatives (or compound derivatives).
10. Headings 29.32, 29.33 and 29.34 do not include epoxides with a three-membered ring, ketone peroxides, cyclic polymers of aldehydes, or of thioaldehydes, anhydrides of polybasic carboxylic acids, cyclic esters of polyhydric alcohols or phenols with polybasic acids, or imides of polybasic acids.
11. These provisions apply only when the ring-position hetero-atoms are those resulting solely from the cyclising function or functions here listed.
12. GLYCOSIDES AND ALKALOIDS, NATURAL OR REPRODUCED BY SYNTHESIS, AND THEIR SALTS, ETHERS, ESTERS AND OTHER DERIVATIVES

A1/1/1557
w.e.f. 1/1/17

Sub Heading Note:

1. Within any one heading of this Chapter, derivatives of a chemical compound (or group of chemical compounds) are to be classified in the same subheading as that compound (or group of compounds) provided that they are not more specifically covered by any other subheading and that there is no residual subheading named "Other" in the series of subheadings concerned.
2. Note 3 to Chapter 29 does not apply to the subheadings of this Chapter.

Heading/ Sub-Heading	CD	Article Description	Statistical Unit	Rates of Duty					
				General	EU	EFTA	SADC	MERCOSUR	
29.01		ACYCLIC HYDROCARBONS:							
		• <i>Refer to Prohibited Goods Index</i>							
2901.10	1	- Saturated.....	kg	free	free	free	free	free	
2901.2		- Unsaturated:							
2901.21	2	-- Ethylene	kg	free	free	free	free	free	
2901.22	9	-- Propene (propylene)	kg	free	free	free	free	free	
2901.23	5	-- Butene (butylene) and isomers thereof.	kg	free	free	free	free	free	
2901.24	1	-- Buta-1,3-diene and isoprene	kg	free	free	free	free	free	
2901.29	3	-- Other	kg	free	free	free	free	free	
29.02		CYCLIC HYDROCARBONS:							
		• <i>Refer to Prohibited Goods Index</i>							
2902.1		- Cyclanes, cyclenes and cycloterpenes:							
2902.11	1	-- Cyclohexane	kg	free	free	free	free	free	
2902.19	2	-- Other	kg	free	free	free	free	free	
2902.20	9	- Benzene	kg	free	free	free	free	free	
2902.30	4	- Toluene	kg	free	free	free	free	free	
2902.4		- Xylenes:							
2902.41	5	-- o-xylene	kg	free	free	free	free	free	
2902.42	1	-- m-xylene	kg	free	free	free	free	free	
2902.43	8	-- p-xylene	kg	free	free	free	free	free	
2902.44	4	-- Mixed xylene isomers	kg	free	free	free	free	free	
2902.50	3	- Styrene	kg	free	free	free	free	free	
2902.60	8	- Ethylbenzene	kg	free	free	free	free	free	
2902.70	2	- Cumene.....	kg	free	free	free	free	free	
2902.90	1	- Other	kg	free	free	free	free	free	
29.03		HALOGENATED DERIVATIVES OF HYDROCARBONS:							
		• <i>Refer to 106.10</i>							
		• <i>Refer to Import Permit from Dept. Environmental Affairs</i>							
		• <i>Refer to Prohibited Goods Index</i>							
2903.1		- Saturated chlorinated derivatives of acyclic hydrocarbons:							
2903.11	5	-- Chloromethane (methyl chloride) and chloroethane (ethyl chloride)	kg	free	free	free	free	free	
2903.12	1	-- Dichloromethane (methylene chloride)	kg	free	free	free	free	free	
2903.13	8	-- Chloroform (trichloromethane).....	kg	free	free	free	free	free	

A1/1/1549
w.e.f. 1/4/16

Heading/ Sub-Heading	CD	Article Description	Statistical Unit	Rates of Duty					Reference
				General	EU	EFTA	SADC	MERCOSUR	
2903.14	4	-- Carbon tetrachloride.....	kg	free	free	free	free	free	A1/1/1549 w.e.f. 1/4/16
2903.15	0	-- Ethylene dichloride (iso) (1,2-dichloroethane).....	kg	free	free	free	free	free	
2903.19		-- Other:							
2903.19.10	3	--- 1,1,1-trichloroethane (methyl chloroform).....	kg	free	free	free	free	free	
2903.19.90	1	--- Other.....	kg	free	free	free	free	free	
2903.2		- Unsaturated chlorinated derivatives of acyclic hydrocarbons:							
2903.21	8	-- Vinyl chloride (chloroethylene).....	kg	free	free	free	free	free	
2903.22	6	-- Trichloroethylene.....	kg	free	free	free	free	free	
2903.23	2	-- Tetrachloroethylene (perchloroethylene) ..	kg	free	free	free	free	free	
2903.29	0	-- Other.....	kg	free	free	free	free	free	
2903.3		- Fluorinated, brominated or iodinated derivatives of acyclic hydrocarbons:							
2903.31	4	-- Ethylene dibromide (ISO) (1,2-dibromoethane).....	kg	free	free	free	free	free	
2903.39		-- Other:							
2903.39.10	2	--- Perfluorooctane sulfonyl fluoride (pfsf).....	kg	free	free	free	free	free	
2903.39.20	4	--- Bromomethane (methyl bromide).....	kg	free	free	free	free	free	
2903.39.90	0	--- Other.....	kg	free	free	free	free	free	
2903.7		- Halogenated derivatives of acyclic hydrocarbons containing two or more different halogens:							
2903.71	2	-- Chlorodifluoromethane.....	kg	free	free	free	free	free	
2903.72	9	-- Dichlorotrifluoroethanes.....	kg	free	free	free	free	free	
2903.73	5	-- Dichlorofluoroethanes.....	kg	free	free	free	free	free	
2903.74	1	-- Chlorodifluoroethanes.....	kg	free	free	free	free	free	
2903.75	8	-- Dichloropentafluoropropanes.....	kg	free	free	free	free	free	
2903.76	4	-- Bromochlorodifluoromethane, bromotrifluoromethane and dibromotetrafluoroethanes.....	kg	free	free	free	free	free	
2903.77		-- Other, perhalogenated only with fluorine and chlorine:							
2903.77.05	1	--- Trichlorofluoromethane.....	kg	free	free	free	free	free	
2903.77.10	8	--- Dichlorodifluoromethane.....	kg	free	free	free	free	free	
2903.77.15	9	--- Trichlorotrifluoroethanes.....	kg	free	free	free	free	free	
2903.77.20	5	--- Dichlorotetrafluoroethanes and chloropentafluoroethane.....	kg	free	free	free	free	free	
2903.77.25	6	--- Chlorotrifluoromethane.....	kg	free	free	free	free	free	
2903.77.30	2	--- Pentachlorofluoroethane.....	kg	free	free	free	free	free	
2903.77.35	3	--- Tetrachlorodifluoroethanes.....	kg	free	free	free	free	free	
2903.77.40	2	--- Heptachlorofluoropropanes.....	kg	free	free	free	free	free	
2903.77.45	0	--- Hexachlorodifluoropropanes.....	kg	free	free	free	free	free	
2903.77.50	7	--- Pentachlorotrifluoropropanes.....	kg	free	free	free	free	free	
2903.77.55	8	--- Tetrachlorotetrafluoropropanes.....	kg	free	free	free	free	free	
2903.77.60	4	--- Trichloropentafluoropropanes.....	kg	free	free	free	free	free	
2903.77.65	5	--- Dichlorohexafluoropropanes.....	kg	free	free	free	free	free	
2903.77.70	1	--- Chloroheptafluoropropanes.....	kg	free	free	free	free	free	
2903.77.90	6	--- Other.....	kg	free	free	free	free	free	
2903.78	7	-- Other perhalogenated derivatives.....	kg	free	free	free	free	free	
2903.79		-- Other:							
2903.79.10	0	--- Chlorotetrafluoroethanes.....	kg	free	free	free	free	free	
2903.79.20	8	--- Dichlorodifluoroethanes.....	kg	free	free	free	free	free	
2903.79.30	5	--- Other derivatives of methane, ethane or propane halogenated only with fluorine and chlorine.....	kg	free	free	free	free	free	
2903.79.40	2	--- Derivatives of methane, ethane or propane, halogenated only with fluorine and bromine.....	kg	free	free	free	free	free	
2903.79.90	9	--- Other.....	kg	free	free	free	free	free	
2903.8		- Halogenated derivatives of cyclanic, cyclenic or cycloterpenic hydrocarbons:							
2903.81		-- 1,2,3,4,5,6-hexachlorocyclohexane (hch (iso)), including lindane (iso, inn):							
2903.81.10	4	--- Lindane (iso, inn).....	kg	free	free	free	free	free	

Heading/ Sub-Heading	CD	Article Description	Statistical Unit	Rates of Duty					Reference
				General	EU	EFTA	SADC	MERCOSUR	
2903.81.20	1	--- Alpha-hexachlorocyclohexane (alpha hch).....	kg	free	free	free	free	free	A1/1/1549 w.e.f. 1/4/16
2903.81.30	9	--- Beta-hexachlorocyclohexane (beta hch).....	kg	free	free	free	free	free	
2903.81.90	2	--- Other.....	kg	free	free	free	free	free	
2903.82		-- Aldrin (iso), chlordane (iso) and heptachlor (iso):							
2903.82.10	0	--- Aldrin (iso).....	kg	free	free	free	free	free	
2903.82.20	8	--- Chlordane (iso).....	kg	free	free	free	free	free	
2903.82.30	5	--- Heptachlor.....	kg	free	free	free	free	free	
2903.83	4	-- Mirex (ISO).....	kg	free	free	free	free	free	
2903.89		-- Other:							
2903.89.20	2	--- Polychlorinated dibenz-p-dioxins.....	kg	free	free	free	free	free	
2903.89.30	1	--- Dibenzofurans.....	kg	free	free	free	free	free	
2903.89.40	7	--- Hexabromodiphenyl ether (c-octabde).....	kg	free	free	free	free	free	
2903.89.90	3	--- Other.....	kg	free	free	free	free	free	
2903.9		- Halogenated derivatives of aromatic hydrocarbons:							
2903.91	1	-- Chlorobenzene, o-dichlorobenzene and p-dichlorobenzene.....	kg	free	free	free	free	free	
2903.92		-- Hexachlorobenzene (ISO) and DDT (ISO) (clofenotane (INN), 1,1,1-trichloro-2,2-bis (p-chlorophenyl)ethane):							
2903.92.10	5	--- Ddt (ISO) (clofenotane (INN), 1,1,1-trichloro-2,2-bis(p-chlorophenyl)ethane).....	kg	free	free	free	free	free	
2903.92.90	3	--- Other.....	kg	free	free	free	free	free	
2903.93	4	-- Pentachlorobenzene (ISO).....	kg	free	free	free	free	free	
2903.94	0	-- Hexabromobiphenyls.....	kg	free	free	free	free	free	
2903.99		-- Other:							
2903.99.05	3	--- Polybrominated biphenyls (PBB) (36355-01-8 (hexa-)).....	kg	free	free	free	free	free	
2903.99.10	1	--- Polybrominated biphenyls (PBB) (36355-01-8 (deca-)).....	kg	free	free	free	free	free	
2903.99.15	0	--- Polybrominated biphenyls (PBB) (36355-01-8) (octa-)).....	kg	free	free	free	free	free	
2903.99.20	7	--- Polychlorinated biphenyls (PCB).....	kg	free	free	free	free	free	
2903.99.25	8	--- Polychlorinated terphenyls (PCT).....	kg	free	free	free	free	free	
2903.99.90	8	--- Other.....	kg	free	free	free	free	free	
29.04		SULPHONATED, NITRATED OR NITROSATED DERIVATIVES OF HYDROCARBONS, WHETHER OR NOT HALOGENATED:							
		• Refer to Prohibited Goods Index							
2904.10		- Derivatives containing only sulpho groups, their salts and ethyl esters:							
2904.10.10	8	-- Sulphonic acids.....	kg	14%	free	free	free	14%	
2904.10.90	8	-- Other.....	kg	10%	free	free	free	10%	
2904.20	7	- Derivatives containing only nitro or only nitroso groups.....	kg	free	free	free	free	free	
2904.3		- Perfluorooctane sulphonic acid, its salts and perfluorooctane sulphonyl fluoride:							
2904.31	8	-- Perfluorooctane sulphonic acid.....	kg	free	free	free	free	free	
2904.32	4	-- Ammonium perfluorooctane sulphonate.....	kg	free	free	free	free	free	
2904.33	0	-- Lithium perfluorooctane sulphonate.....	kg	free	free	free	free	free	
2904.34	7	-- Potassium perfluorooctane sulphonate.....	kg	free	free	free	free	free	
2904.35	3	-- Other salts of perfluorooctane sulphonic acid.....	kg	free	free	free	free	free	
2904.36	5	-- Perfluorooctane sulphonyl fluoride.....	kg	free	free	free	free	free	
2904.9		- Other:							
2904.91	5	-- Trichloronitromethane (chloropicrin).....	kg	free	free	free	free	free	
2904.99	6	-- Other.....	kg	free	free	free	free	free	
29.05		ACYCLIC ALCOHOLS AND THEIR HALOGENATED, SULPHONATED, NITRATED OR NITROSATED DERIVATIVES:							
		• Refer to Prohibited Goods Index							
2905.1		- Saturated monohydric alcohols:							
2905.11	2	-- Methanol (methyl alcohol).....	kg	free	free	free	free	free	

Heading/ Sub-Heading	CD	Article Description	Statistical Unit	Rates of Duty					Reference
				General	EU	EFTA	SADC	MERCOSUR	
2905.12	9	-- Propan-1-ol (propyl alcohol) and propan-2-ol (isopropyl alcohol)	kg	free	free	free	free	free	A1/1/1549 w.e.f. 1/4/16
2905.13	5	-- Butan-1-ol (n-butyl alcohol)	kg	free	free	free	free	free	
2905.14	1	-- Other butanols	kg	free	free	free	free	free	
2905.16	4	-- Octanol (octyl alcohol) and isomers thereof	kg	free	free	free	free	free	
2905.17	0	-- Dodecan-1-ol (lauryl alcohol) hexadecan-1-ol (cetyl alcohol) and octadecan-1-ol (stearyl alcohol)	kg	free	free	free	free	free	
2905.19		-- Other:							
2905.19.10	0	--- 3,3-dimethylbutan-2-ol (pinacolyl alcohol).....	kg	free	free	free	free	free	
2905.19.20	8	--- Pentanol (amyl alcohol) and isomers thereof.....	kg	free	free	free	free	free	
2905.19.90	9	--- Other	kg	free	free	free	free	free	
2905.2		- Unsaturated monohydric alcohols:							
2905.22	3	-- Acyclic terpene alcohols.....	kg	free	free	free	free	free	
2905.29	8	-- Other.....	kg	free	free	free	free	free	
2905.3		- Diols:							
2905.31	1	-- Ethylene glycol (ethanediol)	kg	free	free	free	free	free	
2905.32	8	-- Propylene glycol (propane-1,2-diol)	kg	free	free	free	free	free	
2905.39	2	-- Other.....	kg	free	free	free	free	free	
2905.4		- Other polyhydric alcohols:							
2905.41	6	-- 2-ethyl-2-(hydroxymethyl)propane-1,3-diol (trimethylolpropane).....	kg	free	free	free	free	free	
2905.42	2	-- Pentaerythritol	kg	free	free	free	free	free	
2905.43	9	-- Mannitol	kg	free	free	free	free	free	
2905.44	5	-- D-glucitol (sorbitol)	kg	free	free	free	free	free	
2905.45	1	-- Glycerol	kg	10%	free	free	free	10%	
2905.49	7	-- Other.....	kg	free	free	free	free	free	
2905.5		- Halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives of acyclic alcohols:							
2905.51	0	-- Ethchlorvynol (INN)	kg	free	free	free	free	free	
2905.59	1	-- Other.....	kg	free	free	free	free	free	
29.06		CYCLIC ALCOHOLS AND THEIR HALOGENATED, SULPHONATED, NITRATED OR NITROSATED DERIVATIVES:							
2906.1		- Cyclanic, cyclenic or cycloterpenic:							
2906.11	6	-- Menthol.....	kg	free	free	free	free	free	
2906.12	2	-- Cyclohexanol, methylcyclohexanols and dimethylcyclohexanols	kg	free	free	free	free	free	
2906.13	9	-- Sterols and inositols	kg	free	free	free	free	free	
2906.19	7	-- Other.....	kg	free	free	free	free	free	
2906.2		- Aromatic:							
2906.21	0	-- Benzyl alcohol	kg	free	free	free	free	free	
2906.29	1	-- Other.....	kg	free	free	free	free	free	
29.07		PHENOLS; PHENOL-ALCOHOLS:							
		• Refer to Prohibited Goods Index							
2907.1		- Monophenols:							
2907.11	6	-- Phenol (hydroxybenzene) and its salts ..	kg	free	free	free	free	free	
2907.12	6	-- Cresols and their salts.....	kg	free	free	free	free	free	
2907.13	2	-- Octylphenol, nonylphenol and their isomers; salts thereof	kg	free	free	free	free	free	
2907.15	5	-- Naphthols and their salts.....	kg	free	free	free	free	free	
2907.19	0	-- Other.....	kg	free	free	free	free	free	
2907.2		- Polyphenols; phenol-alcohols:							
2907.21	4	-- Resorcinol and its salts	kg	free	free	free	free	free	
2907.22	0	-- Hydroquinone (quinol) and its salts.....	kg	free	free	free	free	free	
2907.23	7	-- 4,4-isopropylidenediphenol (bisphenol A, diphenylolpropane) and its salts	kg	free	free	free	free	free	
2907.29	5	-- Other.....	kg	free	free	free	free	free	
29.08		HALOGENATED, SULPHONATED, NITRATED OR NITROSATED DERIVATIVES OF PHENOLS OR PHENOL-ALCOHOLS:							
		• Refer to Prohibited Goods Index							

Heading/ Sub-Heading	CD	Article Description	Statistical Unit	Rates of Duty					Reference
				General	EU	EFTA	SADC	MERCOSUR	
2908.1		- Derivatives containing only halogen substituents and their salts:							
2908.11	3	-- Pentachlorophenol (ISO)	kg	free	free	free	free	free	
2908.19	4	-- Other	kg	free	free	free	free	free	
2908.9		- Other:							
2908.91	1	-- Dinoseb (ISO) and its salts	kg	free	free	free	free	free	
2908.92	6	-- 4,6-dinitro-o-cresol (DNOC (ISO)) and its salts	kg	free	free	free	free	free	
2908.99	0	-- Other	kg	free	free	free	free	free	
29.09		ETHERS, ETHER-ALCOHOLS, ETHER-PHENOLS, ETHER-ALCOHOL -PHENOLS, ALCOHOL PEROXIDES, ETHER PEROXIDES, KETONE PEROXIDES (WHETHER OR NOT CHEMICALLY DEFINED), AND THEIR HALOGENATED, SULPHONATED, NITRATED OR NITROSATED DERIVATIVES:							A1/1/1549 w.e.f. 1/4/16
		• Refer to Import Permit from ITAC							
		• Refer to Prohibited Goods Index							
2909.1		- Acyclic ethers and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives:							
2909.11	7	-- Diethyl ether.....	kg	free	free	free	free	free	
2909.19	8	-- Other	kg	free	free	free	free	free	
2909.20	5	- Cyclanic, cyclenic or cycloterpenic ethers and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives	kg	free	free	free	free	free	
2909.30		- Aromatic ethers and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives:							
2909.30.10	7	-- Pentabromodiphenyl ether (c-pentaBDE) .	kg	free	free	free	free	free	
2909.30.20	4	-- Tetrabromodiphenyl ether	kg	free	free	free	free	free	
2909.30.90	5	-- Other	kg	free	free	free	free	free	
2909.4		- Ether-alcohols and their halogenated sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives:							
2909.41	0	-- 2,2-Oxydiethanol (diethylene glycol, digol)	kg	free	free	free	free	free	
2909.43	3	-- Monobutyl ethers of ethylene glycol or of diethylene glycol	kg	free	free	free	free	free	
2909.44	2	-- Other monoalkylethers of ethylene glycol or of diethylene glycol.....	kg	free	free	free	free	free	
2909.49	1	-- Other	kg	free	free	free	free	free	
2909.50	9	- Ether-phenols, ether-alcohol-phenols and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives	kg	free	free	free	free	free	
2909.60	3	- Alcohol peroxides, ether peroxides, ketone peroxides and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives.....	kg	free	free	free	free	free	
29.10		EPOXIDES, EPOXYALCOHOLS, EPOXYPHENOLS AND EPOXYETHERS, WITH A THREE-MEMBERED RING, AND THEIR HALOGENATED, SULPHONATED, NITRATED OR NITROSATED DERIVATIVES:							
2910.10	0	- Oxirane (ethylene oxide)	kg	free	free	free	free	free	
2910.20	5	- Methyloxirane (propylene oxide).....	kg	free	free	free	free	free	
2910.30	9	- 1-Chloro-2,3-epoxypropane (epichlorohydrin).....	kg	free	free	free	free	free	
2910.40	4	- Dieldrin (ISO, INN).....	kg	free	free	free	free	free	
2910.50	9	- Endrin (ISO).....	kg	free	free	free	free	free	
2910.90	7	- Other	kg	free	free	free	free	free	
2911.00		ACETALS AND HEMIACETALS, WHETHER OR NOT WITH OTHER OXYGEN FUNCTION, AND THEIR HALOGENATED, SULPHONATED, NITRATED OR NITROSATED DERIVATIVES.....							
		• Refer to Prohibited Goods Index							

Heading/ Sub-Heading	CD	Article Description	Statistical Unit	Rates of Duty					Reference
				General	EU	EFTA	SADC	MERCOSUR	
29.12		ALDEHYDES, WHETHER OR NOT WITH OTHER OXYGEN FUNCTION; CYCLIC POLYMERS OF ALDEHYDES; PARAFORMALDEHYDE:							
		• <i>Refer to Prohibited Goods Index</i>							
2912.1		- Acyclic aldehydes without other oxygen function:							
2912.11	4	-- Methanal (formaldehyde)	kg	free	free	free	free	free	
2912.12	0	-- Ethanal (acetaldehyde)	kg	free	free	free	free	free	
2912.19	5	-- Other.....	kg	free	free	free	free	free	
2912.2		- Cyclic aldehydes without other oxygen function:							
2912.21	9	-- Benzaldehyde.....	kg	free	free	free	free	free	
2912.29	5	-- Other.....	kg	free	free	free	free	free	
2912.4		- Aldehyde-alcohols, aldehyde-ethers, aldehyde-phenols and aldehydes with other oxygen function:							
2912.41	8	-- Vanillin (4-hydroxy-3-methoxybenzaldehyde)	kg	free	free	free	free	free	
2912.42	4	-- Ethylvanillin (3-ethoxy-4-hydroxybenzaldehyde)	kg	free	free	free	free	free	
2912.49		-- OTHER:							
2912.49.10	6	--- Aldehyde-alcohols	kg	free	free	free	free	free	
2912.49.90	4	--- Other	kg	free	free	free	free	free	
2912.50	6	- Cyclic polymers of aldehydes.....	kg	free	free	free	free	free	
2912.60	0	- Paraformaldehyde	kg	free	free	free	free	free	
2913.00		HALOGENATED, SULPHONATED, NITRATED OR NITROSATED DERIVATIVES OF PRODUCTS OF HEADING 29.12	kg	free	free	free	free	free	
		• <i>Refer to Prohibited Goods Index</i>							
29.14		KETONES AND QUINONES, WHETHER OR NOT WITH OTHER OXYGEN FUNCTION, AND THEIR HALOGENATED, SULPHONATED, NITRATED OR NITROSATED DERIVATIVES:							
		• <i>Refer to Import Permit from ITAC</i>							
		• <i>Refer to Prohibited Goods Index</i>							
2914.1		- Acyclic ketones without other oxygen function:							
2914.11	1	-- Acetone	kg	free	free	free	free	free	
2914.12	8	-- Butanone (methyl ethyl ketone)	kg	free	free	free	free	free	
2914.13	4	-- 4-Methylpentan-2-one (methyl isobutyl ketone).....	kg	free	free	free	free	free	
2914.19	2	-- Other.....	kg	free	free	free	free	free	
2914.2		- Cyclanic, cyclenic or cycloterpenic ketones without other oxygen function:							
2914.22	2	-- Cyclohexanone and methylcyclohexanones	kg	free	free	free	free	free	
2914.23	9	-- Ionones and methylionones	kg	free	free	free	free	free	
2914.29		-- OTHER:							
2914.29.10	4	--- Camphor	kg	free	free	free	free	free	
2914.29.90	2	--- Other	kg	free	free	free	free	free	
2914.3		- Aromatic ketones without other oxygen function:							
2914.31	0	-- Phenylacetone (phenylpropan-2-one)....	kg	free	free	free	free	free	
2914.39	1	-- Other.....	kg	free	free	free	free	free	
2914.40	9	- Ketone-alcohols and ketone-aldehydes.....	kg	free	free	free	free	free	
2914.50	3	- Ketone-phenols and ketones with other oxygen function	kg	free	free	free	free	free	
2914.6		- Quinones:							
2914.61	4	-- Anthraquinone	kg	free	free	free	free	free	
2914.62	0	-- Coenzyme Q10 (ubidecarenone (INN)) .	kg	free	free	free	free	free	
2914.69	5	-- Other.....	kg	free	free	free	free	free	
2914.7		- Halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives:							
2914.71	9	-- Chlordecone (ISO)	kg	free	free	free	free	free	
2914.79	1	-- Other.....	kg	free	free	free	free	free	

A1/1/1549
w.e.f. 1/4/16

Heading/ Sub-Heading	CD	Article Description	Statistical Unit	Rates of Duty					Reference
				General	EU	EFTA	SADC	MERCOSUR	
29.15		SATURATED ACYCLIC MONOCARBOXYLIC ACIDS AND THEIR ANHYDRIDES, HALIDES, PEROXIDES AND PEROXYACIDS; THEIR HALOGENATED, SULPHONATED, NITRATED OR NITROSATED DERIVATIVES:							
		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Refer to Import Permit from ITAC Refer to Prohibited Goods Index 							
2915.1		- Formic acid, its salts and esters:							
2915.11	5	-- Formic acid	kg	free	free	free	free	free	
2915.12	1	-- Salts of formic acid	kg	free	free	free	free	free	
2915.13	8	-- Esters of formic acid	kg	free	free	free	free	free	
2915.2		- Acetic acid and its salts; acetic anhydride:							
2915.21	6	-- Acetic acid	kg	free	free	free	free	free	
2915.24	9	-- Acetic anhydride	kg	free	free	free	free	free	
2915.29		-- Other:							
2915.29.10	8	--- Sodium acetate	kg	free	free	free	free	free	
2915.29.90	6	--- Other	kg	free	free	free	free	free	
2915.3		- Esters of acetic acid:							
2915.31	4	-- Ethyl acetate	kg	free	free	free	free	free	
2915.32	0	-- Vinyl acetate	kg	free	free	free	free	free	
2915.33	7	-- n-Butyl acetate	kg	free	free	free	free	free	
2915.36	6	-- Dinoseb acetate	kg	free	free	free	free	free	
2915.39		-- Other:							
2915.39.20	2	--- Diethylene glycol monobutyl ether acetate; ethylene glycol monobutyl ether acetate	kg	free	free	free	free	free	
2915.39.30	7	--- Ethylene glycol monomethyl ether acetate; ethylene glycol monopropyl ether acetate	kg	free	free	free	free	free	
2915.39.35	8	--- Isobutyl acetate	kg	free	free	free	free	free	
2915.39.40	4	--- Amyl acetate	kg	free	free	free	free	free	
2915.39.45	5	--- 2-Ethoxyethyl acetate	kg	free	free	free	free	free	
2915.39.60	9	--- Other liquid aromatic esters of acetic acid	kg	free	free	free	free	free	
2915.39.90	0	--- Other	kg	10%	free	free	free	10%	
2915.40	2	- Mono-, di- or trichloroacetic acids, their salts and esters	kg	free	free	free	free	free	
2915.50		- Propionic acid, its salts and esters:							
2915.50.30	9	-- Calcium propionate	kg	15%	free	free	free	15%	
2915.50.90	2	-- Other	kg	free	free	free	free	free	
2915.60	1	- Butanoic acids, pentanoic acids, their salts and esters	kg	free	free	free	free	free	
2915.70	6	- Palmitic acid, stearic acid, their salts and esters	kg	free	free	free	free	free	
2915.90		- Other:							
2915.90.10	2	-- Perfluorooctane sulfonyl acid (PFOs)	kg	free	free	free	free	free	
2915.90.90	0	-- Other	kg	free	free	free	free	free	
29.16		UNSATURATED ACYCLIC MONOCARBOXYLIC ACIDS, CYCLIC MONOCARBOXYLIC ACIDS, THEIR ANHYDRIDES, HALIDES, PEROXIDES AND PEROXYACIDS; THEIR HALOGENATED, SULPHONATED, NITRATED OR NITROSATED DERIVATIVES:							
		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Refer to Prohibited Goods Index 							
2916.1		- Unsaturated acyclic monocarboxylic acids, their anhydrides, halides, peroxides, peroxyacids and their derivatives:							
2916.11		-- Acrylic acid and its salts:							
2916.11.10	6	--- Acrylic acid	kg	free	free	free	free	free	
2916.11.20	3	--- Salts	kg	free	free	free	free	free	
2916.12		-- Esters of acrylic acid:							
2916.12.10	2	--- Methyl acrylate	kg	free	free	free	free	free	
2916.12.20	5	--- Ethyl acrylate	kg	free	free	free	free	free	
2916.12.30	7	--- Butyl acrylate	kg	free	free	free	free	free	

A1/1/1549
w.e.f. 1/4/16

Heading/ Sub-Heading	CD	Article Description	Statistical Unit	Rates of Duty					Reference
				General	EU	EFTA	SADC	MERCOSUR	
2916.12.40	4	--- 2-Ethylhexyl acrylate	kg	free	free	free	free	free	
2916.12.90	0	--- Other	kg	free	free	free	free	free	
2916.13	1	-- Methacrylic acid and its salts.....	kg	free	free	free	free	free	
2916.14	8	-- Esters of methacrylic acid	kg	free	free	free	free	free	
2916.15	4	-- Oleic, linoleic or linolenic acids, their salts and esters	kg	free	free	free	free	free	
2916.16	0	-- Binapacryl (ISO)	kg	free	free	free	free	free	
2916.19	3	-- Other.....	kg	free	free	free	free	free	
2916.20	7	- Cyclanic, cyclenic or cycloterpenic monocarboxylic acids, their anhydrides, halides, peroxides, peroxyacids and their derivatives.....	kg	free	free	free	free	free	
2916.3		- Aromatic monocarboxylic acids, their anhydrides, halides, peroxides, peroxyacids and their derivatives:							A1/1/1549 w.e.f. 1/4/16
2916.31	8	-- Benzoic acid, its salts and esters	kg	free	free	free	free	free	
2916.32	4	-- Benzoyl peroxide and benzoyl chloride..	kg	free	free	free	free	free	
2916.34	7	-- Phenylacetic acid and its salts	kg	free	free	free	free	free	
2916.39		-- Other:							
2916.39.10	6	--- Esters of phenylacetic acid	kg	free	free	free	free	free	
2916.39.90	4	--- Other	kg	free	free	free	free	free	
29.17		POLYCARBOXYLIC ACIDS, THEIR ANHYDRIDES, HALIDES, PEROXIDES AND PEROXYACIDS; THEIR HALOGENATED, SULPHONATED, NITRATED OR NITROSATED DERIVATIVES:							
		• Refer to Permit from Port Health Officer							
		• Refer to Prohibited Goods Index							
2917.1		- Acyclic polycarboxylic acids, their anhydrides, halides, peroxides, peroxyacids and their derivatives:							
2917.11	2	-- Oxalic acid, its salts and esters	kg	free	free	free	free	free	
2917.12		-- Adipic acid, its salts and esters:							
2917.12.20	3	--- Dioctyl adipate	kg	15%	free	free	free	15%	
2917.12.90	4	--- Other	kg	free	free	free	free	free	
2917.13	5	-- Azelaic acid, sebacic acid, their salts and esters.....	kg	free	free	free	free	free	
2917.14	1	-- Maleic anhydride	kg	15%	free	free	free	15%	
2917.19		-- Other:							
2917.19.35	6	--- Fumaric acid	kg	10%	free	free	free	10%	
2917.19.45	3	--- Other acids.....	kg	free	free	free	free	free	
2917.19.90	9	--- Other	kg	10%	free	free	free	10%	
2917.20	0	- Cyclanic, cyclenic or cycloterpenic polycarboxylic acids, their anhydrides, halides, peroxides, peroxyacids and their derivatives.....	kg	free	free	free	free	free	
2917.3		- Aromatic polycarboxylic acids, their anhydrides, halides, peroxides, peroxyacids and their derivatives:							
2917.32	8	-- Dioctyl orthophthalates.....	kg	10%	free	free	free	10%	
2917.33	4	-- Dinonyl or didecyl orthophthalates	kg	10%	free	free	free	10%	
2917.34	0	-- Other esters of orthophthalic acid	kg	15%	free	free	free	15%	
2917.35	7	-- Phthalic anhydride.....	kg	15%	free	free	free	15%	
2917.36	3	-- Terephthalic acid and its salts.....	kg	free	free	free	free	free	
2917.37	2	-- Dimethyl terephthalate	kg	free	free	free	free	free	
2917.39		-- Other:							
2917.39.10	1	--- Dibutyl orthophthalates.....	kg	free	free	free	free	free	
2917.39.90	8	--- Other	kg	free	free	free	free	free	
29.18		CARBOXYLIC ACIDS WITH ADDITIONAL OXYGEN FUNCTION AND THEIR ANHYDRIDES, HALIDES, PEROXIDES AND PEROXYACIDS; THEIR HALOGENATED, SULPHONATED, NITRATED OR NITROSATED DERIVATIVES:							
		• Refer to Prohibited Goods Index							
2918.1		- Carboxylic acids with alcohol function but without other oxygen function, their anhydrides, halides, peroxides, peroxyacids and their derivatives:							

Heading/ Sub-Heading	CD	Article Description	Statistical Unit	Rates of Duty					Reference
				General	EU	EFTA	SADC	MERCOSUR	
2918.11	6	-- Lactic acid, its salts and esters	kg	free	free	free	free	free	
2918.12	2	-- Tartaric acid	kg	15%	free	free	free	15%	
2918.13	9	-- Salts and esters of tartaric acid	kg	free	free	free	free	free	
2918.14	5	-- Citric acid	kg	10%	free	free	free	10%	
2918.15	1	-- Salts and esters of citric acid	kg	free	free	free	free	free	
2918.16	8	-- Gluconic acid, its salts and esters	kg	free	free	free	free	free	
2918.17	4	-- 2,2-Diphenyl-2-hydroxyacetic acid (benzilic acid)	kg	free	free	free	free	free	
2918.18	0	-- Chlorobenzilate (iso)	kg	free	free	free	free	free	
2918.19		-- Other:							
2918.19.10	4	--- Malic acid	kg	10%	free	free	free	free	
2918.19.90	2	--- Other	kg	free	free	free	free	free	A1/1/1549 w.e.f. 1/4/16
2918.2		- Carboxylic acids with phenol function but without other oxygen function, their anhydrides, halides, peroxides, peroxyacids and their derivatives:							
2918.21	0	-- Salicylic acid and its salts	kg	free	free	free	free	free	
2918.22	7	-- O-acetylsalicylic acid, its salts and esters	kg	free	free	free	free	free	
2918.23	3	-- Other esters of salicylic acid and their salts	kg	free	free	free	free	free	
2918.29	1	-- Other	kg	free	free	free	free	free	
2918.30	9	- Carboxylic acids with aldehyde or ketone function but without other oxygen function, their anhydrides, halides, peroxides, peroxyacids and their derivativesher derivatives	kg	free	free	free	free	free	
2918.9		- Other:							
2918.91	2	-- 2,4,5-t (ISO) (2,4,5- trichlorophenoxyacetic acid), its salts and esters	kg	free	free	free	free	free	
2918.99	3	-- Other	kg	free	free	free	free	free	
2919		PHOSPHORIC ESTERS AND THEIR SALTS, INCLUDING LACTOPHOSPHATES; THEIR HALOGENATED, SULPHONATED, NITRATED OR NITROSATED DERIVATIVES:							
2919.10	3	- Tris(2,3-dibromopropyl) phosphate	kg	free	free	free	free	free	
2919.90	0	- Other	kg	free	free	free	free	free	
2920		ESTERS OF OTHER INORGANIC NON- METALS (EXCLUDING ESTERS OF HYDROGEN HALIDES) AND THEIR SALTS; THEIR HALOGENATED, SULPHONATED, NITRATED OR NITROSATED DERIVATIVES:							
		• Refer to Permit from Non-Proliferation Council							
		• Refer to Prohibited Goods Index							
2920.1		- Thiophosphoric esters (phosphorothioates) and their salts; their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives:							
2920.11		-- Parathion (iso) and parathion-methyl (iso) (methyl-parathion):							
2920.11.01	8	--- Emulsifiable concentrates containing by mass 19,5% of methyl-parathion	kg	free	free	free	free	free	
2920.11.02	6	--- Emulsifiable concentrates containing by mass 40% of methyl-parathion	kg	free	free	free	free	free	
2920.11.03	4	--- Emulsifiable concentrates containing by mass 50% of methyl-parathion	kg	free	free	free	free	free	
2920.11.04	2	--- Emulsifiable concentrates containing by mass 60% of methyl-parathion	kg	free	free	free	free	free	
2920.11.05	0	--- Dust containing by mass 1,5% of methyl-parathion	kg	free	free	free	free	free	
2920.11.06	9	--- Dust containing by mass 2% of methyl-parathion	kg	free	free	free	free	free	
2920.11.07	7	--- Dust containing by mass 3% of methyl-parathion	kg	free	free	free	free	free	
2920.11.09	3	--- Parathion (ISO)	kg	free	free	free	free	free	
2920.11.90	5	--- Other	kg	free	free	free	free	free	

Heading/ Sub-Heading	CD	Article Description	Statistical Unit	Rates of Duty					Reference
				General	EU	EFTA	SADC	MERCOSUR	
2920.19	0	-- Other.....	kg	free	free	free	free	free	
2920.2		- Phosphite esters and their salts; their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives:							
2920.21	4	-- Dimethyl phosphite.....	kg	free	free	free	free	free	
2920.22	0	-- Diethyl phosphite.....	kg	free	free	free	free	free	
2920.23	7	-- Trimethyl phosphite.....	kg	free	free	free	free	free	
2920.24	3	-- Triethyl phosphite.....	kg	free	free	free	free	free	
2920.29	5	-- Other.....	kg	free	free	free	free	free	
2920.30	2	- Endosulfan (ISO).....	kg	free	free	free	free	free	
29.21		AMINE-FUNCTION COMPOUNDS:							A1/1/1549 w.e.f. 1/4/16
		• Refer to Permit from Non-Proliferation Council							
		• Refer to Prohibited Goods Index							
2921.1		- Acyclic monoamines and their derivatives; salts thereof:							
2921.11	3	-- Methylamine, di- or trimethylamine and their salts.....	kg	free	free	free	free	free	
2921.12	8	-- 2-(N,N-Dimethylamino)ethylchloride hydrochloride.....	kg	free	free	free	free	free	
2921.13	6	-- 2-(N,N-Diethylamino)ethylchloride hydrochloride.....	kg	free	free	free	free	free	
2921.14	2	-- 2-(N,N-Diisopropylamino)ethylchloride hydrochloride.....	kg	free	free	free	free	free	
2921.19		-- Other:							
2921.19.15	2	--- Ethylamine; monoisopropylamine.....	kg	free	free	free	free	free	
2921.19.20	9	--- Bis (2-chloroethyl) ethylamine.....	kg	free	free	free	free	free	
2921.19.25	4	--- Chlormethine (INN) (bis (2-chloroethyl) methylamine).....	kg	free	free	free	free	free	
2921.19.30	6	--- Trichlormethine (INN) (tris (2-chloroethyl) amine).....	kg	free	free	free	free	free	
2921.19.35	7	--- N, N-dialkyl (methyl, ethyl, n-propyl or isopropyl) 2-chloroethylamines and their protonated salts.....	kg	free	free	free	free	free	
2921.19.80	2	--- Other, of a carbon chain length of c ⁸ to c ²²	kg	10%	free	free	free	10%	
2921.19.90	3	--- Other.....	kg	free	free	free	free	free	
2921.2		- Acyclic polyamines and their derivatives; salts thereof:							
2921.21	8	-- Ethylenediamine and its salts.....	kg	free	free	free	free	free	
2921.22	4	-- Hexamethylenediamine and its salts.....	kg	free	free	free	free	free	
2921.29	9	-- Other.....	kg	free	free	free	free	free	
2921.30	6	- Cyclanic, cyclenic and cycloterpenic mono- or polyamines, and their derivatives; salts thereof.....	kg	free	free	free	free	free	
2921.4		- Aromatic monoamines and their derivatives; salts thereof:							
2921.41	7	-- Aniline and its salts.....	kg	free	free	free	free	free	
2921.42	3	-- Aniline derivatives and their salts.....	kg	free	free	free	free	free	
2921.43	6	-- Toluidines and their derivatives; salts thereof.....	kg	free	free	free	free	free	
2921.44		-- Diphenylamine and its derivatives; salts thereof:							
2921.44.20	0	--- Diphenylamine; octylated diphenylamine.....	kg	free	free	free	free	free	
2921.44.90	1	--- Other.....	kg	10%	free	free	free	10%	
2921.45	2	-- 1-naphthylamine (alpha-naphthylamine), 2-naphthylamine (beta-naphthylamine) and their derivatives; salts thereof.....	kg	free	free	free	free	free	

Heading/ Sub- Heading	CD	Article Description	Statistical Unit	Rates of Duty					Reference
				General	EU	EFTA	SADC	MERCOSUR	
2921.46	9	-- Amfetamine (INN), benzfetamine (INN), dexamfetamine (INN), etilamfetamine (INN), fencamfamin (INN), lefetamine (INN), levamfetamine (INN), mefenorex (INN) and phentermine (INN); salts thereof (INN); salts thereof	kg	free	free	free	free	free	
2921.49	8	-- Other	kg	free	free	free	free	free	
2921.5		- Aromatic polyamines and their derivatives; salts thereof:							
2921.51		-- o-, m-, p-phenylenediamine, diaminotoluenes, and their derivatives; salts thereof:							
2921.51.20	6	--- Derivatives of o- or m-phenylenediamine	kg	free	free	free	free	free	
2921.51.90	7	--- Other	kg	free	free	free	free	free	
2921.59	2	-- Other	kg	free	free	free	free	free	
29.22		OXYGEN-FUNCTION AMINO-COMPOUNDS:							A1/1/1549 w.e.f. 1/4/16
		<i>• Refer to Prohibited Goods Index</i>							
2922.1		- Amino-alcohols, (excluding those containing more than one kind of oxygen function), their ethers and esters; salts thereof:							
2922.11	7	-- Monoethanolamine and its salts	kg	free	free	free	free	free	
2922.12	3	-- Diethanolamine and its salts	kg	free	free	free	free	free	
2922.14	6	-- Dextropropoxyphene (INN) and its salts	kg	free	free	free	free	free	
2922.15	2	-- Triethanolamine	kg	free	free	free	free	free	
2922.16	9	-- Diethanolammonium perfluorooctane sulphonate	kg	free	free	free	free	free	
2922.17	9	-- Methyl-diethanolamine and ethyl-diethanolamine	kg	free	free	free	free	free	
2922.18	1	-- 2-(N,N-Diisopropylamino)ethanol	kg	free	free	free	free	free	
2922.19		-- Other:							
2922.19.10	5	--- Triethanolamine salts	kg	free	free	free	free	free	
2922.19.20	2	--- Ethyl-diethanolamine	kg	free	free	free	free	free	
2922.19.30	4	--- Methyl-diethanolamine	kg	free	free	free	free	free	
2922.19.40	7	--- N,N-Dimethyl-2-aminoethanol and its protonated salts	kg	free	free	free	free	free	
2922.19.50	4	--- N,N-Diethyl-2-aminoethanol and its protonated salts	kg	free	free	free	free	free	
2922.19.60	1	--- N,N-dialkyl (methyl, ethyl, n-propyl or isopropyl)-2-aminoethanols and their protonated salts not elsewhere specified or included	kg	free	free	free	free	free	
2922.19.90	3	--- Other	kg	free	free	free	free	free	
2922.2		- Amino-naphthols and other aminophenols, (excluding those containing more than one kind of oxygen function); their ethers and esters; salts thereof:							
2922.21	1	-- Aminohydroxynaphthalenesulphonic acids and their salts	kg	free	free	free	free	free	
2922.29	2	-- Other	kg	free	free	free	free	free	
2922.3		- Amino-aldehydes, amino-ketones and amino-quinones (excluding those containing more than one kind of oxygen function); salts thereof:							
2922.31	6	-- Amfepramone (INN), methadone (INN) and normethadone (INN); salts thereof ..	kg	free	free	free	free	free	
2922.39	7	-- Other	kg	free	free	free	free	free	
2922.4		- Amino-acids (excluding those containing more than one kind of oxygen function) and their esters; salts thereof:							

Heading/ Sub-Heading	CD	Article Description	Statistical Unit	Rates of Duty					Reference
				General	EU	EFTA	SADC	MERCOSUR	
2922.41	0	-- Lysine and its esters; salts thereof	kg	free	free	free	free	free	
2922.42	7	-- Glutamic acid and its salts	kg	free	free	free	free	free	
2922.43	3	-- Anthranilic acid and its salts	kg	free	free	free	free	free	
2922.44	5	-- Tilidine (inn) and its salts	kg	free	free	free	free	free	
2922.49	1	-- Other	kg	free	free	free	free	free	
2922.50	9	- Amino-alcohol-phenols, amino-acid-phenols and other amino compounds with oxygen function	kg	free	free	free	free	free	
29.23		QUATERNARY AMMONIUM SALTS AND HYDROXIDES; LECITHINS AND OTHER PHOSPHOAMINOLIPIDS, WHETHER OR NOT CHEMICALLY DEFINED: • <i>Refer to Prohibited Goods Index</i>							
2923.10	4	- Choline and its salts	kg	free	free	free	free	free	
2923.20	9	- Lecithins and other phosphoaminolipids	kg	free	free	free	free	free	
2923.30	3	- Tetraethylammonium perfluorooctane sulphonate	kg	free	free	free	free	free	
2923.40	8	- Didecyldimethylammonium perfluorooctane sulphonate	kg	free	free	free	free	free	
2923.90		- Other:							
2923.90.10	8	-- Diallyl dimethyl ammonium chloride	kg	free	free	free	free	kg	
2923.90.90	6	-- Other	kg	free	free	free	free	kg	
29.24		CARBOXYMIDE-FUNCTION COMPOUNDS; AMIDE-FUNCTION COMPOUNDS OF CARBONIC ACID: • <i>Refer to Prohibited Goods Index</i>							A1/1/1549 w.e.f. 1/4/16
2924.1		- Acyclic amides (including acyclic carbamates) and their derivatives; salts thereof:							
2924.11	4	-- Meprobamate (INN)	kg	free	free	free	free	free	
2924.12		-- Fluoroacetamide (ISO), monocrotophos (ISO) and phosphamidon (ISO):							
2924.12.10	8	--- Soluble liquids containing more than 1 000g/li of phosphamidon (ISO)	kg	free	free	free	free	free	
2924.12.20	5	--- Fluoroacetamide	kg	free	free	free	free	free	
2924.12.30	2	--- Monocrotophos (ISO)	kg	free	free	free	free	free	
2924.12.90	6	--- Other	kg	free	free	free	free	free	
2924.19	5	-- Other	kg	free	free	free	free	free	
2924.2		- Cyclic amides (including cyclic carbamates) and their derivatives; salts thereof:							
2924.21		-- Ureines and their derivatives; salts thereof:							
2924.21.10	6	--- Diuron	kg	free	free	free	free	free	
2924.21.90	4	--- Other	kg	free	free	free	free	free	
2924.23	1	-- 2-Acetamidobenzoic acid (N-acetylanthranilic acid) and its salts	kg	free	free	free	free	free	
2924.24	8	-- Ethinamate (INN)	kg	free	free	free	free	free	
2924.25	4	-- Alachlor (ISO)	kg	free	free	free	free	free	
2924.29		-- Other:							
2924.29.05	0	--- Acetaminophenol	kg	10%	10%	10%	free	10%	
2924.29.90	5	--- Other	kg	free	free	free	free	free	
29.25		CARBOXYMIDE-FUNCTION COMPOUNDS (INCLUDING SACCHARIN AND ITS SALTS) AND IMINE FUNCTION COMPOUNDS: • <i>Refer to Prohibited Goods Index</i>							
2925.1		- Imides and their derivatives; salts thereof:							
2925.11	8	-- Saccharin and its salts	kg	free	free	free	free	free	
2925.12	4	-- Glutethimide (INN)	kg	free	free	free	free	free	

Heading/ Sub-Heading	CD	Article Description	Statistical Unit	Rates of Duty					Reference
				General	EU	EFTA	SADC	MERCOSUR	
2925.19	9	-- Other	kg	free	free	free	free	free	
2925.2		- Imines and their derivatives; salts thereof:							
2925.21	2	-- Chlordimeform (ISO)	kg	free	free	free	free	free	
2925.29	3	-- Other	kg	free	free	free	free	free	
29.26		NITRILE-FUNCTION COMPOUNDS:							
		• Refer to Prohibited Goods Index							
2926.10	5	- Acrylonitrile	kg	free	free	free	free	free	
2926.20	5	- 1-Cyanoguanidine (dicyandiamide)	kg	free	free	free	free	free	
2926.30	4	- Fenproporex (INN) and its salts; methadone (INN) intermediate (4-cyano-2-dimethylamino-4,4-diphenylbutane)	kg	free	free	free	free	free	
2926.40	9	- alpha-Phenylacetoacetonitrile	kg	free	free	free	free	free	
2926.90	1	- Other	kg	free	free	free	free	free	
2927.00	4	 DIAZO-, AZO- OR AZOXY-COMPOUNDS	kg	free	free	free	free	free	
		• Refer to Prohibited Goods Index							
2928.00	8	 ORGANIC DERIVATIVES OF HYDRAZINE OR OF HYDROXYLAMINE	kg	free	free	free	free	free	
		• Refer to Prohibited Goods Index							
29.29		 COMPOUNDS WITH OTHER NITROGEN FUNCTION:							
		• Refer to Prohibited Goods Index							
2929.10	6	- Isocyanates	kg	free	free	free	free	free	
2929.90		- Other:							A1/1/1549 w.e.f. 1/4/16
2929.90.10	9	-- Calcium cyclamate; sodium cyclamate ..	kg	free	free	free	free	free	
2929.90.20	7	-- N,N-dialkyl (methyl, ethyl, n-propyl or isopropyl) phosphoramidic dihalides	kg	free	free	free	free	free	
2929.90.30	4	-- Dialkyl (methyl, ethyl, n-propyl or isopropyl) N,N-dialkyl (methyl, ethyl, n-propyl or isopropyl) phosphoramidates ..	kg	free	free	free	free	free	
2929.90.90	8	-- Other	kg	free	free	free	free	free	
29.30		 ORGANO-SULPHUR COMPOUNDS:							
		• Refer to Prohibited Goods Index							
2930.20	0	- Thiocarbamates and dithiocarbamates	kg	free	free	free	free	free	
2930.30		- Thiuram mono-, di- or tetrasulphides:							
2930.30.10	2	-- Containing by mass 15% or more of thiram	kg	free	free	free	free	free	
2930.30.90	0	-- Other	kg	free	free	free	free	free	
2930.40	7	- Methionine	kg	free	free	free	free	free	
2930.60	9	- 2-(N,N-Diethylamino)ethanethiol	kg	free	free	free	free	free	
2930.70	3	- Bis(2-hydroxyethyl)sulfide (thiodiglycol (INN))	kg	free	free	free	free	free	
2930.80		- Aldicarb (ISO), captafol (ISO) and methamidophos (ISO):							
2930.80.10	5	-- Aldicarb (ISO)	kg	free	free	free	free	free	
2930.80.20	2	-- Captafol (ISO)	kg	free	free	free	free	free	
2930.80.30	4	-- Methamidophos (ISO)	kg	free	free	free	free	free	
2930.90		- Other:							
2930.90.01	0	-- [S-2-(dialkyl (methyl, ethyl, n-propyl or isopropyl) amino) ethyl] hydrogen alkyl (methyl, ethyl, n-propyl or isopropyl) phosphonothioates and their O-alkyl (including cycloalkyl) esters; alkylated or protonated salts thereof	kg	free	free	free	free	free	
2930.90.03	7	-- 2-Chloroethylchloromethylsulphide	kg	free	free	free	free	free	
2930.90.05	3	-- Bis (2-chloroethyl) sulphide	kg	free	free	free	free	free	
2930.90.07	3	-- Bis (2-chloroethylthio) methane	kg	free	free	free	free	free	
2930.90.09	6	-- 1,2-Bis (2-chloroethylthio) ethane	kg	free	free	free	free	free	
2930.90.11	8	-- 1,3-Bis (2-chloroethylthio)-n-propane ...	kg	free	free	free	free	free	

Heading/ Sub-Heading	CD	Article Description	Statistical Unit	Rates of Duty					Reference
				General	EU	EFTA	SADC	MERCOSUR	
2930.90.13	4	--- 1,4-Bis (2-chloroethylthio)-n-butane.....	kg	free	free	free	free	free	
2930.90.15	0	--- 1,5-Bis (2-chloroethylthio)-n-pentane.....	kg	free	free	free	free	free	
2930.90.17	7	--- Bis (2-chloroethylthiomethyl) ether.....	kg	free	free	free	free	free	
2930.90.19	3	--- Bis (2-chloroethylthioethyl) ether.....	kg	free	free	free	free	free	
2930.90.21	5	--- O,O-Diethyl S-[2-(diethylamino) ethyl] phosphorothionate and its alkylated or protonated salts.....	kg	free	free	free	free	free	
2930.90.23	1	--- N,N-Dialkyl (methyl, ethyl, n-propyl or isopropyl) aminoethane-2-thiols and their protonated salts.....	kg	free	free	free	free	free	
2930.90.25	8	--- Thiodiglycol (INN) (bis(2- hydroxyethyl) sulphide.....	kg	free	free	free	free	free	
2930.90.27	4	--- O-Ethyl S-phenyl ethylphosphonothiolothionate (fonofos).....	kg	free	free	free	free	free	
2930.90.29	0	--- Other, containing a phosphorus atom to which is bonded one methyl, ethyl, n-propyl or isopropyl group but not further carbon atoms.....	kg	free	free	free	free	free	
2930.90.30	4	-- Dithiocarbonates (xanthates).....	kg	10%	free	free	free	10%	
2930.90.90	8	-- Other.....	kg	free	free	free	free	free	
29.31		OTHER ORGANO-INORGANIC COMPOUNDS: • Refer to Prohibited Goods Index							
2931.10	8	- Tetramethyl lead and tetraethyl lead.....	kg	free	free	free	free	free	
2931.20		- Tributyltin compounds:							
2931.20.10	1	-- Tributyltin oxide.....	kg	free	free	free	free	free	
2931.20.20	9	-- Tributyltin fluoride.....	kg	free	free	free	free	free	
2931.20.30	6	-- Tributyltin methacrylate.....	kg	free	free	free	free	free	A1/1/1549 w.e.f. 1/4/16
2931.20.40	3	-- Tributyltin benzoate.....	kg	free	free	free	free	free	
2931.20.50	0	-- Tributyltin chloride.....	kg	free	free	free	free	free	
2931.20.60	8	-- Tributyltin linoleate.....	kg	free	free	free	free	free	
2931.20.70	5	-- Tributyltin naphthenate.....	kg	free	free	free	free	free	
2931.3		- Other organo-phosphorous derivatives:							
2931.31	5	-- Dimethyl methylphosphonate.....	kg	free	free	free	free	free	
2931.32	1	-- Dimethyl propylphosphonate.....	kg	free	free	free	free	free	
2931.33	8	-- Diethyl ethylphosphonate.....	kg	free	free	free	free	free	
2931.34	4	-- Sodium 3-(trihydroxysilyl)propyl methylphosphonate.....	kg	free	free	free	free	free	
2931.35	0	-- 2,4,6-Tripopyl-1,3,5,2,4,6- trioxatriphosphinane 2,4,6-trioxide.....	kg	free	free	free	free	free	
2931.36	7	-- (5-Ethyl-2-methyl-2-oxido-1,3,2- dioxaphosphinan-5-yl)methyl methyl methylphosphonate.....	kg	free	free	free	free	free	
2931.37	3	-- Bis[(5-ethyl-2-methyl-2-oxido-1,3,2- dioxaphosphinan-5-yl)methyl] methylphosphonate.....	kg	free	free	free	free	free	
2931.38	4	-- Salt of methylphosphonic acid and (aminoiminomethyl)urea (1:1).....	kg	free	free	free	free	free	
2931.39	6	-- Other.....	kg	free	free	free	free	free	
2931.90		- Other:							
2931.90.10	3	-- O-Alkyl (including cycloalkyl) alkyl (methyl, ethyl, n-propyl or isopropyl) phosphonofluoridates.....	kg	free	free	free	free	free	
2931.90.15	4	-- O-Alkyl (including cycloalkyl) N,N- dialkyl (methyl, ethyl, n-propyl or isopropyl) phosphoramidocyanidates.....	kg	free	free	free	free	free	
2931.90.20	0	-- 2-Chlorovinylidichloroarsine.....	kg	free	free	free	free	free	
2931.90.25	1	-- Bis (2-chlorovinyl) chloroarsine.....	kg	free	free	free	free	free	
2931.90.30	8	-- Tris (2-chlorovinyl) arsine.....	kg	free	free	free	free	free	

Heading/ Sub- Heading	CD	Article Description	Statistical Unit	Rates of Duty					Reference
				General	EU	EFTA	SADC	MERCOSUR	
2931.90.35	9	-- Alkyl (methyl, ethyl, n-propyl or isopropyl) phosphonyl difluorides.....	kg	free	free	free	free	free	
2931.90.40	5	-- [O-2-(dialkyl (methyl, ethyl, n-propyl or isopropyl)amino)ethyl] hydrogen alkyl (methyl, ethyl, n-propyl or isopropyl) phosphonites and their O-alkyl (including cycloalkyl) esters; alkylated or protonated salts thereof.....	kg	free	free	free	free	free	
2931.90.45	6	-- O-Isopropyl methylphosphonochloridate	kg	free	free	free	free	free	
2931.90.50	2	-- O-Pinacolyl methylphosphonochloridate	kg	free	free	free	free	free	
2931.90.55	3	-- Other, containing a phosphorus atom to which is bonded one methyl, ethyl, npropyl or isopropyl group but no further carbon atoms.....	kg	free	free	free	free	free	
2931.90.90	1	-- Other	kg	free	free	free	free	free	
29.32		HETEROCYCLIC COMPOUNDS WITH OXYGEN HETERO-ATOM(S) ONLY:							
		<i>• Refer to Prohibited Goods Index</i>							
2932.1		- Compounds containing an unfused furan ring (whether or not hydrogenated) in the structure:							
2932.11	7	-- Tetrahydrofuran	kg	free	free	free	free	free	
2932.12	6	-- 2-Furaldehyde (furfuraldehyde)	kg	free	free	free	free	free	
2932.13	2	-- Furfuryl alcohol and tetrahydrofurfuryl alcohol.....	kg	free	free	free	free	free	
2932.14	9	-- Sucralose	kg	free	free	free	free	free	
2932.19	0	-- Other	kg	free	free	free	free	free	
2932.20		- Lactones:							
2932.20.10	5	-- Coumarin, methylcoumarins and ethylcoumarins.....	kg	free	free	free	free	free	
2932.20.20	2	-- Phenolphthalein (excluding iodophenolphthalein).....	kg	10%	free	free	free	10%	
2932.20.90	3	-- Other	kg	free	free	free	free	free	
2932.9		- Other:							
2932.91	6	-- Isosafrole.....	kg	free	free	free	free	free	
2932.92	2	-- 1-(1,3-Benzodioxol-5-yl)propan-2-one	kg	free	free	free	free	free	
2932.93	9	-- Piperonal.....	kg	free	free	free	free	free	
2932.94	5	-- Safrole.....	kg	free	free	free	free	free	
2932.95	1	-- Tetrahydrocannabinols (all isomers).....	kg	free	free	free	free	free	
2932.99		-- Other:							
2932.99.10	4	--- Containing by mass 10% or more of carbofuran.....	kg	free	free	free	free	free	
2932.99.90	2	--- Other	kg	free	free	free	free	free	

Heading/ Sub- Heading	CD	Article Description	Statistical Unit	Rates of Duty					Reference
				General	EU	EFTA	SADC	MERCOSUR	
		- Blank -							

Heading/ Sub-Heading	CD	Article Description	Statistical Unit	Rates of Duty					Reference
				General	EU	EFTA	SADC	MERCOSUR	
29.33		HETEROCYCLIC COMPOUNDS WITH NITROGEN HETERO-ATOM(S) ONLY:							A1/1/1549 w.e.f. 1/4/16
		• Refer to Prohibited Goods Index							
2933.1		- Compounds containing an unfused pyrazole ring (whether or not hydrogenated) in the structure:							
2933.11	3	-- Phenazone (antipyrin) and its derivatives.....	kg	free	free	free	free	free	
2933.19	4	-- Other	kg	free	free	free	free	free	
2933.2		- Compounds containing an unfused imidazole ring (whether or not hydrogenated) in the structure:							
2933.21	8	-- Hydantoin and its derivatives.....	kg	free	free	free	free	free	
2933.29	9	-- Other	kg	free	free	free	free	free	
2933.3		- Compounds containing an unfused pyridine ring (whether or not hydrogenated) in the structure:							
2933.31	2	-- Pyridine and its salts.....	kg	free	free	free	free	free	
2933.32	9	-- Piperidine and its salts.....	kg	free	free	free	free	free	
2933.33	5	-- Alfentanil (INN), anileridine (INN), bezitramide (INN), bromazepam (INN), difenoxin (INN), diphenoxylate (INN), dipipanone (INN), fentanyl (INN), ketobemidone (INN), methylphenidate (INN), pentazocine (INN), peinn, ketobemidone (INN), methylphenidate (INN), pentazocine (INN), pethidine (INN), pethidine (INN) intermediate a, phencyclidine (INN) (PCP), phenoperidine (INN), pipradrol (INN), piritramide (INN), propiram (INN) and trimeperidine (INN); salts thereof.....	kg	free	free	free	free	free	
2933.39		-- Other:							
2933.39.10	0	--- 3-Quinuclidinyl benzilate	kg	free	free	free	free	free	
2933.39.20	8	--- Quinuclidine-3-ol.....	kg	free	free	free	free	free	
2933.39.90	9	--- Other	kg	free	free	free	free	free	
2933.4		- Compounds containing in the structure a quinoline or isoquinoline ring-system (whether or not hydrogenated), not further fused:							
2933.41	7	-- Levorphanol (INN) and its salts.....	kg	free	free	free	free	free	
2933.49		-- Other:							
2933.49.10	5	--- Polymerised 1, 2-dihydro-2, 2, 4-trimethyl quinoline.....	kg	free	free	free	free	free	
2933.49.90	3	--- Other	kg	free	free	free	free	free	
2933.5		- Compounds containing a pyrimide ring (whether or not hydrogenated) or piperazine ring in the structure:							
2933.52	8	-- Malonylurea (barbituric acid) and its salts.....	kg	free	free	free	free	free	
2933.53	4	-- Allobarbitol (INN), amobarbitol (INN), barbitol (INN), butalbital (INN), butobarbitol (INN), cyclobarbitol (INN), methylphenobarbitol (INN), pentobarbitol (INN), phenobarbitol (INN), secbutabarbitol (INN), secopentobarbitol (INN), phenobarbitol (INN), secbutabarbitol (INN), secobarbitol (INN) and vinylbital (INN); and salts thereof	kg	free	free	free	free	free	
2933.54	0	-- Other derivatives of malonylurea (barbituric acid); salts thereof.....	kg	free	free	free	free	free	
2933.55	7	-- Loprazolam (INN), mecloqualone (INN), methaqualone (INN) and zipeprol (INN); salts thereof	kg	free	free	free	free	free	
2933.59		-- Other:							
2933.59.10	1	--- Trimethoprim (INN).....	kg	free	free	free	free	free	

Heading/ Sub-Heading	CD	Article Description	Statistical Unit	Rates of Duty					Reference
				General	EU	EFTA	SADC	MERCOSUR	
2933.59.20	7	--- Tenoforvir disproxil fumarate.....	kg	free	free	free	free	free	A1/1/1549 w.e.f. 1/4/16
2933.59.30	4	--- Piperazine citrate; piperazine hexahydrate; piperazine adipate.....	kg	10%	free	free	free	10%	
2933.59.80	0	--- Bromacil; O, O-diethyl 0-4 methyl 2 isopropylpylamid 6 phosphorothioate ...	kg	free	free	free	free	free	
2933.59.85	1	--- Other compounds of urea.....	kg	10%	free	free	free	10%	
2933.59.90	8	--- Other	kg	10%	free	free	free	7,5%	
2933.6		- Compounds containing an unfused triazine ring (whether or not hydrogenated) in the structure:							
2933.61	6	-- Melamine	kg	free	free	free	free	free	
2933.69		-- Other:							
2933.69.20	1	--- Cyanuric chloride	kg	free	free	free	free	free	
2933.69.30	9	--- Atrazine	kg	10%	free	free	free	10%	
2933.69.40	6	--- Simazine	kg	free	free	free	free	free	
2933.69.90	2	--- Other	kg	10%	free	free	free	10%	
2933.7		- Lactams:							
2933.71	0	-- 6-Hexanelactam (epsilon-caprolactam)..	kg	free	free	free	free	free	
2933.72	7	-- Clobazam (INN) and methyprylon (INN)	kg	free	free	free	free	free	
2933.79	1	-- Other lactams	kg	free	free	free	free	free	
2933.9		- Other:							
2933.91	2	-- Alprazolam (INN), camazepam (INN), chlordiazepoxide (INN), clonazepam (INN), clorazepate (INN), delorazepam (INN), diazepam (INN), estazolam (INN), ethyl loflazepate (INN), fludiazepam (INN), flunitrazepam (INN), flurazepam (INN), halazepam (INN), lorazepam (INN), lormetazepam (INN), mazindol (INN), medazepam (INN), midazolam (INN), nimetazepam (INN), nitrazepam (INN), nordazepam (INN), oxazepam (INN), pinazepam (INN), prazepam (INN), pyrovalerone (INN), temazepam (INN), tetrazepam (INN) and triazolam (INN); salts thereof.....	kg	free	free	free	free	free	
2933.92	6	-- Azinphos-methyl (ISO)	kg	free	free	free	free	free	
2933.99		-- Other:							
2933.99.10	8	--- Containing by mass 7% or more of benomyl.....	kg	free	free	free	free	free	
2933.99.90	6	--- Other	kg	free	free	free	free	free	
29.34		NUCLEIC ACIDS AND THEIR SALTS; WHETHER OR NOT CHEMICALLY DEFINED; OTHER HETEROCYCLIC COMPOUNDS:							
2934.10	0	- Compounds containing an unfused thiazole ring (whether or not hydrogenated) in the structure	kg	free	free	free	free	free	
2934.20	5	- Compounds containing in the structure a benzothiazole ring-system (whether or not hydrogenated), not further fused.....	kg	free	free	free	free	free	
2934.30	5	- Compounds containing in the structure a phenothiazine ring-system (whether or not hydrogenated), not further fused.....	kg	free	free	free	free	free	
2934.9		- Other:							
2934.91	3	-- Aminorex (INN), brotizolam (INN), clotiazepam (INN), cloxazolam (INN), dextromoramide (INN), haloxazolam (INN), ketazolam (INN), mesocarb (INN), oxazolam (INN), pemoline (INN), phendimetrazine (INN), phenmetrazine (INN) and sufentanil (INN); salts thereof.....	kg	free	free	free	free	free	

Heading/ Sub-Heading	CD	Article Description	Statistical Unit	Rates of Duty					Reference
				General	EU	EFTA	SADC	MERCOSUR	
2934.99	4	-- Other	kg	free	free	free	free	free	A1/1/1549 w.e.f. 1/4/16
29.35		SULPHONAMIDES:							
2935.10	4	- N-Methylperfluorooctane sulphonamide.....	kg	free	free	free	free	free	
2935.20	9	- N-Ethylperfluorooctane sulphonamide	kg	free	free	free	free	free	
2935.30	3	- N-Ethyl-N-(2-hydroxyethyl) perfluorooctane sulphonamide	kg	free	free	free	free	free	
2935.40	8	- N-(2-Hydroxyethyl)-N- methylperfluorooctane sulphonamide	kg	free	free	free	free	free	
2935.50	2	- Other perfluorooctane sulphonamides	kg	free	free	free	free	free	
2935.90	0	- Other	kg	free	free	free	free	free	
29.36		PROVITAMINS AND VITAMINS, NATURAL OR REPRODUCED BY SYNTHESIS (INCLUDING NATURAL CONCENTRATES), DERIVATIVES THEREOF USED PRIMARILY AS VITAMINS, AND INTERMIXTURES OF THE FOREGOING, WHETHER OR NOT IN ANY SOLVENT:							
		• Refer to Licence from DG: National Health and Population Development							
		• Refer to Prohibited Goods Index							
2936.2		- Vitamins and their derivatives, unmixed:							
2936.21	9	-- Vitamins a and their derivatives.....	kg	free	free	free	free	free	
2936.22	5	-- Vitamin B[1] and its derivatives.....	kg	free	free	free	free	free	
2936.23	1	-- Vitamin B[2] and its derivatives.....	kg	free	free	free	free	free	
2936.24	8	-- D- or DL-Pantothenic acid (Vitamin B[3] or Vitamin B[5]) and its derivatives..	kg	free	free	free	free	free	
2936.25	4	-- Vitamin B[6] and its derivatives.....	kg	free	free	free	free	free	
2936.26	0	-- Vitamin B[12] and its derivatives.....	kg	free	free	free	free	free	
2936.27	7	-- Vitamin C and its derivatives	kg	free	free	free	free	free	
2936.28	3	-- Vitamin E and its derivatives.....	kg	free	free	free	free	free	
2936.29	1	-- Other vitamins and their derivatives	kg	free	free	free	free	free	
2936.90	4	- Other, including natural concentrates	kg	free	free	free	free	free	
29.37		HORMONES, PROSTAGLANDINS, THROMBOXANES AND LEUKOTRIENES, NATURAL OR REPRODUCED BY SYNTHESIS; DERIVATIVES AND STRUCTURAL ANALOGUES THEREOF, INCLUDING CHAIN MODIFIED POLYPEPTIDES, USED PRIMARILY AS HORMONES:							
2937.1		- Polypeptide hormones, protein hormones and glycoprotein hormones, their derivatives and structural analogues:							
2937.11	8	-- Somatotropin, its derivatives and structural analogues	kg	free	free	free	free	free	
2937.12	4	-- Insulin and its salts	kg	free	free	free	free	free	
2937.19	9	-- Other	kg	free	free	free	free	free	
2937.2		- Steroidal hormones, their derivatives and structural analogues:							
2937.21	2	-- Cortisone, hydrocortisone, prednisone (dehydrocortisone) and prednisolone (dehydrohydrocortisone).....	kg	free	free	free	free	free	
2937.22	9	-- Halogenated derivatives of corticosteroidal hormones.....	kg	free	free	free	free	free	
2937.23	5	-- Oestrogens and progestogens	kg	free	free	free	free	free	
2937.29	3	-- Other	kg	free	free	free	free	free	
2937.50	2	- Prostaglandins, thromboxanes and leukotrienes, their derivatives and structural analogues.....	kg	free	free	free	free	free	

Heading/ Sub-Heading	CD	Article Description	Statistical Unit	Rates of Duty					Reference
				General	EU	EFTA	SADC	MERCOSUR	
2937.90		- Other:							
2937.90.10	5	-- Epinephrine	kg	free	free	free	free	free	
2937.90.20	2	-- Other catecholamine hormones, their derivatives and structural analogues	kg	free	free	free	free	free	
2937.90.30	9	-- Amino-acid derivatives	kg	free	free	free	free	free	
2937.90.90	3	-- Other	kg	free	free	free	free	free	
29.38		GLYCOSIDES, NATURAL OR REPRODUCED BY SYNTHESIS, AND THEIR SALTS, ETHERS, ESTERS AND OTHER DERIVATIVES:							A1/1/1549 w.e.f. 1/4/16
2938.10	5	- Rutoside (rutin) and its derivatives	kg	free	free	free	free	free	
2938.90	1	- Other	kg	free	free	free	free	free	
29.39		ALKALOIDS, NATURAL OR REPRODUCED BY SYNTHESIS, AND THEIR SALTS, ETHERS, ESTERS AND OTHER DERIVATIVES:							
2939.1		- Alkoids of opium and their derivatives; salts thereof:							
2939.11		-- Concentrates of poppy straw; buprenorphine (INN), codeine, dihydrocodeine (INN), ethylmorphine, etorphine (INN), heroin, hydrocodone (INN), hydromorphone (INN), morphine, nicomorphine (INN), oxycodone (INN), oxymorphone (INN), pholcodine (INN), thebacon (INN) and thebaine; salts thereof:							
2939.11.10	2	--- Codeine phosphate	kg	5%	5%	5%	free	5%	
2939.11.90	0	--- Other	kg	free	free	free	free	free	
2939.19	6	-- Other	kg	free	free	free	free	free	
2939.20	3	- Alkaloids of cinchona and their derivatives; salts thereof	kg	free	free	free	free	free	
2939.30	8	- Caffeine and its salts	kg	free	free	free	free	free	
2939.4		- Ephedrine and their salts:							
2939.41	9	-- Ephedrine and its salts	kg	free	free	free	free	free	
2939.42	5	-- Pseudoephedrine (INN) and its salts	kg	free	free	free	free	free	
2939.43	1	-- Cathine (INN) and its salts	kg	free	free	free	free	free	
2939.44	8	-- Norephedrine and its salts	kg	free	free	free	free	free	
2939.49	8	-- Other	kg	free	free	free	free	free	
2939.5		- Theophylline and aminophylline (theophylline-ethylenediamine) and their derivatives; salts thereof:							
2939.51	3	-- Fenetylline (INN) and its salts	kg	free	free	free	free	free	
2939.59	4	-- Other	kg	free	free	free	free	free	
2939.6		- Alkaloids of rye ergot and their derivatives; salts thereof:							
2939.61	8	-- Ergometrine (INN) and its salts	kg	free	free	free	free	free	
2939.62	4	-- Ergotamine (INN) and its salts	kg	free	free	free	free	free	
2939.63	0	-- Lysergic acid and its salts	kg	free	free	free	free	free	
2939.69	9	-- Other	kg	free	free	free	free	free	
2939.7		- Other, of vegetal origin:							
2939.71	2	-- Cocaine, ecgonine, levometamfetamine (INN), metamfetamine (INN), metamfetamine racemate; salts, esters and other derivatives thereof	kg	free	free	free	free	free	
2939.79		-- Other:							
2939.79.10	0	--- Scopolamine (hyoscine) and its derivatives	kg	10%	free	free	free	10%	
2939.79.20	8	--- Theobromine; emetine	kg	10%	free	free	free	10%	
2939.79.90	9	--- Other	kg	free	free	free	free	free	
2939.80	0	- Other	kg	free	free	free	free	free	

Heading/ Sub-Heading	CD	Article Description	Statistical Unit	Rates of Duty					Reference
				General	EU	EFTA	SADC	MERCOSUR	
2940.00		SUGARS, CHEMICALLY PURE (EXCLUDING SUCROSE, LACTOSE, MALTOSE, GLUCOSE AND FRUCTOSE); SUGAR ETHERS, SUGAR ACETALS AND SUGAR ESTERS, AND THEIR SALTS (EXCLUDING PRODUCTS OF HEADING 29.37, 29.38 OR 29.39) SALTS (EXCLUDING PRODUCTS OF HEADING 29.37, 29.38 OR 29.39)..... • Refer to Prohibited Goods Index	kg	free	free	free	free	free	A1/1/1549 w.e.f. 1/4/16
29.41		ANTIBIOTICS: • Refer to Prohibited Goods Index							
2941.10	2	- Penicillins and their derivatives with a penicillanic acid structure; salts thereof.....	kg	free	free	free	free	free	
2941.20	7	- Streptomycins and their derivatives; salts thereof.....	kg	free	free	free	free	free	
2941.30	1	- Tetracyclines and their derivatives; salts thereof.....	kg	free	free	free	free	free	
2941.40	6	- Chloramphenicol and its derivatives; salts thereof.....	kg	free	free	free	free	free	
2941.50	0	- Erythromycin and its derivatives; salts thereof.....	kg	free	free	free	free	free	
2941.90	9	- Other	kg	free	free	free	free	free	
2942.00		OTHER ORGANIC COMPOUNDS • Refer to Prohibited Goods Index	kg	free	free	free	free	free	

CHAPTER 30

PHARMACEUTICAL PRODUCTS

Chapter Notes:

1. This Chapter does not cover the following:
 - (a) foods or beverages (such as dietetic, diabetic or fortified foods, food supplements, tonic beverages and mineral waters) (excluding nutritional preparations for intravenous administration) (Section IV);
 - (b) preparations, such as tablets, chewing gum or patches (transdermal systems), intended to assist smokers to stop smoking (heading 21.06 or 38.24);
 - (c) plasters specially calcined or finely ground for use in dentistry (heading 25.20);
 - (d) aqueous distillates or aqueous solutions of essential oils, suitable for medicinal uses (heading 33.01);
 - (e) preparations of headings 33.03 to 33.07, even if they have therapeutic or prophylactic properties;
 - (f) soap or other products of heading 34.01 containing added medicaments;
 - (g) preparations with a basis of plaster for use in dentistry (heading 34.07); or
 - (h) blood albumin not prepared for therapeutic or prophylactic uses (heading 35.02).
2. For the purposes of heading 30.02, the expression "immunological products" applies to peptides and proteins (other than goods of heading 29.37) which are directly involved in the regulation of immunological processes, such as monoclonal antibodies (MAB), antibody fragments, antibody conjugates and antibody fragment conjugates, interleukins, interferons (IFN), chemokines and certain tumor necrosis factors (TNF), growth factors (GF), hematopoietins and colony stimulating factors (CSF).
3. For the purposes of headings 30.03 and 30.04 and of Note 4(d) to this Chapter, the following are to be treated:
 - (a) as unmixed products:
 - (1) unmixed products dissolved in water;
 - (2) all goods of Chapter 28 or 29; and
 - (3) simple vegetable extracts of heading 13.02, merely standardised or dissolved in any solvent;
 - (b) as products which have been mixed:
 - (1) colloidal solutions and suspensions (excluding colloidal sulphur);
 - (2) vegetable extracts obtained by the treatment of mixtures of vegetable materials; and
 - (3) salts and concentrates obtained by evaporating natural mineral waters.
4. Heading 30.06 applies only to the following, which are to be classified in that heading and in no other heading of this Schedule:
 - (a) Sterile surgical catgut, similar sterile suture materials and sterile tissue adhesives for surgical wound closure;
 - (b) sterile laminaria and sterile laminaria tents;
 - (c) sterile absorbable surgical or dental haemostatics; sterile surgical or dental adhesion barriers, whether or not absorbable;
 - (d) opacifying preparations for X-ray examinations and diagnostic reagents designed to be administered to the patient, being unmixed products put up in measured doses or products consisting of two or more ingredients which have been mixed together for such uses;
 - (e) blood-grouping reagents;
 - (f) dental cements and other dental fillings; bone reconstruction cements;
 - (g) first-aid boxes and kits;
 - (h) chemical contraceptive preparations based on hormones, on other products of heading 29.37 or on spermicides;
 - (i) gel preparations designed to be used in human or veterinary medicine as a lubricant for parts of the body for surgical operations or physical examinations or as coupling agent between the body and medical instruments;
 - (k) waste pharmaceuticals, that is, pharmaceutical products which are unfit for their original intended purpose due to, for example, expiry of shelf life; and
 - (l) appliances identifiable for ostomy use, that is, colostomy, ileostomy and urostomy pouches cut to shape and their adhesive wafers or faceplates.

Subheading Notes:

1. For the purposes of subheadings 3002.13 and 3002.14, the following are to be treated:
 - (a) As unmixed products, pure products, whether or not containing impurities;
 - (b) As products which have been mixed:
 - (1) The products mentioned in (a) above dissolved in water or in other solvents;
 - (2) The products mentioned in (a) and (b)(1) above with an added stabiliser necessary for their preservation or transport; and
 - (3) The products mentioned in (a), (b)(1) and (b)(2) above with any other additive.
2. Subheadings 3003.60 and 3004.60 cover medicaments containing artemisinin (INN) for oral ingestion combined with other pharmaceutical active ingredients, or containing any of the following active principles, whether or not combined with other pharmaceutical active ingredients: amodiaquine (INN); artelinic acid or its salts; arteminol (INN); artemotil (INN); artemether (INN); artesunate (INN), chloroquine (INN); dihydroartemisinin (INN); lumefantrine (INN); mefloquine (INN); piperazine (INN); pyrimethamine (INN) or sulfadoxine (INN).

A1/1/1557
w.e.f. 1/1/17

Heading/ Sub-Heading	CD	Article Description	Statistical Unit	Rates of Duty					
				General	EU	EFTA	SADC	MERCOSUR	
30.01		GLANDS AND OTHER ORGANS FOR ORGANO-THERAPEUTIC USES, DRIED, WHETHER OR NOT POWDERED; EXTRACTS OF GLANDS OR OTHER ORGANS OR OF THEIR SECRETIONS FOR ORGANO-THERAPEUTIC USES; HEPARIN AND ITS SALTS; OTHER HUMAN OR ANIMAL SUBSTANCES PREPARED FOR THERAPEUTIC OR PROPHYLACTIC USES, NOT ELSEWHERE SPECIFIED OR INCLUDED: • Refer to Prohibited Goods Index							A1/1/1549 w.e.f. 1/4/16
3001.20	8	- Extracts of glands or other organs or of their secretions	kg	free	free	free	free	free	
3001.90	3	- Other	kg	free	free	free	free	free	

Heading/ Sub-Heading	CD	Article Description	Statistical Unit	Rates of Duty				
				General	EU	EFTA	SADC	MERCOSUR
<p>- BLANK - - CONTINUED ON PAGE 123 -</p>								

Heading/ Sub-Heading	CD	Article Description	Statistical Unit	Rates of Duty					Reference
				General	EU	EFTA	SADC	MERCOSUR	
30.02		HUMAN BLOOD; ANIMAL BLOOD PREPARED FOR THERAPEUTIC, PROPHYLACTIC OR DIAGNOSTIC USES; ANTISERA, OTHER BLOOD FRACTIONS AND IMMUNOLOGICAL PRODUCTS, WHETHER OR NOT MODIFIED OR OBTAINED BY MEANS OF BIOTECHNOLOGICAL PROCESSES; VACCINES, TOXINS, CULTURES OF MICRO-ORGANISMS (EXCLUDING YEASTS) AND SIMILAR PRODUCTS: • <i>Refer to Prohibited Goods Index</i>							A1/1/1549 w.e.f. 1/4/16
3002.1		- Antisera, other blood fractions and immunological products, whether or not modified or obtained by means of biotechnological processes:							
3002.11	3	-- Malaria diagnostic test kits.....	kg	free	free	free	free	free	
3002.12	6	-- Antisera and other blood fractions.....	kg	free	free	free	free	free	
3002.13	6	-- Immunological products, unmixed, not put up in measured doses or in forms or packings for retail sale.....	kg	free	free	free	free	free	
3002.14	2	-- Immunological products, mixed, not put up in measured doses or in forms or packings for retail sale.....	kg	free	free	free	free	free	
3002.15	9	-- Immunological products, put up in measured doses or in forms or packings for retail sale.....	kg	free	free	free	free	free	
3002.19	4	-- Other.....	kg	free	free	free	free	free	
3002.20	1	- Vaccines for human medicine.....	kg	free	free	free	free	free	
3002.30	6	- Vaccines for veterinary medicine.....	kg	free	free	free	free	free	
3002.90		- Other:							
3002.90.10	0	-- Saxitoxin.....	kg	free	free	free	free	free	
3002.90.20	8	-- Ricin.....	kg	free	free	free	free	free	
3002.90.90	9	-- Other.....	kg	free	free	free	free	free	
30.03		MEDICAMENTS (EXCLUDING GOODS OF HEADING 30.02, 30.05 OR 30.06) CONSISTING OF TWO OR MORE CONSTITUENTS WHICH HAVE BEEN MIXED TOGETHER FOR THERAPEUTIC OR PROPHYLACTIC USES, NOT PUT UP IN MEASURED DOSES OR IN FORMS OR PACKINGS FOR RETAIL SALE: • <i>Refer to Prohibited Goods Index</i>							
3003.10	0	- Containing penicillins or derivatives thereof, with a penicillanic acid structure, or streptomycins or their derivatives.....	kg	free	free	free	free	free	
3003.20	5	- Other, containing antibiotics.....	kg	free	free	free	free	free	
3003.3		- Other, containing hormones or other products of heading 29.37:							
3003.31	6	-- Containing insulin.....	kg	free	free	free	free	free	
3003.39	7	-- Other.....	kg	free	free	free	free	free	
3003.90	7	- Other.....	kg	free	free	free	free	free	
3003.4		- Other, containing alkaloids or derivatives thereof:							
3003.41	0	-- Containing ephedrine or its salts.....	kg	free	free	free	free	free	
3003.42	7	-- Containing pseudoephedrine (INN) or its salts.....	kg	free	free	free	free	free	
3003.43	3	-- Containing norephedrine or its salts.....	kg	free	free	free	free	free	
3003.49		-- Other:							
3003.49.10	9	--- Containing codeine phosphate.....	kg	free	free	free	free	free	
3003.49.90	7	--- Other.....	kg	free	free	free	free	free	
3003.60	3	- Other, containing antimalarial active principles described in Subheading Note 2 to this Chapter.....	kg	free	free	free	free	free	

Heading/ Sub-Heading	CD	Article Description	Statistical Unit	Rates of Duty					Reference
				General	EU	EFTA	SADC	MERCOSUR	
30.04		MEDICAMENTS (EXCLUDING GOODS OF HEADING 30.02, 30.05 OR 30.06) CONSISTING OF MIXED OR UNMIXED PRODUCTS FOR THERAPEUTIC OR PROPHYLACTIC USES, PUT UP IN MEASURED DOSES (INCLUDING THOSE IN THE FORM OF TRANSDERMAL ADMINISTRATION SYSTEMS) OR IN FORMS OR PACKINGS FOR RETAIL SALE:							
		<i>• Refer to Prohibited Goods Index</i>							
3004.10		- Containing penicillins or derivatives thereof, with a penicillanic acid structure, or streptomycins or their derivatives:							
3004.10.10	1	-- In aerosol containers	kg	free	free	free	free	free	
3004.10.90	3	-- Other.....	kg	free	free	free	free	free	
3004.20		- Other, containing antibiotics:							
3004.20.10	6	-- In aerosol containers	kg	free	free	free	free	free	
3004.20.90	4	-- Other.....	kg	free	free	free	free	free	
3004.3		- Other, containing hormones or other products of heading 29.37:							
3004.31		-- Containing insulin:							
3004.31.10	7	--- In aerosol containers.....	kg	free	free	free	free	free	
3004.31.90	5	--- Other	kg	free	free	free	free	free	
3004.32		-- Containing corticosteroid hormones, their derivatives or structural analogues:							
3004.32.10	3	--- In aerosol containers	kg	free	free	free	free	free	
3004.32.90	1	--- Other	kg	free	free	free	free	free	
3004.39		-- Other:							
3004.39.10	8	--- In aerosol containers	kg	free	free	free	free	free	
3004.39.90	6	--- Other	kg	free	free	free	free	free	
3004.4		- Other, containing alkaloids or derivatives thereof:							
3004.41		-- Containing ephedrine or its salts:							
3004.41.10	1	--- In aerosol containers	kg	free	free	free	free	free	
3004.41.90	1	--- Other	kg	free	free	free	free	free	
3004.42		-- Containing pseudoephedrine (INN) or its salts:							
3004.42.10	8	--- In aerosol containers	kg	free	free	free	free	free	
3004.42.90	6	--- Other	kg	free	free	free	free	free	
3004.43		-- Containing norephedrine or its salts:							
3004.43.10	4	--- In aerosol containers	kg	free	free	free	free	free	
3004.43.90	2	--- Other	kg	free	free	free	free	free	
3004.49		-- Other:							
3004.49.05	6	--- In aerosol containers	kg	free	free	free	free	free	
3004.49.10	2	--- Other, containing codeine phosphate..	kg	free	free	free	free	free	
3004.49.90	0	--- Other	kg	free	free	free	free	free	
3004.50		- Other, containing vitamins or other products of heading 29.36:							
3004.50.10	3	-- In aerosol containers	kg	free	free	free	free	free	
3004.50.90	8	-- Other.....	kg	free	free	free	free	free	
3004.60	7	- Other, containing antimalarial active principles described in Subheading Note 2 to this Chapter	kg	free	free	free	free	free	
3004.90		- Other:							
3004.90.10	8	-- In aerosol containers	kg	free	free	free	free	free	
3004.90.90	6	-- Other.....	kg	free	free	free	free	free	

A1/1/1549
w.e.f. 1/4/16

Heading/ Sub- Heading	CD	Article Description	Statistical Unit	Rates of Duty					Reference
				General	EU	EFTA	SADC	MERCOSUR	
30.05		<p>WADDING, GAUZE, BANDAGES AND SIMILAR ARTICLES (FOR EXAMPLE, DRESSINGS, ADHESIVE PLASTERS, POULTICES), IMPREGNATED OR COATED WITH PHARMACEUTICAL SUBSTANCES OR PUT UP IN FORMS OR PACKINGS FOR RETAIL SALE FOR MEDICAL, SURGICAL, DENTAL OR VETERINARY PURPOSES:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Refer to Licence from DG: National Health and Population Development • Refer to Prohibited Goods Index 							
3005.10		- Adhesive dressings and other articles having an adhesive layer:							A1/1/1562
3005.10.10	5	-- Adhesive bandages	kg	10%	free	free	free	free	A1/1/1562
3005.10.90	3	-- Other.....	kg	free	free	free	free	free	A1/1/1562
3005.90		- Other:							
3005.90.10	1	-- Absorbent gauze or muslin; bandages (excluding those manufactured from polyurethane resins and woven fabrics of glass fibre); boric and other absorbent lint; gauze or muslin swabs (including those containing x-ray detectable thread or tape).....	kg	20%	free	free	free	20%	
3005.90.90	8	-- Other	kg	free	free	free	free	free	
30.06		<p>PHARMACEUTICAL GOODS SPECIFIED IN NOTE 4 TO THIS CHAPTER:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Refer to Licence from DG: National Health and Population Development • Refer to Prohibited Goods Index 							
3006.10	1	- Sterile surgical catgut, similar sterile suture materials (including sterile absorbable surgical or dental yarns) and sterile tissue adhesives for surgical wound closure; sterile laminaria and sterile laminariaes for surgical wound closure; sterile laminaria and sterile laminariatents; sterile absorbable surgical or dental haemostatics; sterile surgical or dental adhesion barriers, whether or not absorbable.....	kg	free	free	free	free	free	

Heading/ Sub- Heading	CD	Article Description	Statistical Unit	Rates of Duty					Reference
				General	EU	EFTA	SADC	MERCOSUR	
		- BLANK -							

Heading/ Sub- Heading	CD	Article Description	Statistical Unit	Rates of Duty					Reference
				General	EU	EFTA	SADC	MERCOSUR	
3102.2		- Ammonium sulphate; double salts and mixtures of ammonium sulphate and ammonium nitrate:							A1/1/1549 w.e.f. 1/4/16
3102.21	5	-- Ammonium sulphate	kg	free	free	free	free	free	
3102.29	0	-- Other	kg	free	free	free	free	free	
3102.30	8	- Ammonium nitrate, whether or not in aqueous solution.....	kg	free	free	free	free	free	
3102.40	2	- Mixtures of ammonium nitrate with calcium carbonate or other inorganic non-fertilising substances.....	kg	free	free	free	free	free	
3102.50	7	- Sodium nitrate	kg	free	free	free	free	free	
3102.60	1	- Double salts and mixtures of calcium nitrate and ammonium nitrate	kg	free	free	free	free	free	
3102.80	0	- Mixtures of urea and ammonium nitrate in aqueous or ammoniacal solution.....	kg	free	free	free	free	free	
3102.90	5	- Other, including mixtures not specified in the foregoing subheadings.....	kg	free	free	free	free	free	
31.03		MINERAL OR CHEMICAL FERTILISERS, PHOSPHATIC:							
		• Refer to Prohibited Goods Index							
3103.1		- Superphosphates:							
3103.11	9	-- Containing by mass 35 per cent or more of diphosphorous pentoxide (P ₂ O ₅).....	kg	free	free	free	free	free	
3103.19	2	-- Other	kg	free	free	free	free	free	
3103.90	9	- Other.....	kg	free	free	free	free	free	
31.04		MINERAL OR CHEMICAL FERTILISERS, POTASSIC:							
		• Refer to Prohibited Goods Index							
3104.20	0	- Potassium chloride.....	kg	free	free	free	free	free	
3104.30	5	- Potassium sulphate	kg	free	free	free	free	free	
3104.90	2	- Other.....	kg	free	free	free	free	free	
31.05		MINERAL OR CHEMICAL FERTILISERS CONTAINING TWO OR THREE OF THE FERTILISING ELEMENTS NITROGEN, PHOSPHOROUS AND POTASSIUM; OTHER FERTILIZERS; GOODS OF THIS CHAPTER IN TABLETS OR SIMILAR FORMS OR IN PACKAGES OF A GROSS MASS NOT EXCEEDING 10 KG:							
		• Refer to Prohibited Goods Index							
3105.10	4	- Goods of this chapter in tablets or similar forms or in packages of a gross mass not exceeding 10 kg	kg	free	free	free	free	free	
3105.20	4	- Mineral or chemical fertilisers containing the three fertilising elements nitrogen, phosphorous and potassium.....	kg	free	free	free	free	free	
3105.30	9	- Diammonium hydrogenorthophosphate (diammonium phosphate).....	kg	free	free	free	free	free	
3105.40	3	- Ammonium dihydrogenorthophosphate (mono-ammonium phosphate) and mixtures thereof with diammonium hydrogenorthophosphate (diammonium phosphate).....	kg	free	free	free	free	free	
3105.5		- Other mineral or chemical fertilisers containing the two fertilising elements nitrogen and phosphorous:							
3105.51	4	-- Containing nitrates and phosphates	kg	free	free	free	free	free	
3105.59	5	-- Other	kg	free	free	free	free	free	
3105.60	2	- Mineral or chemical fertilisers containing the two fertilising elements phosphorus and potassium	kg	free	free	free	free	free	
3105.90	6	- Other.....	kg	free	free	free	free	free	

Reference

CHAPTER 32

TANNING OR DYEING EXTRACTS; TANNINS AND THEIR DERIVATIVES; DYES, PIGMENTS AND OTHER COLOURING MATTER; PAINTS AND VARNISHES; PUTTY AND OTHER MASTICS; INKS

Chapter Notes:

1. This Chapter does not cover the following:
 - (a) Separate chemically defined elements or compounds (excluding those of heading 32.03 or 32.04, inorganic products of a kind used as luminophores (heading 32.06), glass obtained from fused quartz or other fused silica in the forms provided for in heading 32.07, and also dyes and other colouring matter put up in forms or packings for retail sale, of heading 32.12);
 - (b) tannates and other tannin derivatives of products of headings 29.36 to 29.39, 29.41 or 35.01 to 35.04; or
 - (c) mastics of asphalt or other bituminous mastics (heading 27.15).
2. Heading 32.04 includes mixtures of stabilised diazonium salts and couplers for the production of azo dyes.
3. Headings 32.03, 32.04, 32.05 and 32.06 apply also to preparations based on colouring matter (including, in the case of heading 32.06, colouring pigments of heading 25.30 or Chapter 28, metal flakes and metal powders), of a kind used for colouring any material or used as ingredients in the manufacture of colouring preparations. The headings do not apply, however, to pigments dispersed in non-aqueous media, in liquid or paste form, of a kind used in the manufacture of paints, including enamels (heading 32.12), or to other preparations of heading 32.07, 32.08, 32.09, 32.10, 32.12, 32.13 or 32.15.
4. Heading 32.08 includes solutions (excluding collodions) consisting of any of the products specified in headings 39.01 to 39.13 in volatile organic solvents when the mass of the solvent exceeds 50 per cent of the mass of the solution.
5. The expression "colouring matter" in this Chapter does not include products of a kind used as extenders in oil paints, whether or not they are also suitable for colouring distempers.
6. The expression "stamping foils" in heading 32.12 applies only to thin sheets of a kind used for printing, for example, book covers or hat bands and consisting of:
 - (a) metallic powder (including powder of precious metal) or pigment, agglomerated with glue, gelatin or other binder; or
 - (b) metal (including precious metal) or pigment, deposited on a supporting sheet of any material.

Heading/ Sub-Heading	CD	Article Description	Statistical Unit	Rates of Duty					
				General	EU	EFTA	SADC	MERCOSUR	
32.01		TANNING EXTRACTS OF VEGETABLE ORIGIN; TANNINS AND THEIR SALTS, ETHERS, ESTERS AND OTHER DERIVATIVES:							A1/1/1549 w.e.f. 1/4/16
3201.10	7	- Quebracho extract	kg	free	free	free	free	free	
3201.20	1	- Wattle extract	kg	free	free	free	free	free	
3201.90	3	- Other	kg	free	free	free	free	free	
32.02		SYNTHETIC ORGANIC TANNING SUBSTANCES; INORGANIC TANNING SUBSTANCES; TANNING PREPARATIONS, WHETHER OR NOT CONTAINING NATURAL TANNING SUBSTANCES; ENZYMATIC PREPARATIONS FOR PRE-TANNING:							
3202.10	0	- Synthetic organic tanning substances	kg	free	free	free	free	free	
3202.90	7	- Other	kg	free	free	free	free	free	
3203.00		COLOURING MATTER OF VEGETABLE OR ANIMAL ORIGIN (INCLUDING DYEING EXTRACTS BUT EXCLUDING ANIMAL BLACK), WHETHER OR NOT CHEMICALLY DEFINED; PREPARATIONS AS SPECIFIED IN NOTE 3 TO THIS CHAPTER BASED ON MATTER OF VEGETABLE OR ANIMAL ORIGIN.....							
			kg	free	free	free	free	free	

Heading/ Sub-Heading	CD	Article Description	Statistical Unit	Rates of Duty					Reference
				General	EU	EFTA	SADC	MERCOSUR	
35.05		DEXTRINS AND OTHER MODIFIED STARCHES (FOR EXAMPLE, PREGELATINISED OR ESTERIFIED STARCHES); GLUES BASED ON STARCHES, OR ON DEXTRINS OR OTHER MODIFIED STARCHES: <i>• Refer to Prohibited Goods Index</i>							A1/1/1549 w.e.f. 1/4/16
3505.10	7	- Dextrins and other modified starches	kg	free	free	free	free	free	
3505.20	1	- Glues	kg	free	free	free	free	free	
35.06		PREPARED GLUES AND OTHER PREPARED ADHESIVES, NOT ELSEWHERE SPECIFIED OR INCLUDED; PRODUCTS SUITABLE FOR USE AS GLUES OR ADHESIVES, PUT UP FOR RETAIL SALE AS GLUES OR ADHESIVES, NOT EXCEEDING A NET MASS OF 1 KG: <i>• Refer to Prohibited Goods Index</i>							
3506.10	0	- Products suitable for use as glues or adhesives, put up for retail sale as glues or adhesives, not exceeding a net mass of 1 kg	kg	free	free	free	free	free	
3506.9		- Other:							
3506.91	3	-- Adhesives based on polymers of headings 39.01 to 39.13 or on rubber ..	kg	free	free	free	free	free	
3506.99	4	-- Other	kg	free	free	free	free	free	
35.07		ENZYMES; PREPARED ENZYMES NOT ELSEWHERE SPECIFIED OR INCLUDED: <i>• Refer to Prohibited Goods Index</i>							
3507.10	4	- Rennet and concentrates thereof.....	kg	free	free	free	free	free	
3507.90	0	- Other	kg	free	free	free	free	free	

Reference

CHAPTER 36

EXPLOSIVES; PYROTECHNIC PRODUCTS; MATCHES; PYROPHORIC ALLOYS; CERTAIN
COMBUSTIBLE PREPARATIONS

Chapter Notes:

1. This Chapter does not cover separate chemically defined compounds other than those described in Note 2(a) or (b) below.
2. The expression "articles of combustible materials" in heading No. 36.06 applies only to:
 - (a) Metaldehyde, hexamethylenetetramine and similar substances, put up in forms (for example, tablets, sticks or similar forms) for use as fuels; fuels with a basis of alcohol, and similar prepared fuels, in solid or semi-solid form;
 - (b) Liquid or liquefied-gas fuels in containers of a kind used for filling or refilling cigarette or similar lighters and of a capacity not exceeding 300 ml; and
 - (c) Resin torches, firelighters and the like.

Heading/ Sub-Heading	CD	Article Description	Statistical Unit	Rates of Duty				
				General	EU	EFTA	SADC	MERCOSUR
3601.00	3	PROPELLENT POWDERS <i>• Refer to Prohibited Goods Index</i>	kg	10%	free	free	free	10%
3602.00	3	PREPARED EXPLOSIVES (EXCLUDING PROPELLENT POWDERS) <i>• Refer to Prohibited Goods Index</i>	kg	free	free	free	free	free
3603.00		SAFETY FUSES; DETONATING FUSES; PERCUSSION OR DETONATING CAPS; IGNITERS; ELECTRIC DETONATORS:						
3603.00.10	4	- Safety fuses.....	kg	free	free	free	free	free
3603.00.20	1	- Detonating fuses.....	kg	free	free	free	free	free
3603.00.30	9	- Percussion caps.....	kg	free	free	free	free	free
3603.00.40	6	- Detonating caps.....	kg	free	free	free	free	free
3603.00.50	3	- Igniters.....	kg	free	free	free	free	free
3603.00.60	0	- Electric detonators.....	kg	free	free	free	free	free
3603.00.90	2	- Other.....	kg	free	free	free	free	free
36.04		FIREWORKS, SIGNALLING FLARES, RAIN ROCKETS, FOG SIGNALS AND OTHER PYROTECHNIC ARTICLES: <i>• Refer to Prohibited Goods Index</i>						
3604.10	5	- Fireworks.....	kg	free	free	free	free	free
3604.90	1	- Other.....	kg	free	free	free	free	free
3605.00	4	MATCHES (EXCLUDING PYROTECHNIC ARTICLES OF HEADING 36.04)	kg	15%	free	free	free	15%
36.06		FERRO-CERIUM AND OTHER PYROPHORIC ALLOYS IN ALL FORMS; ARTICLES OF COMBUSTIBLE MATERIALS AS SPECIFIED BY NOTE 2 TO THIS CHAPTER:						
3606.10	2	- Liquid or liquefied-gas fuels in containers of a kind used for filling or refilling cigarette or similar lighters and of a capacity not exceeding 300 ml.....	kg	free	free	free	free	free
3606.90	9	- Other.....	kg	free	free	free	free	free

A1/1/1549
w.e.f. 1/4/16

Reference

CHAPTER 37

PHOTOGRAPHIC OR CINEMATOGRAPHIC GOODS

Chapter Notes:

1. This Chapter does not cover waste or scrap.
2. In this Chapter the word "photographic" relates to the process by which visible images are formed, directly or indirectly, by the action of light or other forms of radiation on photosensitive surfaces.

Heading/ Sub-Heading	CD	Article Description	Statistical Unit	Rates of Duty				
				General	EU	EFTA	SADC	MERCOSUR
37.01		PHOTOGRAPHIC PLATES AND FILM IN THE FLAT, SENSITISED, UNEXPOSED OF ANY MATERIAL (EXCLUDING PAPER, PAPERBOARD OR TEXTILES); INSTANT PRINT FILM IN THE FLAT, SENSITISED, UNEXPOSED, WHETHER OR NOT IN PACKS:						
3701.10		- For x-ray:						
3701.10.10	3	-- Fluorographic plates and film in the flat	m ²	free	free	free	free	free
3701.10.90	1	-- Other	m ²	15%	free	free	free	15%
3701.20	0	- Instant print film.....	kg	free	free	free	free	free
3701.30		- Other plates and film, with any side exceeding 255 mm:						
3701.30.25	0	--- Offset duplicating masters and lithographic plates, of aluminium	m ²	free	free	free	free	free
3701.30.60	9	-- Other, orthochromatic	m ²	15%	free	free	free	15%
3701.30.90	0	-- Other	m ²	free	free	free	free	free
3701.9		- Other:						
3701.91	9	-- For colour photography (polychrome) ..	kg	free	free	free	free	free
3701.99		-- Other:						
3701.99.45	2	--- Offset duplicating masters and lithographic plates, of aluminium	m ²	15%	free	free	free	15%
3701.99.70	0	--- Other, orthochromatic	m ²	15%	free	free	free	15%
3701.99.90	5	--- Other	m ²	free	free	free	free	free
37.02		PHOTOGRAPHIC FILM IN ROLLS, SENSITISED, UNEXPOSED, OF ANY MATERIAL (EXCLUDING PAPER, PAPERBOARD OR TEXTILES); INSTANT PRINT FILM IN ROLLS, SENSITISED, UNEXPOSED:						
3702.10	1	- For X-ray	m ²	free	free	free	free	free
3702.3		- Other film, without perforations, of a width not exceeding 105 mm:						
3702.31	5	-- For colour photography (polychrome) ..	u	free	free	free	free	free
3702.32		-- Other, with silver halide emulsion:						
3702.32.10	9	--- Orthochromatic film	m ²	15%	free	free	free	15%
3702.32.90	7	--- Other	m ²	free	free	free	free	free
3702.39		-- Other:						
3702.39.10	3	--- Orthochromatic film	m ²	15%	free	free	free	15%
3702.39.90	1	--- Other	m ²	free	free	free	free	free
3702.4		- Other film, without perforations, of a width exceeding 105 mm:						
3702.41	9	-- Of a width exceeding 610 mm and of a length exceeding 200 m, for colour photography (polychrome).....	m ²	free	free	free	free	free
3702.42		-- Of a width exceeding 610 mm and of a length exceeding 200 m (excluding that for colour photography):						
3702.42.10	3	--- Instant print film	m ²	free	free	free	free	free

A1/1/1549
w.e.f. 1/4/16

Heading/ Sub-Heading	CD	Article Description	Statistical Unit	Rates of Duty					Reference
				General	EU	EFTA	SADC	MERCOSUR	
3702.42.90	1	--- Other.....	m ²	15%	free	free	free	13,5%	A1/1/1549 w.e.f. 1/4/16
3702.43		-- Of a width exceeding 610 mm and of a length not exceeding 200 m:							
3702.43.10	8	--- Orthochromatic film.....	m ²	15%	free	free	free	15%	
3702.43.90	8	--- Other.....	m ²	free	free	free	free	free	
3702.44		-- Of a width exceeding 105 mm but not exceeding 610 mm:							
3702.44.10	6	--- Orthochromatic film.....	m ²	15%	free	free	free	15%	
3702.44.90	4	--- Other.....	m ²	free	free	free	free	free	
3702.5		- Other film, for colour photography (polychrome):							
3702.52	0	-- Of a width not exceeding 16 mm and of a length exceeding 14 m.....	m	free	free	free	free	free	
3702.53	7	-- Of a width exceeding 16 mm but not exceeding 35 mm and of a length not exceeding 30 m, for slides.....	m	free	free	free	free	free	
3702.54	3	-- Of a width exceeding 16 mm but not exceeding 35 mm and of a length not exceeding 30 m (excluding that for slides).....	m	free	free	free	free	free	
3702.55	7	-- Of a width exceeding 16 mm but not exceeding 35 mm and of a length exceeding 30 m.....	m	free	free	free	free	free	
3702.56	6	-- Of a width exceeding 35 mm.....	m	free	free	free	free	free	
3702.9		- Other:							
3702.96		-- Of a width not exceeding 35 mm and of a length not exceeding 30 m:							
3702.96.10	1	--- Orthochromatic film.....	m	15%	free	free	free	15%	
3702.96.90	2	--- Other.....	m	free	free	free	free	free	
3702.97		-- Of a width not exceeding 35 mm and of a length exceeding 30 m:							
3702.97.10	8	--- Orthochromatic film.....	m	15%	free	free	free	15%	
3702.97.90	6	--- Other.....	m	free	free	free	free	free	
3702.98		-- Of a width exceeding 35 mm:							
3702.98.10	4	--- Orthochromatic film.....	m	15%	free	free	free	15%	
3702.98.90	2	--- Other.....	m	free	free	free	free	free	
37.03		PHOTOGRAPHIC PAPER, PAPERBOARD AND TEXTILES, SENSITISED, UNEXPOSED:							
3703.10		- In rolls of a width exceeding 610 mm:							
3703.10.10	0	-- Paper, in rolls of a width exceeding 1000 mm and of a length exceeding 100 m.....	kg	free	free	free	free	free	
3703.10.90	9	-- Other.....	kg	10%	free	free	free	10%	
3703.20	8	- Other, for colour photography (polychrome).....	kg	10%	free	free	free	7,5%	
3703.90	6	- Other.....	kg	10%	free	free	free	10%	
3704.00		PHOTOGRAPHIC PLATES. FILM, PAPER, PAPERBOARD AND TEXTILES, EXPOSED BUT NOT DEVELOPED:							
3704.00.10	0	- Cinematographic film.....	kg	free	free	free	free	free	
3704.00.90	8	- Other.....	kg	10%	free	free	free	10%	
3705.00		PHOTOGRAPHIC PLATES AND FILM, EXPOSED AND DEVELOPED (EXCLUDING CINEMATOGRAPHIC FILM):							
3705.00.10	3	-For offset reproduction.....	kg	10%	free	free	free	10%	
3705.00.9		Other:							
3705.00.91	7	-- Microfilm.....	kg	free	free	free	free	free	
3705.00.99	5	-- Other.....	kg	10%	free	free	free	10%	
37.06		CINEMATOGRAPHIC FILM, EXPOSED AND DEVELOPED, WHETHER OR NOT INCORPORATING SOUND TRACK OR CONSISTING ONLY OF SOUND TRACK:							
		<i>• Refer to Prohibited Goods Index</i>							
3706.10	4	- Of a width of 35 mm or more.....	m	free	free	free	free	free	
3706.90	0	- Other.....	m	free	free	free	free	free	

Heading/ Sub- Heading	CD	Article Description	Statistical Unit	Rates of Duty					Reference
				General	EU	EFTA	SADC	MERCOSUR	
37.07		CHEMICAL PREPARATIONS FOR PHOTOGRAPHIC USES (EXCLUDING VARNISHES, GLUES, ADHESIVES AND SIMILAR PREPARATIONS): UNMIXED PRODUCTS FOR PHOTOGRAPHIC USES, PUT UP IN MEASURED PORTIONS OR PUT UP FOR RETAIL SALE IN A FORM READY FOR USE: • Refer to Prohibited Goods Index							A1/1/1549 w.e.f. 1/4/16
3707.10	8	- Sensitising emulsions.....	kg	free	free	free	free	free	
3707.90	4	- Other.....	kg	free	free	free	free	free	

CHAPTER 38

MISCELLANEOUS CHEMICAL PRODUCTS

Chapter Notes:

- 1 This Chapter does not cover the following:
 - (a) Separate chemically defined elements or compounds with the exception of the following:
 - (1) artificial graphite (heading 38.01);
 - (2) insecticides, rodenticides, fungicides, herbicides, anti-sprouting products and plant-growth regulators, disinfectants and similar products, put up as described in heading 38.08;
 - (3) products put up as charges for fire-extinguishers or put up in fire-extinguishing grenades (heading 38.13);
 - (4) certified reference materials specified in Note 2 below;
 - (5) products specified in Note 3(a) or 3(c) below;
 - (b) mixtures of chemicals with foodstuffs or other substances with nutritive value, of a kind used in the preparation of human foodstuffs (generally, heading 21.06);
 - (c) slag, ash and residues (including sludges but excluding sewage sludge), containing metals, arsenic or their mixtures and meeting the requirements of Note 3(a) or 3(b) to Chapter 26 (heading 26.20);
 - (d) medicaments (heading 30.03 or 30.04); or
 - (e) spent catalysts of a kind used for the extraction of base metals or for the manufacture of chemical compounds of base metals (heading 26.20), spent catalysts of a kind used principally for the recovery of precious metal (heading 71.12) or catalysts consisting of metals or metal alloys in the form of, for example, finely divided powder or woven gauze (Section XIV or XV).
2. (A) For the purposes of heading 38.22, the expression "certified reference materials" means reference materials which are accompanied by a certificate which indicates the values of the certified properties, the methods used to determine these values and the degree of certainty associated with each value and which are suitable for analytical, calibrating or referencing purposes.
 - (B) With the exception of the products of Chapter 28 or 29, for the classification of certified reference materials, heading 38.22 shall take precedence over any other heading in this Schedule.
3. Heading 38.24 includes the following goods which are not to be classified in any other heading of this Schedule:
 - (a) Cultured crystals (other than optical elements) weighing not less than 2,5 g each, of magnesium oxide or of the halides of the alkali or alkaline-earth metals;
 - (b) fusel oil; Dippel's oil;
 - (c) ink removers put up in packings for retail sale;
 - (d) stencil correctors, other correcting fluids and correction tapes (excluding those of heading 96.12) put up in packings for retail sale; and
 - (e) ceramic firing testers, fusible (for example, Seger cones).
4. Throughout this Schedule, "municipal waste" means waste of a kind collected from households, hotels, restaurants, hospitals, shops, offices, etc., road and pavement sweepings, as well as construction and demolition waste. Municipal waste generally contains a large variety of materials such as plastics, rubber, wood, paper, textiles, glass, metals, food materials, broken furniture and other damaged or discarded articles. The term "municipal waste", however, does not cover the following:
 - (a) Individual materials or articles segregated from the waste, such as wastes of plastics, rubber, wood, paper, textiles, glass or metals and spent batteries which fall in their appropriate headings in this Schedule;
 - (b) industrial waste;
 - (c) waste pharmaceuticals, as defined in Note 4(k) to Chapter 30; or
 - (d) clinical waste, as defined in Note 6(a) below.
5. For the purposes of heading 38.25, "sewage sludge" means sludge arising from urban effluent treatment plant and includes pre-treatment waste, scourings and unstabilised sludge. Stabilised sludge when suitable for use as fertiliser is excluded (Chapter 31).
6. For the purposes of heading 38.25, the expression "other wastes" applies to:
 - (a) clinical waste, that is, contaminated waste arising from medical research, diagnosis, treatment or other medical, surgical, dental or veterinary procedures which often contain pathogens and pharmaceutical substances and require special disposal procedures (for example, soiled dressings, used gloves and used syringes);
 - (b) waste organic solvents;
 - (c) waste of metal pickling liquors, hydraulic fluids, brake fluids and anti-freezing fluids; and
 - (d) other wastes from chemical or allied industries. The expression 'other wastes' does not, however, cover wastes which contain mainly petroleum oils or oils obtained from bituminous minerals (heading 27.10).
7. For the purposes of heading 38.26, the term "biodiesel" means mono-alkyl esters of fatty acids of a kind used as a fuel, derived from animal or vegetable fats and oils whether or not used.

Sub Heading Note:

1. Subheading 3808.50 covers only goods of heading 38.08, containing one or more of the following substances: aldrin (ISO); binapacryl (ISO); camphechlor (ISO) (toxaphene); captafol (ISO); chlordane (ISO); chlordimeform (ISO); chlorobenzilate (ISO); DDT (ISO) (clofenotane (INN), 1,1,1-trichloro-2,2-bis(p-chlorophenyl)ethane); dieldrin (ISO, INN); 4,6-dinitro-*o*-cresol (DNOC (ISO)) or its salts; dinoseb (ISO), its salts or its esters; ethylene dibromide (ISO) (1,2-dibromoethane); ethylene dichloride (ISO) (1,2-dichloroethane); fluoroacetamide (ISO); heptachlor (ISO); hexachlorobenzene (ISO); 1,2,3,4,5,6-hexachlorocyclohexane (HCH (ISO)), including lindane (ISO, INN); mercury compounds; methamidophos (ISO); monocrotophos (ISO); oxirane (ethylene oxide); parathion (ISO); parathionmethyl (ISO) (methyl-parathion); pentachlorophenol (ISO), its salts or its esters; phosphamidon (ISO); 2,4,5-T (ISO) (2,4,5-Subheading 3808.50 also covers dustable powder formulations containing a mixture of benomyl (ISO), carbofuran (ISO) and thiram (ISO).
2. Subheadings 3808.61 to 3808.69 cover only goods of heading 38.08, containing alpha-cypermethrin (ISO), bendiocarb (ISO), bifenthrin (ISO), chlorfenapyr (ISO), cyfluthrin (ISO), deltamethrin (INN, ISO), etofenprox (INN), fenitrothion (ISO), lambda-cyhalothrin (ISO), malathion (ISO), pirimiphos-methyl (ISO) or propoxur (ISO).
3. Subheadings 3824.81 to 3824.88 cover only mixtures and preparations containing one or more of the following substances: oxirane (ethylene oxide), polybrominated biphenyls (PBBs), polychlorinated biphenyls (PCBs), polychlorinated terphenyls (PCTs), tris(2,3-dibromopropyl) phosphate, aldrin (ISO), camphechlor (ISO) (toxaphene), chlordane (ISO), chlordecone (ISO), DDT (ISO) (clofenotane (INN), 1,1,1-trichloro-2,2-bis(p-chlorophenyl)ethane), dieldrin (ISO, INN), endosulfan (ISO), endrin (ISO), heptachlor (ISO), mirex (ISO), 1,2,3,4,5,6-hexachlorocyclohexane (HCH (ISO)), including lindane (ISO, INN), pentachlorobenzene (ISO), hexachlorobenzene (ISO), perfluorooctane sulphonic acid, its salts, perfluorooctane sulphonamides, perfluorooctane sulphonyl fluoride or tetra-, penta-, hexa-, hepta- or octabromodiphenyl ethers.

Reference

A1/1/1557
w.e.f. 1/1/17

	Reference
<p>4. For the purposes of subheadings 3825.41 and 3825.49, "waste organic solvents" are wastes containing mainly organic solvents, not fit for further use as presented as primary products, whether or not intended for recovery of the solvents.</p> <p>Additional Note:</p> <p>1. (a) Tariff subheading 3826.00.10 covers biodiesel:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none">(i) intended for use, advertised for use, put up for use or otherwise marketed or disposed of for use as a liquid fuel substitute for petroleum based distillate fuels; or(ii) used for blending with petroleum fuels. <p>(b) Biodiesel that does not conform to Note 1(a), is to be classified in tariff subheading 3826.00.90.</p> <p>(c) Biodiesel classifiable in subheading 3826.00.10 does not include biodiesel blended with petroleum based fuels classifiable in Chapter 27 or elsewhere in this Schedule.</p>	<p>A1/1/1557 w.e.f. 1/1/17</p>

Reference

- Blank -

Heading/ Sub-Heading	CD	Article Description	Statistical Unit	Rates of Duty					Reference
				General	EU	EFTA	SADC	MERCOSUR	
38.08		INSECTICIDES, RODENTICIDES, FUNGICIDES, HERBICIDES, ANTI-SPROUTING PRODUCTS AND PLANT-GROWTH REGULATORS, DISINFECTANTS AND SIMILAR PRODUCTS, PUT UP IN FORMS OR PACKINGS FOR RETAIL SALE OR AS PREPARATIONS OR ARTICLES (FOR EXAMPLE, SULPHUR-TREATED BANDS, WICKS AND CANDLES, AND FLY-PAPERS):							A1/1/1549 w.e.f. 1/4/16
3808.5		- Goods specified in Subheading Note 1 to this Chapter:							
3808.52		-- DDT (ISO) (clofenotane (INN)), in packings of a net mass content not exceeding 300 g:							
3808.52.10	1	--- In aerosol containers	kg	free	free	free	free	free	
3808.52.90	1	--- Other	kg	free	free	free	free	free	
3808.59		-- Other:							
3808.59.21	1	--- Insecticides (excluding that containing camphechlor (ISO) (toxaphene)), in aerosol containers .	kg	free	free	free	free	free	
3808.59.23	8	--- Insecticides (excluding that containing camphechlor (ISO) (toxaphene)), not in aerosol containers	kg	free	free	free	free	free	
3808.59.25	4	--- Products containing camphechlor (ISO) (toxaphene), in aerosol containers	kg	free	free	free	free	free	
3808.59.27	0	--- Products containing camphechlor (ISO) (toxaphene), not in aerosol containers	kg	free	free	free	free	free	
3808.59.29	7	--- Fungicides suitable for the treatment of wood, plants, trees or seeds (excluding those containing compounds of copper, chromium and arsenic or metallic compounds of dithiocarbamates or bisdithiocarbamates as active ingredient but not excluding those fungicides containing manganese ethylenebis (dithiocarbamate) (polymeric) complex with zinc salts as active ingredient), in aerosol containers	kg	free	free	free	free	free	
3808.59.31	9	--- Fungicides suitable for the treatment of wood, plants, trees or seeds (excluding those containing compounds of copper, chromium and arsenic or metallic compounds of; dithiocarbamates or bisdithiocarbamates as active ingredient but not excluding those fungicides containing manganese ethylenebis (dithiocarbamate) (polymeric) complex with zinc salts as active ingredient), not in aerosol containers	kg	free	free	free	free	free	
3808.59.33	5	--- Other fungicides, in aerosol containers	kg	10%	free	free	free	7.5%	
3808.59.35	1	--- Other fungicides, not in aerosol containers	kg	10%	free	free	free	7.5%	
3808.59.37	8	--- Herbicides, anti-sprouting products and plant growth regulators with one of the following active ingredients: atrazin; alachlor; 2-methyl-4-chlorophenoxyacetic acid or its derivatives; 2,4-dichlorophenoxyacetic acid or its derivatives; trifluralin, in aerosol containers	kg	free	free	free	free	free	

Heading/ Sub-Heading	CD	Article Description	Statistical Unit	Rates of Duty					Reference
				General	EU	EFTA	SADC	MERCOSUR	
3808.59.39	4	--- Herbicides, anti-sprouting products and plant growth regulators with one of the following active ingredients: atrazin; alachlor; 2-methyl-4-chlorophenoxyacetic acid or its derivatives; 2,4-dichlorophenoxyacetic acid or its derivatives; trifluralin, not in aerosol containers	kg	free	free	free	free	free	
3808.59.41	6	--- Other herbicides, anti-sprouting products and plant growth regulators with diuron or simazine as active ingredient, in aerosol containers	kg	free	free	free	free	free	
3808.59.43	2	--- Other herbicides, anti-sprouting products and plant growth regulators with diuron or simazine as active ingredient, not in aerosol containers	kg	free	free	free	free	free	
3808.59.45	9	--- Other plant-growth regulators and anti-sprouting products, in aerosol containers	kg	free	free	free	free	free	
3808.59.47	5	--- Other plant-growth regulators and anti-sprouting products, not in aerosol containers	kg	free	free	free	free	free	
3808.59.49	1	--- Disinfectants, in aerosol containers .	kg	10%	free	free	free	10%	
3808.59.51	3	--- Other, disinfectants in immediate packings of a content not exceeding 5 kg or in containers not holding more than 5 li	kg	10%	free	free	free	10%	
3808.59.53	9	--- Trichlorocyanuric acid (TCIA) containing disinfectants, in aerosol containers	kg	10%	free	free	free	10%	
3808.59.55	6	--- Trichlorocyanuric acid (TCIA) containing disinfectants, not in aerosol containers	kg	10%	free	free	free	10%	
3808.59.59	9	--- Other disinfectants with a coal tar derivative as active ingredient, in aerosol containers	kg	10%	free	free	free	10%	
3808.59.61	0	--- Other disinfectants with a coal tar derivative as active ingredient, not in aerosol containers.....	kg	10%	free	free	free	10%	
3808.59.9		--- Other:							
3808.59.91	2	---- In aerosol containers	kg	free	free	free	free	free	
3808.59.99	8	---- Other.....	kg	free	free	free	free	free	
3808.6		- Goods specified in Subheading Note 2 to this Chapter:							
3808.61		-- In packings of a net mass content not exceeding 300 g:							
3808.61.10	3	--- In aerosol containers	kg	free	free	free	free	free	
3808.61.90	8	--- Other.....	kg	free	free	free	free	free	
3808.62		-- In packings of a net mass content exceeding 300 g but not exceeding 7.5 kg:							
3808.62.10	6	--- In aerosol containers	kg	free	free	free	free	free	
3808.62.90	4	--- Other.....	kg	free	free	free	free	free	
3808.69		-- Other:							
3808.69.10	0	--- In aerosol containers	kg	free	free	free	free	free	
3808.69.90	9	--- Other.....	kg	free	free	free	free	free	
3808.9		- Other:							
3808.91		- Insecticides:							
3808.91.1		--- Containing bromomethane (methyl bromide) or bromochloromethane:							

Heading/ Sub-Heading	CD	Article Description	Statistical Unit	Rates of Duty					Reference
				General	EU	EFTA	SADC	MERCOSUR	
3808.91.11	1	---- In aerosol containers.....	kg	free	free	free	free	free	
3808.91.19	7	---- Other	kg	free	free	free	free	free	
3808.91.9		--- Other:							
3808.91.91	9	---- In aerosol containers.....	kg	free	free	free	free	free	
3808.91.99	5	---- Other	kg	free	free	free	free	free	
3808.92		-- Fungicides:							
3808.92.2		--- Suitable for the treatment of wood, plants, trees or seed (excluding those containing compounds of copper, chromium and arsenic or metallic compounds of dithiocarbamates or bis-dithiocarbamates as active ingredient but not excluding those containing manganese ethylenebis (dithiocarbamate) (polymeric) complex with zinc salts as active ingredient):							
3808.92.21	5	---- In aerosol containers.....	kg	free	free	free	free	free	
3808.92.29	0	---- Other	kg	free	free	free	free	free	
3808.92.3		--- Other, containing bromomethane (methyl bromide) or bromochloromethane:							
3808.92.31	2	---- In aerosol containers.....	kg	free	free	free	free	free	
3808.92.39	8	---- Other	kg	free	free	free	free	free	
3808.92.9		--- Other:							
3808.92.91	6	---- In aerosol containers.....	kg	10%	free	free	free	7,5%	
3808.92.99	1	---- Other	kg	10%	free	free	free	7,5%	
3808.93		-- Herbicides, anti-sprouting products and plant-growth regulators:							A1/1/1549 w.e.f. 1/4/16
3808.93.04	1	--- With atrazine as active ingredient, in aerosol containers	kg	free	free	free	free	free	
3808.93.07	6	--- With atrazine as active ingredient, not in aerosol containers	kg	free	free	free	free	free	
3808.93.09	2	--- With alachlor as active ingredient, in aerosol containers	kg	free	free	free	free	free	
3808.93.13	0	--- With alachlor as active ingredient, not in aerosol containers	kg	free	free	free	free	free	
3808.93.16	5	--- With diuron or simazine as active ingredient, in aerosol containers.....	kg	free	free	free	free	free	
3808.93.19	9	--- With diuron or simazine as active ingredient, not in aerosol containers	kg	free	free	free	free	free	
3808.93.31	9	--- With 2-methyl-4-chlorophenoxyacetic acid or its derivatives as active ingredient, in aerosol containers.....	kg	free	free	free	free	free	
3808.93.33	5	--- With 2-methyl-4-chlorophenoxyacetic acid or its derivatives as active ingredient, not in aerosol containers...	kg	free	free	free	free	free	
3808.93.34	3	--- With 2,4-dichlorophenoxyacetic acid or its derivatives as active ingredient, in aerosol containers.....	kg	free	free	free	free	free	
3808.93.37	8	--- With 2,4-dichlorophenoxyacetic acid or its derivatives as active ingredient, not in aerosol containers	kg	free	free	free	free	free	
3808.93.41	6	--- With trifluralin as active ingredient, in aerosol containers	kg	free	free	free	free	free	
3808.93.43	2	--- With trifluralin as active ingredient, not in aerosol containers	kg	free	free	free	free	free	
3808.93.77	7	--- Other plant-growth regulators and anti-sprouting products, in aerosol containers	kg	free	free	free	free	free	
3808.93.79	3	--- Other plant-growth regulators and anti-sprouting products, not in aerosol containers	kg	free	free	free	free	free	

Heading/ Sub-Heading	CD	Article Description	Statistical Unit	Rates of Duty					Reference
				General	EU	EFTA	SADC	MERCOSUR	
3808.93.83	1	--- Other, containing bromomethane (methyl bromide) or bromochloromethane, in aerosol containers	kg	free	free	free	free	free	
3808.93.85	8	--- Other, containing bromomethane (methyl bromide) or bromochloromethane, not in aerosol containers.....	kg	free	free	free	free	free	
3808.93.9		--- Other:							
3808.93.91	2	---- In aerosol containers.....	kg	free	free	free	free	free	
3808.93.99	8	---- Other	kg	free	free	free	free	free	
3808.94		-- Disinfectants:							
3808.94.1		--- In immediate packings of a content not exceeding 5 kg or in containers holding not more than 5 li:							
3808.94.11	0	---- In aerosol containers.....	kg	10%	free	free	free	10%	
3808.94.19	6	---- Other	kg	10%	free	free	free	10%	
3808.94.3		--- Trichlorocyanuric acid (tcia) containing disinfectants:							
3808.94.31	5	---- In aerosol containers.....	kg	10%	free	free	free	10%	
3808.94.39	0	---- Other	kg	10%	free	free	free	10%	

Heading/ Sub-Heading	CD	Article Description	Statistical Unit	Rates of Duty					Reference
				General	EU	EFTA	SADC	MERCOSUR	
		- Blank -							

Heading/ Sub- Heading	CD	Article Description	Statistical Unit	Rates of Duty					Reference
				General	EU	EFTA	SADC	MERCOSUR	
3808.94.4		--- Other, with a coal tar derivat as active ingredient:							A1/1/1549 w.e.f. 1/4/16
3808.94.4 1	2	---- In aerosol containers	kg	free	free	free	free	free	
3808.94.4 9	8	---- Other	kg	free	free	free	free	free	
3808.94.8		--- Other, containing bromomethane (methyl bromide) or bromochloromethane:							
3808.94.8 1	1	---- In aerosol containers	kg	free	free	free	free	free	
3808.94.8 9	7	---- Other	kg	free	free	free	free	free	
3808.94.9		--- Other:							
3808.94.9 1	9	---- In aerosol containers	kg	free	free	free	free	free	
3808.94.9 9	4	---- Other	kg	free	free	free	free	free	
3808.99		-- Other:							
3808.99.1		--- Other, containing bromomethane (methyl bromide) or bromochloromethane:							
3808.99.1 1	2	---- In aerosol containers	kg	free	free	free	free	free	
3808.99.1 9	8	---- Other	kg	free	free	free	free	free	
3808.99.9		--- Other:							
3808.99.9 1	0	---- In aerosol containers	kg	free	free	free	free	free	
3808.99.9 9	6	---- Other	kg	free	free	free	free	free	
38.09		FINISHING AGENTS, DYE CARRIERS TO ACCELERATE THE DYEING OR FIXING OF DYESTUFFS AND OTHER PRODUCTS AND PREPARATIONS (FOR EXAMPLE, DRESSINGS AND MORDANTS), OF A KIND USED IN THE TEXTILE, PAPER, LEATHER OR LIKE INDUSTRIES, NOT ELSEWHERE SPECIFIED OR INCLUDED:							
3809.10	7	- With a basis of amylaceous substances ..	kg	free	free	free	free	free	
3809.9		- Other:							
3809.91	1	-- Of a kind used in the textile or like industry.....	kg	free	free	free	free	free	
3809.92	6	-- Of a kind used in the paper or like industries.....	kg	free	free	free	free	free	
3809.93	2	-- Of a kind used in the leather or like industries.....	kg	free	free	free	free	free	
38.10		PICKLING PREPARATIONS FOR METAL SURFACES; FLUXES AND OTHER AUXILIARY PREPARATIONS FOR SOLDERING, BRAZING OR WELDING; SOLDERING, BRAZING OR WELDING POWDERS AND PASTES CONSISTING OF METAL AND OTHER MATERIALS; PREPARATIONS OF A KIND USED AS CORES OR COATINGS FOR WELDING ELECTRODES OR RODS:							
3810.10	7	- Pickling preparations for metal surfaces; soldering, brazing or welding powders and pastes consisting of metal and other materials	kg	free	free	free	free	free	
3810.90	3	- Other	kg	free	free	free	free	free	

Heading/ Sub-Heading	CD	Article Description	Statistical Unit	Rates of Duty					Reference
				General	EU	EFTA	SADC	MERCOSUR	
38.11		ANTI-KNOCK PREPARATIONS, OXIDATION INHIBITORS, GUM INHIBITORS, VISCOSITY IMPROVERS, ANTI-CORROSIVE PREPARATIONS AND OTHER PREPARED ADDITIVES, FOR MINERAL OILS (INCLUDING GASOLINE) OR FOR OTHER LIQUIDS USED FOR THE SAME PURPOSES AS MINERAL OILS:							
3811.1		- Anti-knock preparations:							A1/1/1549 w.e.f. 1/4/16
3811.11	7	-- Based on lead compounds	kg	free	free	free	free	free	
3811.19	8	-- Other	kg	free	free	free	free	free	
3811.2		- Additives for lubricating oils:							
3811.21	1	-- Containing petroleum oils or oils obtained from bituminous materials	kg	free	free	free	free	free	
3811.29	2	-- Other	kg	free	free	free	free	free	
3811.90	7	- Other	kg	free	free	free	free	free	
38.12		PREPARED RUBBER ACCELERATORS; COMPOUND PLASTICISERS FOR RUBBER OR PLASTICS, NOT ELSEWHERE SPECIFIED OR INCLUDED; ANTI-OXIDISING PREPARATIONS AND OTHER COMPOUND STABILISERS FOR RUBBER OR PLASTICS:							
		<i>• Refer to Import Permit from ITAC</i>							
3812.10	4	- Prepared rubber accelerators	kg	free	free	free	free	free	
3812.20	9	- Compound plasticisers for rubber or plastics	kg	free	free	free	free	free	
3812.3		- Anti-oxidising preparations and other compound stabilisers for rubber or plastics:							
3812.31		-- Mixtures of oligomers of 2,2,4-trimethyl-1,2-dihydroquinoline (TMQ):							
3812.31.10	7	--- Anti-oxidising preparations for rubber	kg	free	free	free	free	free	
3812.31.20	4	--- Compound stabilisers containing cadmium caprylate, cadmium naphthanatebenzoate, cadmium octoate, barium caprylate, barium nonyl phenate, dibutyltin thioglycolate, dimethyltin thioglycolate, zinc octoate, potassium octoate or zinc stearate....	kg	free	free	free	free	free	
3812.31.90	5	--- Other	kg	10%	free	free	free	7.5%	
3812.39		-- Other:							
3812.39.10	8	--- Anti-oxidising preparations for rubber	kg	free	free	free	free	free	
3812.39.20	5	--- Compound stabilisers containing cadmium caprylate, cadmium naphthanatebenzoate, cadmium octoate, barium caprylate, barium nonyl phenate, dibutyltin thioglycolate, dimethyltin thioglycolate, zinc octoate, potassium octoate or zinc stearate....	kg	free	free	free	free	free	
3812.39.90	6	--- Other	kg	10%	free	free	free	7.5%	
3813.00		PREPARATIONS AND CHARGES FOR FIRE-EXTINGUISHERS; CHARGED FIRE-EXTINGUISHING GRENADES:							
3813.00.25	9	- Preparations in liquid form, containing fluorine compounds or containing protein, in aerosol containers	kg	10%	free	free	free	10%	
3813.00.27	5	- Preparations in liquid form, containing fluorine compounds or containing protein, not in aerosol containers	kg	10%	free	free	free	10%	

Heading/ Sub- Heading	CD	Article Description	Statistical Unit	Rates of Duty					Reference
				General	EU	EFTA	SADC	MERCOSUR	
3813.00.29	1	- Other, containing bromochlorodifluoromethane, bromotrifluoromethane or dibromotetrafluoroethanes, in aerosol containers .	kg	free	free	free	free	free	
3813.00.31	3	- Other, containing bromochlorodifluoromethane, bromotrifluoromethane or dibromotetrafluoroethanes, not in aerosol containers	kg	free	free	free	free	free	
3813.00.33	8	- Other, containing methane, ethane or propane hydrobromofluorocarbons (HBFCs), in aerosol containers	kg	free	free	free	free	free	
3813.00.35	6	- Other, containing methane, ethane or propane hydrobromofluorocarbons (HBFCs), not in aerosol containers	kg	free	free	free	free	free	
3813.00.37	2	- Other, containing methane, ethane or propane hydrochlorofluorocarbons (HCFCs), in aerosol containers	kg	free	free	free	free	free	
3813.00.39	9	- Other, containing methane, ethane or propane hydrochlorofluorocarbons (HCFCs), not in aerosol containers	kg	free	free	free	free	free	
3813.00.41	0	- Other, containing bromochloromethane, in aerosol containers	kg	free	free	free	free	free	

Heading/ Sub- Heading	CD	Article Description	Statistical Unit	Rates of Duty					Reference
				General	EU	EFTA	SADC	MERCOSUR	
- Blank -									

Heading/ Sub-Heading	C D	Article Description	Statistical Unit	Rates of Duty					Reference
				General	EU	EFTA	SADC	MERCOSUR	
3824.7		- Mixtures containing halogenated derivatives of methane, ethane or propane:							A1/1/1549 w.e.f. 1/4/16
3824.71		- - Containing chlorofluorocarbons (CFCs), whether or not containing hydrochlorofluorocarbons (HCFCs), perfluorocarbons (PFCs) or hydrofluorocarbons (HFCs):							
3824.71.05	9	--- Containing acyclic hydrocarbons, perhalogenated only with fluorine and chlorine (excluding those containing chlorodifluoromethane, dichlorodifluoromethane or trichlorofluoromethane)	kg	10%	free	free	free	10%	
3824.71.20	2	--- Containing dichlorodifluoromethane or trichlorofluoromethane	kg	10%	free	free	free	10%	
3824.71.30	3	--- Other, containing perhalogenated derivatives of acyclic hydrocarbons containing two or more different halogens	kg	free	free	free	free	free	
3824.71.90	3	--- Other	kg	free	free	free	free	free	
3824.72		- - Containing bromochlorodifluoromethane, bromotrifluoromethane or dibromotetrafluoroethanes:							
3824.72.05	5	--- Containing acyclic hydrocarbons, perhalogenated only with fluorine and chlorine (excluding those containing chlorodifluoromethane, dichlorodifluoromethane or trichlorofluoromethane)	kg	free	free	free	free	free	
3824.72.20	9	--- Containing dichlorodifluoromethane or trichlorofluoromethane	kg	free	free	free	free	free	
3824.72.30	6	--- Other, containing perhalogenated derivatives of acyclic hydrocarbons .. containing two or more different halogens	kg	10%	free	free	free	10%	
3824.72.90	1	--- Other	kg	free	free	free	free	free	
3824.73		- - Containing hydrobromofluorocarbons (HBFCs):							
3824.73.05	1	--- Containing acyclic hydrocarbons, perhalogenated only with fluorine and chlorine (excluding those containing chlorodifluoromethane, dichlorodifluoromethane or trichlorofluoromethane)	kg	free	free	free	free	free	
3824.73.20	5	--- Containing dichlorodifluoromethane or trichlorofluoromethane	kg	free	free	free	free	free	
3824.73.30	2	--- Other, containing perhalogenated derivatives of acyclic hydrocarbons containing two or more different halogens	kg	10%	free	free	free	10%	
3824.73.90	6	--- Other	kg	free	free	free	free	free	
3824.74		- - Containing hydrochlorofluorocarbons (HCFCs), whether or not containing perfluorocarbons (PFCs) or hydrofluorocarbons (HFCs), but not containing chlorofluorocarbons (CFCs):							
3824.74.05	8	--- Containing acyclic hydrocarbons, perhalogenated only with fluorine and chlorine (excluding those containing chlorodifluoromethane, dichlorodifluoromethane or trichlorofluoromethane)	kg	10%	free	free	free	10%	

Heading/ Sub- Heading	CD	Article Description	Statistical Unit	Rates of Duty					Reference
				General	EU	EFTA	SADC	MERCOSUR	
3824.74.20	1	--- Containing dichlorodifluoromethane or trichlorofluoromethane.....	kg	10%	free	free	free	10%	A1/1/1549 w.e.f. 1/4/16
3824.74.30	9	--- Other, containing perhalogenated derivatives of acyclic hydrocarbons containing two or more different halogens	kg	free	free	free	free	free	
3824.74.90	2	--- Other	kg	free	free	free	free	free	
3824.75	3	-- Containing carbon tetrachloride	kg	free	free	free	free	free	
3824.76	2	-- Containing 1,1,1-trichloroethane (methyl chloroform)	kg	free	free	free	free	free	
3824.77		-- Containing bromomethane (methyl bromide) or bromochloromethane:							
3824.77.05	7	--- Containing acyclic hydrocarbons, perhalogenated only with fluorine and chlorine (excluding those containing chlorodifluoromethane, dichlorodifluoromethane or trichlorofluoromethane).....	kg	free	free	free	free	free	
3824.77.20	0	--- Containing dichlorodifluoromethane or trichlorofluoromethane.....	kg	free	free	free	free	free	
3824.77.30	8	--- Other, containing perhalogenated derivatives of acyclic hydrocarbons containing two or more different halogens	kg	10%	free	free	free	10%	
3824.77.90	1	--- Other	kg	free	free	free	free	free	
		<i>• Refer to 106.20</i>							
3824.78	2	-- Containing perfluorocarbons (PFCs) or hydrofluorocarbons (HFCs), but not containing chlorofluorocarbons (CFCs) or hydrochlorofluorocarbons (HCFCs) .	kg	free	free	free	free	free	
3824.79		-- Other:							
3824.79.05	0	--- Containing acyclic hydrocarbons, perhalogenated only with fluorine and chlorine (excluding those containing chlorodifluoromethane, dichlorodifluoromethane or trichlorofluoromethane).....	kg	free	free	free	free	free	
3824.79.20	3	--- Containing dichlorodifluoromethane or trichlorofluoromethane.....	kg	free	free	free	free	free	
3824.79.30	0	--- Other, containing perhalogenated derivatives of acyclic hydrocarbons containing two or more different halogens	kg	10%	free	free	free	10%	
3824.79.90	4	--- Other	kg	free	free	free	free	free	
3824.8		- Goods specified in Subheading Note 3 to this Chapter:							
3824.81	2	-- Containing oxirane (ethylene oxide).....	kg	free	free	free	free	free	
3824.82		-- Containing polychlorinated biphenyls (PCBs), polychlorinated terphenyls (PCTs) or polybrominated biphenyls (PBBs):							
3824.82.10	6	--- Containing polychlorinated biphenyls (PCBs).....	kg	free	free	free	free	free	
3824.82.90	4	--- Other	kg	free	free	free	free	free	
3824.83	5	-- Containing tris(2,3-dibromopropyl) phosphate.....	kg	free	free	free	free	free	
3824.84	1	-- Containing aldrin (ISO), camphechlor (ISO) (toxaphene), chlordane (ISO), chlordecone (ISO), DDT (ISO) (clofenotane INN), 1,1,1-trichloro-2,2-bis(p-chlorophenyl)ethane, dieldrin (ISO, INN), endosulfan (ISO), endrin (ISO), heptachlor (ISO) or mirex (ISO)	kg	free	free	free	free	free	

Heading/ Sub- Heading	CD	Article Description	Statistical Unit	Rates of Duty					Reference
				General	EU	EFTA	SADC	MERCOSUR	
3824.85	8	-- Containing 1,2,3,4,5,6-hexachlorocyclohexane (HCH (ISO)), including lindane (ISO, INN)	kg	free	free	free	free	free	
3824.86	4	-- Containing pentachlorobenzene (ISO) or hexachlorobenzene (ISO).....	kg	free	free	free	free	free	
3824.87	0	-- Containing perfluorooctane sulphonic acid, its salts, perfluorooctane sulphonamides, or perfluorooctane sulphonyl fluoride	kg	free	free	free	free	free	
3824.88	7	-- Containing tetra-, penta-, hexa- hepta- or octabromodiphenyl ethers	kg	free	free	free	free	free	
3824.9		- Other:							
3824.91	7	-- Mixtures and preparations consisting mainly of (5-ethyl-2-methyl-2-oxido-1,3,2-dioxaphosphinan-5-yl)methyl methyl methylphosphonate and bis((5-ethyl-2-methyl-2-oxido-1,3,2-dioxaphosphinan-5-yl)methyl) methylphosphonate.....	kg	free	free	free	free	free	
3824.99		-- Other:							
3824.99.1		--- Mixtures of hydrocarbons and lubricity agents:							
3824.99.11	3	---- In aerosol containers.....	kg	0,183c/li	free	free	free	0,183c/li	
3824.99.19	9	---- Other	kg	0,183c/li	free	free	free	0,183c/li	
3824.99.2		--- Flotation reagents containing dicresyldithiophosphoric acid or alkyl dithiophosphates:							
3824.99.21	0	---- In aerosol containers.....	kg	10%	free	free	free	10%	
3824.99.29	6	---- Other	kg	10%	free	free	free	10%	
3824.99.3		--- Mono-, di- and triesters of glycerol with unmodified fatty acids, with a soap content (calculated as sodium stearate), by mass, of 3,5 per cent or more and a 1-monoglyceride content, by mass, not exceeding 38 per cent:							
3824.99.31	8	---- In aerosol containers.....	kg	10%	free	free	free	10%	
3824.99.39	3	---- Other	kg	10%	free	free	free	10%	
3824.99.4		--- Mono-, di- and triesters of glycerol with a soap content (calculated as sodium stearate), by mass, of less than 3,5 per cent and a 1-monoglyceride content, by mass, not exceeding 45 per cent:							
3824.99.41	5	---- In aerosol containers.....	kg	free	free	free	free	free	
3824.99.49	0	---- Other	kg	free	free	free	free	free	
3824.99.5		--- Phthalic acid esters of mixed aliphatic alcohols:							
3824.99.51	2	---- In aerosol containers.....	kg	free	free	free	free	free	
3824.99.59	8	---- Other	kg	free	free	free	free	free	
3824.99.6		--- Preparations put up as correction fluids:							
3824.99.61	8	---- In aerosol containers.....	kg	free	free	free	free	free	
3824.99.69	5	---- Other	kg	free	free	free	free	free	
3824.99.7		--- Chlorinated paraffins:							
3824.99.71	7	---- In aerosol containers.....	kg	10%	free	free	free	10%	
3824.99.79	2	---- Other	kg	10%	free	free	free	10%	

Heading/ Sub- Heading	CD	Article Description	Statistical Unit	Rates of Duty					Reference
				General	EU	EFTA	SADC	MERCOSUR	
3824.99.8		--- Other mixtures consisting mainly of chemicals containing a phosphorus atom to which is bonded one methyl, ethyl, n-propyl or isopropyl group but not further carbon atoms:							
3824.99.81	4	---- In aerosol containers.....	kg	free	free	free	free	free	
3824.99.89	6	---- Other	kg	free	free	free	free	free	
3824.99.9		--- Other:							
3824.99.91	1	---- In aerosol containers.....	kg	free	free	free	free	free	
3824.99.99	7	---- Other	kg	free	free	free	free	free	
38.25		RESIDUAL PRODUCTS OF THE CHEMICAL OR ALLIED INDUSTRIES, NOT ELSEWHERE SPECIFIED OR INCLUDED; MUNICIPAL WASTE; SEWAGE SLUDGE; OTHER WASTES SPECIFIED IN NOTE 6 IN THIS CHAPTER:							
3825.10	8	- Municipal waste	kg	free	free	free	free	free	
3825.20	2	- Sewage sludge	kg	free	free	free	free	free	
3825.30	7	- Clinical waste	kg	free	free	free	free	free	
3825.4		- Waste organic solvents:							
3825.41	8	-- Halogenated	kg	free	free	free	free	free	
3825.49	9	-- Other	Kg	free	free	free	free	free	
3825.50	6	- Wastes of metal pickling liquors, hydraulic fluids, brake fluids and anti-freeze fluids.....	kg	free	free	free	free	free	
3825.6		- Other wastes from chemical or allied industries:							
3825.61	7	-- Mainly containing organic constituents.	kg	free	free	free	free	free	A1/1/1549 w.e.f. 1/4/16
3825.69	8	-- Other	kg	free	free	free	free	free	
3825.90	4	- Other	kg	free	free	free	free	free	
		• Refer to 108.20 • Refer to 195.20 • Refer to 197.20							
3826.00		BIODIESEL AND MIXTURES THEREOF, NOT CONTAINING OR CONTAINING LESS THAN 70 PER CENT BY WEIGHT OF PETROLEUM OILS OR OILS OBTAINED FROM BITUMINOUS MINERALS:							
3826.00.10	4	- Biodiesel as defined in Additional Note 1(a) to chapter 38.....	li	0,183c/li	free	free	free	0,183c/li	
3826.00.90	2	- Other	li	0,183c/li	free	free	free	0,183c/li	

SECTION VII

PLASTICS AND ARTICLES THEREOF; RUBBER AND ARTICLES THEREOF

Section Notes:

1. Goods put up in sets consisting of two or more separate constituents, some or all of which fall in this Section and are intended to be mixed together to obtain a product of Section VI or VII, are to be classified in the heading appropriate to that product, provided that the constituents are:
 - (a) having regard to the manner in which they are put up, clearly identifiable as being intended to be used together without first being repacked;
 - (b) presented together; and
 - (c) identifiable, whether by their nature or by the relative proportions in which they are present, as being complementary to one another.
2. Except for goods of heading 39.18 or 39.19, plastics, rubber, and articles thereof, printed with motifs, characters or pictorial representations, which are not merely incidental to the primary use of the goods, fall in Chapter 49.

CHAPTER 39

PLASTICS AND ARTICLES THEREOF

Chapter Notes:

1. Throughout this Schedule the expression "plastics" means those materials of headings 39.01 to 39.14 which are or have been capable, either at the moment of polymerisation or at some subsequent stage, of being formed under external influence (usually heat and pressure, if necessary with a solvent or plasticiser) by moulding, casting, extruding, rolling or other process into shapes which are retained on the removal of the external influence.
2. This Chapter does not cover the following:
 - (a) Lubricating preparations of heading 27.10 or 34.03;
 - (b) Waxes of heading 27.12 or 34.04;
 - (c) separate chemically defined organic compounds (Chapter 29);
 - (d) heparin or its salts (heading 30.01);
 - (e) solutions (other than collodions) consisting of any of the products specified in headings 39.01 to 39.13 in volatile organic solvents when the mass of the solvent exceeds 50 per cent of the mass of the solution (heading 32.08); stamping foils of heading 32.12;
 - (f) organic surface-active agents or preparations of heading 34.02;
 - (g) run gums or ester gums (heading 38.06);
 - (h) prepared additives for mineral oils (including gasoline) or for other liquids used for the same purpose as mineral oils (heading 38.11);
 - (ij) prepared hydraulic fluids based on polyglycols, silicones or other polymers of Chapter 39 (heading 38.19);
 - (k) diagnostic or laboratory reagents on a backing of plastics (heading 38.22);
 - (l) synthetic rubber, as defined for the purposes of Chapter 40, or articles thereof;
 - (m) saddlery or harness (heading 42.01) or trunks, suitcases, handbags or other containers of heading 42.02;
 - (n) plaits, wickerwork or other articles of Chapter 46;
 - (o) wall coverings of heading 48.14;
 - (p) goods of Section XI (textiles and textile articles);
 - (q) articles of Section XII (for example, footwear, headgear, umbrellas, sun umbrellas, walking-sticks, whips, riding-crops or parts thereof);
 - (r) imitation; jewellery of heading 71.17;
 - (s) articles of Section XVI (machines and mechanical or electrical appliances);
 - (t) parts of aircraft or vehicles of Section XVII;
 - (u) articles of Chapter 90 (for example, optical elements, spectacle frames, drawing instruments);
 - (v) articles of Chapter 91 (for example, clock or watch cases);(w) articles of Chapter 92 (for example, musical instruments or parts thereof);
 - (x) articles of Chapter 94 (for example, furniture, lamps and lighting fittings, illuminated signs, prefabricated buildings);
 - (y) articles of Chapter 95 (for example, toys, games, sports requisites); or
 - (z) Articles of Chapter 96 (for example, brushes, buttons, slide fasteners, combs, mouthpieces or stems for smoking pipes, cigarette-holders or the like, parts of vacuum flasks or the like, pens, propelling pencils, and monopods, bipods, tripods and similar articles).
3. Headings 39.01 to 39.11 apply only to goods of a kind produced by chemical synthesis, falling in the following categories:
 - (a) Liquid synthetic polyolefins of which less than 60 per cent by volume distils at 300°C, after conversion to 1,013 millibars when a reduced-pressure distillation method is used (headings 39.01 and 39.02);(b) resins, not highly polymerised, of the coumarone-indene type (heading 39.11);
 - (c) other synthetic polymers with an average of at least 5 monomer units;
 - (d) silicones (heading 39.10);
 - (e) resols (heading 39.09) and other prepolymers.
4. The expression "copolymers" covers all polymers in which no single monomer unit contributes 95 per cent or more by mass to the total polymer content.
For the purposes of this Chapter, except where the context otherwise requires, copolymers (including co-polycondensates, co-polyaddition products, block copolymers and graft copolymers) and polymer blends are to be classified in the heading covering polymers of that comonomer unit which predominates by mass over every other single comonomer unit. For the purposes of this Note, constituent comonomer units of polymers falling in the same heading shall be taken together.
If no single comonomer unit predominates, copolymers or polymer blends, as the case may be, are to be classified in the heading which occurs last in numerical order among those which equally merit consideration.
5. Chemically modified polymers, that is those in which only appendages to the main polymer chain have been changed by chemical reaction, are to be classified in the heading appropriate to the unmodified polymer. This provision does not apply to graft copolymers.
6. In headings 39.01 to 39.14, the expression "primary forms" applies only to the following forms:
 - (a) Liquids and pastes, including dispersions (emulsions and suspensions) and solutions;
 - (b) blocks of irregular shape, lumps, powders (including moulding powders), granules, flakes and similar bulk forms.
7. Heading 39.15 does not apply to waste, parings and scrap of a single thermoplastic material, transformed into primary

A1/1/1557
w.e.f. 1/1/17

Reference

- forms (headings 39.01 to 39.14).
8. For the purposes of heading 39.17, the expression "tubes, pipes and hoses" means hollow products, whether semi-manufactured or finished products, of a kind generally used for conveying, conducting or distributing gases or liquids (for example, ribbed garden hose, perforated tubes). This expression also includes sausage casings and other lay-flat tubing. However, except for the last-mentioned, those having an internal cross-section other than round, oval, rectangular (in which the length does not exceed 1,5 times the width) or in the shape of a regular polygon are not to be regarded as tubes, pipes and hoses but as profile shapes.
 9. For the purposes of heading 39.18, the expression "wall or ceiling coverings of plastics" applies to products in rolls, of a width not less than 45 cm, suitable for wall or ceiling decoration, consisting of plastics fixed permanently on a backing of any material other than paper, the layer of plastics (on the face side) being grained, embossed, coloured, design-printed or otherwise decorated.
 10. In headings 39.20 and 39.21, the expression "plates, sheets, film, foil and strip" applies only to plates, sheets, film, foil and strip (excluding those of Chapter 54) and to blocks of regular geometric shape, whether or not printed or otherwise surface-worked, uncut or cut into rectangles (including squares) but not further worked (even if when so cut they become articles ready for use).
 11. Heading 39.25 applies only to the following articles, not being products covered by any of the earlier headings of sub-Chapter II:
 - (a) Reservoirs, tanks (including septic tanks), vats and similar containers, of a capacity exceeding 300 liters;
 - (b) structural elements used, for example, in floors, walls or partitions, ceilings or roofs;
 - (c) gutters and fittings therefor;
 - (d) doors, windows and their frames and thresholds for doors;
 - (e) balconies, balustrades, fencing, gates and similar barriers;
 - (f) shutters, blinds (including Venetian blinds) and similar articles and parts and fittings thereof;
 - (g) large-scale shelving for assembly and permanent installation, for example, in shops, workshops, warehouses;
 - (h) ornamental architectural features, for example, flutings, cupolas, dovecotes; and
 - (i) fittings and mountings intended for permanent installation in or on doors, windows, staircases, walls or other parts of buildings, for example, knobs, handles, hooks, brackets, towel rails, switch-plates and other protective plates.

Sub Heading Note:

1. Within any one heading of this Chapter, polymers (including copolymers) and chemically modified polymers are to be classified according to the following provisions:
 - (a) Where there is a subheading named "Other" in the same series:
 - (1) The designation in a subheading of a polymer by the prefix "poly" (e.g., polyethylene and polyamide-6,6) means that the constituent monomer unit or monomer units of the named polymer taken together must contribute 95 per cent or more by mass of the total polymer content.
 - (2) The copolymers named in subheadings 3901.30, 3901.40, 3903.20, 3903.30 and 3904.30 are to be classified in those subheadings, provided that the comonomer units of the named copolymers contribute 95 per cent or more by mass of the total polymer content.
 - (3) Chemically modified polymers are to be classified in the subheading named "Other", provided that the chemically modified polymers are not more specifically covered by another subheading.
 - (4) Polymers not meeting (1), (2) and (3) above, are to be classified in the subheading, among the remaining subheadings in the series, covering polymers of that monomer unit which predominates by mass over every other single comonomer unit. For this purpose, constituent monomer units of polymers falling in the same subheading shall be taken together. Only the constituent comonomer units of the polymers in the series of subheadings under consideration are to be compared.
 - (b) Where there is no subheading named "Other" in the same series:
 - (1) Polymers are to be classified in the subheading covering polymers of that monomer unit which predominates by mass over every other single comonomer unit. For this purpose, constituent monomer units of polymers falling in the same subheading shall be taken together. Only the constituent comonomer units of the polymers in the series under consideration are to be compared.
 - (2) Chemically modified polymers are to be classified in the subheading appropriate to the unmodified polymer. Polymer blends are to be classified in the same subheading as polymers of the same monomer units in the same proportions. For the purposes of subheading 3920.43, the term "plasticisers" includes secondary plasticisers.

A1/1/1557
w.e.f. 1/1/17

Additional Note:

1. For the purposes of headings 39.01 to 39.14 the word "powder" means products of which 90 per cent or more, by mass, passes through a sieve having a mesh aperture of 420 micrometres.
2. For the purposes of this Chapter the expression "heat shrinkable" applies to products which at a temperature of 120oC have a shrinkage coefficient of 15 per cent or more.
3. For the purposes of subheadings 3923.21.05, 3923.21.15, 3923.29.05, 3923.29.15 the expression:
 - (a) "carrier bags" shall mean bags constructed with handles, and with or without gussets;
 - (b) "flat bags" shall mean bags constructed without handles, and with or without gussets; and
 - (c) "immediate packings" shall mean bags that are in direct or immediate contact with the products and are used for packing goods in sets or units or other marketable quantities but does not extend to

Heading/ Sub-Heading	CD	Article Description	Statistical Unit	Rates of Duty				
				General	EU	EFTA	SADC	MERCOSUR
39.01		POLYMERS OF ETHYLENE, IN PRIMARY FORMS:						
3901.10		- Polyethylene having a specific gravity of less than 0,94:						
3901.10.10	7	-- Virgin	kg	free	free	free	free	free
3901.10.90	5	-- Other	kg	free	free	free	free	free
3901.20		- Polyethylene having a specific gravity of 0,94 or more:						
3901.20.10	1	-- Virgin	kg	free	free	free	free	free
3901.20.90	7	-- Other	kg	free	free	free	free	free
3901.30		- Ethylene-vinyl acetate copolymers:						

A1/1/1549
w.e.f. 1/4/16

Heading/ Sub-Heading	CD	Article Description	Statistical Unit	Rates of Duty					Reference
				General	EU	EFTA	SADC	MERCOSUR	
3901.30.10	6	-- Of a value for duty purposes not exceeding 220c/kg	kg	free	free	free	free	free	A1/1/1549
3901.30.20	3	-- Of a value for duty purposes exceeding 220c/kg	kg	free	free	free	free	free	
3901.40	3	- Ethylene-alpha-olefin copolymers, having a specific gravity of less than 0.94	kg	10%	free	free	free	10%	
3901.90		- Other:							
3901.90.10	3	-- Copolymers of ethylene and acrylic or methacrylic acid in which the carboxyl groups are partially linked or partially neutralised by metal ions	kg	free	free	free	free	free	
3901.90.20	0	-- Other ethylene methacrylate	kg	free	free	free	free	free	
3901.90.30	8	-- Other, chlorinated	kg	free	free	free	free	free	
3901.90.90	1	-- Other	kg	10%	free	free	free	10%	
39.02		POLYMERS OF PROPYLENE OR OF OTHER OLEFINS, IN PRIMARY FORMS:							
3902.10		- Polypropylene:							
3902.10.10	0	-- Expanded beads	kg	free	free	free	free	free	
3902.10.9		-- Other:							
3902.10.91	7	--- Virgin	kg	free	free	free	free	free	
3902.10.99	2	--- Other	kg	free	free	free	free	free	
3902.20	8	- Polyisobutylene	kg	free	free	free	free	free	
3902.30	2	- Propylene copolymers	kg	free	free	free	free	free	
3902.90	5	- Other	kg	free	free	free	free	free	
39.03		POLYMERS OF STYRENE, IN PRIMARY FORMS:							
3903.1		- Polystyrene:							
3903.11	3	-- Expansible	kg	free	free	free	free	free	
3903.19		-- Other:							
3903.19.10	1	--- Virgin	kg	free	free	free	free	free	
3903.19.90	3	--- Other:	kg	free	free	free	free	free	
3903.20	1	- Styrene-acrylonitrile (san) copolymers	kg	free	free	free	free	free	
3903.30		- Acrylonitrile-butadiene-styrene (ABS) copolymers:							
3903.30.10	3	-- Virgin	kg	free	free	free	free	free	
3903.30.90	1	-- Other	kg	free	free	free	free	free	
3903.90	3	- Other	kg	free	free	free	free	free	
39.04		POLYMERS OF VINYL CHLORIDE OR OF OTHER HALOGENATED OLEFINS, IN PRIMARY FORMS:							
3904.10	0	- Poly(vinyl chloride), not mixed with any other substances	kg	free	free	free	free	free	
3904.2		- Other poly(vinyl chloride):							
3904.21		-- Non-plasticised:							
3904.21.10	9	--- Virgin	kg	10%	free	free	free	10%	
3904.21.90	7	--- Other	kg	10%	free	free	free	10%	
3904.22		-- Plasticised:							
3904.22.10	5	--- Virgin	kg	10%	free	free	free	10%	
3904.22.90	3	--- Other	kg	10%	free	free	free	10%	
3904.30	7	- Vinyl chloride-vinyl acetate copolymers	kg	free	free	free	free	free	
3904.40	4	- Other vinyl chloride copolymers	kg	10%	free	free	free	10%	
3904.50	9	- Vinylidene chloride polymers	kg	free	free	free	free	free	
3904.6		- Fluoro-polymers:							
3904.61	5	-- Polytetrafluoroethylene	kg	free	free	free	free	free	
3904.69	0	-- Other	kg	free	free	free	free	free	
3904.90	7	- Other	kg	free	free	free	free	free	

Heading/ Sub-Heading	CD	Article Description	Statistical Unit	Rates of Duty					Reference
				General	EU	EFTA	SADC	MERCOSUR	
39.05		POLYMERS OF VINYL ACETATE OR OF OTHER VINYL ESTERS, IN PRIMARY FORMS; OTHER VINYL POLYMERS IN PRIMARY FORMS							
3905.1		- Poly (vinyl acetate):							
3905.12	7	-- In aqueous dispersion	kg	10%	free	free	free	10%	A1/1/1549 w.e.f. 1/4/16
3905.19	1	-- Other.....	kg	free	free	free	free	free	
3905.2		- Vinyl acetate copolymers:							
3905.21	5	-- In aqueous dispersion	kg	free	free	free	free	free	
3905.29	6	-- Other.....	kg	free	free	free	free	free	
3905.30	3	- Poly(vinyl alcohols), whether or not containing unhydrolysed acetate groups...	kg	free	free	free	free	free	
3905.9		- Other:							
3905.91	7	-- Copolymers	kg	free	free	free	free	free	
3905.99	8	-- Other.....	kg	free	free	free	free	free	
39.06		ACRYLIC POLYMERS IN PRIMARY FORMS:							
3906.10	8	- Poly(methyl methacrylate)	kg	free	free	free	free	free	
3906.90		- Other:							
3906.90.20	9	-- Liquids and pastes [excluding polyacrylamide flocculating agents and the like (anionic and nonionic)]	kg	free	free	free	free	free	
3906.90.90	0	-- Other	kg	free	free	free	free	free	
39.07		POLYACETALS, OTHER POLYETHERS AND EPOXIDE RESINS, IN PRIMARY FORMS; POLYCARBONATES, ALKYD RESINS, POLYALLYL ESTERS AND OTHER POLYESTERS, IN PRIMARY FORMS:							
		• Refer to 207.01							
		• Refer to Prohibited Goods Index							
3907.10	1	- Polyacetals	kg	free	free	free	free	free	
3907.20		- Other polyethers:							
3907.20.15	4	--- Polyether-polyols, containing 2 or more hydroxyl groups, liquids or pastes, with a hydroxyl number exceeding 100 mg koh/g but not exceeding 800 mg KOH/g	kg	free	free	free	free	free	
3907.20.90	1	-- Other	kg	free	free	free	free	free	
3907.30	0	- Epoxide resins.....	kg	free	free	free	free	free	
3907.40	5	- Polycarbonates.....	kg	free	free	free	free	free	
3907.50	4	- Alkyd resins	kg	15%	free	free	free	13,5%	
3907.6		- Poly(ethylene terephthalate):							
3907.61	0	-- Having a viscosity number of 78 ml/g or higher	kg	free	free	free	free	free	
3907.69		- - Other:							
3907.69.91	5	--- Virgin.....	kg	10%	free	free	free	10%	
3907.69.99		--- Other.....	kg	10%	free	free	free	10%	
3907.70	9	- Poly(lactic acid)	kg	free	free	free	free	free	
3907.9		- Other polyesters:							
3907.91	4	-- Unsaturated.....	kg	10%	free	free	free	10%	
3907.99	5	-- Other	kg	free	free	free	free	free	
39.08		POLYAMIDES IN PRIMARY FORMS:							
3908.10	5	- Polyamide-6,-11,-12,-6,6,-6,9,-6,10 or -6,12	kg	free	free	free	free	free	
3908.90	1	- Other.....	kg	free	free	free	free	free	
39.09		AMINO-RESINS, PHENOLIC RESINS AND POLYURETHANES, IN PRIMARY FORMS:							
		• Refer to Prohibited Goods Index							

Heading/ Sub-Heading	CD	Article Description	Statistical Unit	Rates of Duty					Reference
				General	EU	EFTA	SADC	MERCOSUR	
3909.10	9	- Urea resins; thiourea resins	kg	free	free	free	free	free	
3909.20	3	- Melamine resins	kg	free	free	free	free	free	
3909.3		- Other amino-resins:							
3909.31	4	- - Poly(methylene phenyl isocyanate) (crude MDI, polymeric MDI).....	kg	free	free	free	free	free	
3909.39	5	- - Other	kg	free	free	free	free	free	

Heading/ Sub-Heading	CD	Article Description	Statistical Unit	Rates of Duty					Reference
				General	EU	EFTA	SADC	MERCOSUR	
		- Blank -							

Heading/ Sub- Heading	CD	Article Description	Statistical Unit	Rates of Duty					Reference
				General	EU	EFTA	SADC	MERCOSUR	
3921.90.50	8	-- Of polymers of vinylidene chloride, of a thickness not exceeding 0,05 mm, unprinted.....	kg	free	free	free	free	free	A1/1/1549 w.e.f. 1/4/16
3921.90.52	4	--- Of polymers of vinylidene chloride (excluding that of a thickness not exceeding 0,05 mm, unprinted), of polymers of vinyl acetate or of polyvinyl alcohol.....	kg	10%	free	free	free	10%	
3921.90.53	2	--- Of acrylic polymers, coated with glass microspheres.....	kg	free	free	free	free	free	
3921.90.54	0	--- Of other acrylic polymers.....	kg	10%	free	free	free	10%	
3921.90.63	2	--- Of polymers of propylene.....	kg	10%	free	free	free	10%	
3921.90.64	8	--- Textile fabrics embedded in or coated or covered on both sides with polymerisation or copolymerisation products.....	kg	10%	free	free	free	10%	
3921.90.66	4	--- Of other polymerisation or copolymerisation products.....	kg	10%	free	free	free	10%	
3921.90.68	0	--- Film of regenerated cellulose.....	kg	free	free	free	free	free	
3921.90.70	2	-- Of cellulose nitrate.....	kg	free	free	free	free	free	
3921.90.72	9	--- Of hardened proteins.....	kg	10%	free	free	free	10%	
3921.90.74	5	--- Of rubber hydrochloride, of a thickness not exceeding 0,05 mm....	kg	free	free	free	free	free	
3921.90.76	1	--- Of rubber hydrochloride, of a thickness exceeding 0,05 mm.....	kg	free	free	free	free	free	
3921.90.78	8	--- Of other artificial resins.....	kg	free	free	free	free	free	
3921.90.90	7	-- Other.....	kg	10%	free	free	free	7,5%	
39.22		BATHS, SHOWER-BATHS, WASH-BASINS, BIDETS, LAVATORY PANS, SEATS AND COVERS, FLUSHING CISTERNS AND SIMILAR SANITARY WARE, OF PLASTICS: • Refer to Letter of Authority (LOA) from NRCS							
3922.10	9	- Baths, shower-baths, sinks and wash-basins.....	kg	30%	free	free	free	30%	
3922.20	3	- Lavatory seats and covers.....	kg	20%	free	free	free	20%	
3922.90		- Other:							
3922.90.10	2	-- Portable toilets of plastics, with a mass not exceeding 5 kg and with a removable waste tank with a capacity not exceeding 20 litres.....	kg	free	free	free	free	free	
3922.90.90	0	-- Other.....	kg	20%	free	free	free	20%	
39.23		ARTICLES FOR THE CONVEYANCE OR PACKING OF GOODS, OF PLASTICS; STOPPERS, LIDS, CAPS AND OTHER CLOSURES, OF PLASTICS: • Refer to Import Permit from ITAC • Refer to Letter of Authority (LOA) from NRCS							
39.23		• Refer to 147.01							
3923.10	2	- Boxes, cases, crates and similar articles.....	kg	15%	free	free	free	15%	
3923.2		- Sacks and bags (including cones):							
3923.21		-- Of polymers of ethylene:							
3923.21.07	0	--- Carrier bags, with a thickness of 24 microns or more.....	kg	15%	free	free	free	15%	
3923.21.17	8	---- Flat bags, with a thickness of 24 microns or more (excluding immediate packings, zip-lock bags and household bags including refuse bags and refuse bin liners).....	kg	15%	free	free	free	15%	

Heading/ Sub-Heading	CD	Article Description	Statistical Unit	Rates of Duty					Reference
				General	EU	EFTA	SADC	MERCOSUR	
3923.21.20	8	--- Bags, of low-density polyethylene, of a size not exceeding 15 cm x 23 cm, with no opening and having one perforated edge incorporating a plastic covered wire seal	kg	free	free	free	free	free	A1/1/1549 w.e.f. 1/4/16
3923.21.90	9	--- Other.....	Kg	15%	free	free	free	15%	
3923.29		-- Of other plastics:							
3923.29.40	3	--- Carrier bags, of other thermoplastic materials, with a thickness of 24 microns or more.....	kg	15%	free	free	free	15%	
3923.29.50	0	--- Flat bags, of other thermoplastic materials, with a thickness of 24 microns or more (excluding immediate packings, zip-lock bags and household bags including refuse bags and refuse bin liners)....	kg	15%	free	free	free	15%	
3923.29.90	1	--- Other.....	kg	15%	free	free	free	15%	
3923.30	1	- Carboys, bottles, flasks and similar articles.....	kg	15%	free	free	free	15%	
3923.40		- Spools, cops, bobbins and similar supports:.....							
3923.40.10	3	-- For use with textile machinery	kg	free	free	free	free	free	
3923.40.90	1	-- Other	kg	15%	free	free	free	15%	
3923.50		- Stoppers, lids caps and other closures:							
3923.50.10	8	-- Cylindrical closures of a length not exceeding 75 mm and of a diameter of 15 mm or more but not exceeding 24 mm	kg	free	free	free	free	free	
3923.50.20	5	-- Bag closures of non-cellular polystyrene, in the form of flat shapes, with a thickness not exceeding 2 mm and with no side exceeding 30 mm.....	kg	free	free	free	free	free	
3923.50.90	6	-- Other	kg	15%	free	free	free	15%	
3923.90		- Other:							
3923.90.10	6	-- Textile spinning cans	kg	free	free	free	free	free	
3923.90.20	3	-- Capsules and tubular neckbands, for bottles and similar containers	kg	5%	free	free	free	2,5%	
3923.90.90	4	-- Other	kg	15%	free	free	free	2,5%	
39.24		TABLEWARE, KITCHENWARE, OTHER HOUSEHOLD ARTICLES AND HYGIENIC OR TOILET ARTICLES, OF PLASTICS:							
3924.10	6	- Tableware and kitchenware	kg	20%	free	free	free	20%	
3924.90	2	- Other.....	kg	20%	free	free	free	20%	
39.25		BUILDERS' WARE OF PLASTICS, NOT ELSEWHERE SPECIFIED OR INCLUDED:							
3925.10	6	- Reservoirs, tanks, vats and similar containers, of a capacity exceeding 300 li	kg	20%	free	free	free	20%	
3925.20.10	1	-- Windows and their frames	kg	20%	free	free	free	20%	
3925.20.90	3	-- Other	kg	20%	free	free	free	20%	
3925.30	9	- Shutters, blinds (including venetian blinds) and similar articles and parts thereof	kg	20%	free	free	free	20%	
3925.90	6	- Other.....	kg	20%	free	free	free	20%	
39.26		OTHER ARTICLES OF PLASTICS AND ARTICLES OF OTHER MATERIALS OF HEADINGS 39.01 TO 39.14:							
3926.10	3	- Office or school supplies	kg	20%	free	free	free	20%	
3926.20		- Articles of apparel and clothing accessories (including gloves, mittens and mitts)							
3926.20.20	2	-- Protective jackets and one-piece protective suits, incorporating fittings for connection to breathing apparatus ...	kg	free	free	free	free	free	

Heading/ Sub-Heading	CD	Article Description	Statistical Unit	Rates of Duty					Reference
				General	EU	EFTA	SADC	MERCOSUR	
4008.29	9	-- Other	kg	15%	free	free	free	15%	A1/1/1549 w.e.f. 1/4/16
40.09		TUBES, PIPES AND HOSES, OF VULCANISED RUBBER (EXCLUDING HARD RUBBER), WITH OR WITHOUT THEIR FITTINGS (FOR EXAMPLE, JOINTS, ELBOWS, FLANGES):							
4009.1		- Not reinforced or otherwise combined with other materials:							
4009.11	7	-- Without fittings.....	Kg	15%	free	free	free	15%	
4009.12	3	-- With fittings.....	kg	15%	free	free	free	15%	
4009.2		- Reinforced or otherwise combined only with metal:							
4009.21.10	9	--- With an inside diameter of 100 mm or less	kg	free	free	free	free	free	
4009.21.90	7	--- Other	kg	15%	free	free	free	15%	
4009.22	8	-- With fittings.....	kg	15%	free	free	free	15%	
4009.3		- Reinforced or otherwise combined only with textile materials:							
4009.31	6	-- Without fittings.....	kg	15%	free	free	free	15%	
4009.32	2	-- With fittings.....	kg	15%	free	free	free	15%	
4009.4		- Reinforced or otherwise combined with other materials:							
4009.41	0	-- Without fittings.....	kg	15%	free	free	free	15%	
4009.42	7	-- With fittings.....	kg	15%	free	free	free	15%	
40.10		CONVEYOR OR TRANSMISSION BELTS OR BELTING, OF VULCANISED RUBBER:							
		<i>• Refer to Import Permit from ITAC</i>							
4010.1		- Conveyor belts or belting:							
4010.11	7	-- Reinforced only with metal	kg	15%	free	free	free	15%	
4010.12	3	-- Reinforced only with textile materials.....	kg	15%	free	free	free	15%	
4010.19	8	-- Other	Kg	15%	free	free	free	15%	
4010.3		- Transmission belts or belting:							
4010.31	6	-- Endless transmission belts of trapezoidal cross-section (v-belts), v-ribbed, of an outside circumference exceeding 60 cm but not exceeding 180 cm.....	kg	15%	free	11%	free	15%	
4010.32	2	-- Endless transmission belts of trapezoidal cross-section (v-belts) (excluding v-ribbed), of an outside circumference exceeding 60 cm but not exceeding 180 cm	kg	15%	free	11%	free	15%	
4010.33	9	-- Endless transmission belts of trapezoidal cross-section (v-belts), v-ribbed, of an outside circumference exceeding 180 cm but not exceeding 240 cm	kg	15%	free	11%	free	15%	
4010.34	5	-- Endless transmission belts of trapezoidal cross-section (v-belts) (excluding v-ribbed), of an outside circumference exceeding 180 cm but not exceeding 240 cm	kg	15%	free	11%	free	15%	
4010.35	1	-- Endless synchronous belts, of an outside circumference exceeding 60 cm but not exceeding 150 cm	kg	free	free	free	free	free	

Heading/ Sub-Heading	CD	Article Description	Statistical Unit	Rates of Duty					Reference
				General	EU	EFTA	SADC	MERCOSUR	
4010.36	8	-- Endless synchronous belts, of an outside circumference exceeding 150 cm but not exceeding 198 cm	kg	15%	free	free	free	15%	A1/1/1549 w.e.f. 1/4/16
4010.39	7	-- Other	kg	15%	free	free	free	15%	
40.11		NEW PNEUMATIC TYRES, OF RUBBER: • Refer to Import Permit from ITAC							
4011.10		- Of a kind used on motor cars (including station wagons and racing cars):							
4011.10.01	2	-- Having a rim size not exceeding 33 cm (13 inches)	u	30%	15%	15%	free	30%	
4011.10.03	9	-- Having a rim size of 35 cm (14 inches)	u	30%	15%	15%	free	30%	
4011.10.05	5	-- Having a rim size of 38 cm (15 inches)	u	30%	15%	15%	free	30%	
4011.10.07	1	-- Having a rim size of 41 cm (16 inches)	u	30%	15%	15%	free	30%	
4011.10.09	8	-- Having a rim size of 43 cm (17 inches) or more	u	30%	15%	15%	free	30%	
4011.20		- Of a kind used on buses or lorries:							
4011.20.1		- Having a load index not exceeding 121:							
4011.20.16	5	--- Having a rim size not exceeding 35 cm (14 inches)	u	25%	15%	15%	free	25%	
4011.20.18	1	--- Having a rim size of 38 cm (15 inches) or more	u	25%	15%	15%	free	25%	
4011.20.2		-- Having a load index exceeding 121:							
4011.20.22	5	--- Having a rim size not exceeding 44 cm (17.5 inches)	u	25%	15%	15%	free	25%	
4011.20.24	6	--- Having a rim size exceeding 44 cm (17.5 inches) but not exceeding 51 cm (20 inches)	u	25%	15%	15%	free	25%	
4011.20.26	2	--- Having a rim size exceeding 51 cm (20 inches)	u	25%	15%	15%	free	25%	
4011.30	3	- Of a kind used on aircraft.....	U	free	free	free	free	free	
4011.40	8	- Of a kind used on motorcycles.....	u	free	free	free	free	free	
4011.50	2	- Of a kind used on bicycles.....	u	free	free	free	free	free	
4011.70		- Of a kind used on agricultural or forestry vehicles and machines:							
4011.70.10	9	-- Having a rim size of less than 91 cm	u	20%	10%	10%	free	20%	
4011.70.20	6	-- Having a rim size of 91 cm or more	u	free	free	free	free	free	
4011.80		- Of a kind used on construction, mining or industrial handling vehicles and machines:							
4011.80.10	3	-- Having a rim size of less than 91 cm	u	20%	10%	10%	free	20%	
4011.80.20	0	-- Having a rim size of 91 cm or more	u	free	free	free	free	free	
4011.90		- Other:							
4011.90.10	8	-- Having a rim size of less than 91 cm (excluding those for use on wheelchairs)	u	20%	10%	10%	free	20%	
4011.90.20	5	-- Other	u	free	free	free	free	free	

Heading/ Sub-Heading	CD	Article Description	Statistical Unit	Rates of Duty					Reference
				General	EU	EFTA	SADC	MERCOSUR	
40.12		RETREADED OR USED PNEUMATIC TYRES OF RUBBER; SOLID OR CUSHION TYRES, TYRE TREADS AND TYRE FLAPS, OF RUBBER:							
		• Refer to Import Permit from ITAC							
		• Refer to Letter of Authority (LOA) from NRCS							
4012.1		- Retreaded tyres:							
4012.11	4	-- Of a kind used on motor cars (including station wagons and racing cars).....	u	43%	15%	15%	free	43%	
4012.12	0	-- Of a kind used on buses or lorries.....	u	36%	15%	15%	free	36%	
4012.13	7	-- Of a kind used on aircraft.....	u	free	free	free	free	free	
4012.19	5	-- Other.....	u	43%	15%	15%	free	43%	
4012.20		- Used pneumatic tyres:							
4012.20.10	5	-- Of a kind used on motor cars (including station wagons and racing cars).....	u	free	free	free	free	free	
4012.20.20	7	-- Of a kind used on busses or lorries.....	u	free	free	free	free	free	
4012.20.90	8	-- Other.....	u	free	free	free	free	free	
4012.90	4	- Other.....	kg	25%	15%	15%	free	25%	
40.13		INNER TUBES, OF RUBBER:							
4013.10	1	- Of a kind used on motor cars (including station wagons and racing cars), buses or lorries.....	u	free	free	free	free	free	
4013.20	6	- Of a kind used on bicycles	u	free	free	free	free	free	
4013.90	8	- Other	u	free	free	free	free	free	
40.14		Hygienic or pharmaceutical articles (including teats), of vulcanised rubber other than hard rubber, with or without fittings of hard rubber:							
4014.10	5	- Sheath contraceptives	kg	free	free	free	free	free	
4014.90		- Other:							

Heading/ Sub-Heading	CD	Article Description	Statistical Unit	Rates of Duty					Reference
				General	EU	EFTA	SADC	MERCOSUR	
4014.90.50	8	-- Syringes of a capacity exceeding 230 cm ³ ; enemas; cushions (ring type) and other inflatable articles for specialised nursing; oxygen bags, cannulae, vaporisers and other articles for the treatment or prevention of affections or diseases of the body (including earplugs); hot water bottles	kg	free	free	free	free	free	A1/1/1549 w.e.f. 1/4/16
4014.90.90	7	- Other	kg	20%	free	free	free	20%	
40.15		Articles of apparel and clothing accessories (including gloves, mittens and mitts), for all purposes, of vulcanised rubber (excluding hard rubber):							
4015.1		- Gloves, mittens and mitts:							
4015.11	5	-- Surgical	kg	20%	free	free	free	20%	
4015.19		-- Other:							
4015.19.10	3	--- Specially designed for outdoor sports or games (excluding that for diving activities)	kg	10%	free	free	free	10%	
4015.19.90	1	--- Other	kg	20%	free	free	free	20%	
4015.90	5	- Other	kg	20%	free	free	free	20%	
40.16		Other articles of vulcanised rubber (excluding hard rubber):							
4016.10.10	3	-- Identifiable as integral parts of industrial machinery	kg	free	free	free	free	free	
4016.10.90	8	-- Other	kg	15%	11%	11%	free	15%	
4016.9		- Other:							
4016.91	5	-- Floor coverings and mats	kg	15%	free	free	free	15%	
4016.92	1	-- Erasers	kg	15%	free	free	free	15%	
4016.93		-- Gaskets, washers and other seals:							
4016.93.10	5	--- Identifiable as integral parts of industrial machinery	kg	free	free	free	free	free	
4016.93.90	3	--- Other	kg	15%	free	free	free	15%	
4016.94	4	-- Boat or dock fenders, whether or not inflatable	kg	15%	free	free	free	15%	
4016.95		-- Other inflatable articles:							
4016.95.10	8	--- Identifiable as integral parts of industrial machinery	kg	free	free	free	free	free	
4016.95.20	5	--- Of rubberised fabric, with hermetically sealed ends, for use as moulds in the manufacture, construction or maintenance of concrete pipes, voided (cavity) blocks, beams, slabs and structures.....	kg	free	free	free	free	free	
4016.95.30	2	--- Of rubberised fabric with hermetically sealed ends, for use as stoppers in the closing or sealing of pipes	kg	free	free	free	free	free	
4016.95.90	6	--- Other	kg	15%	free	free	free	15%	
4016.99		-- Other							
4016.99.10	3	--- Parts of railway and tramway locomotive and rolling-stock; parts of railway and tramway track fixtures and fittings; mechanical equipment, not electrically powered, for signalling to or controlling road, rail or other vehicles, ships or aircraft.....	kg	free	free	free	free	free	
4016.99.13	8	---- Vulcanised rubber bands in immediate packaging of 20 kg or more	kg	free	free	free	free	free	
4016.99.15	4	---- Parts of air brakes, vacuum brakes, hydraulic-air brakes or hydraulic-vacuum brakes, suitable for use with heavy motor vehicles	kg	free	free	free	free	free	

Heading/ Sub- Heading	CD	Article Description	Statistical Unit	Rates of Duty					Reference
				General	EU	EFTA	SADC	MERCOSUR	
4202.2		- Handbags, whether or not with shoulder strap, including those without handle:							A1/1/1549 w.e.f. 1/4/16
4202.21		- - With Outer surface of leather or of composition leather:							
4202.21.10	7	--- Of ostrich leather	u	30%	20%	20%	free	30%	
4202.21.90	5	--- Other	u	30%	20%	20%	free	30%	
4202.22	6	- - With outer surface of sheeting of plastics or of textile materials	u	30%	20%	20%	free	30%	
4202.29	0	- - Other	u	30%	20%	20%	free	30%	
4202.3		- Articles of a kind normally carried in the pocket or in the handbag:							
4202.31		- - With Outer surface of leather or of composition leather:							
4202.31.10	1	--- Of ostrich leather	kg	30%	20%	20%	free	30%	
4202.31.90	1	--- Other	kg	30%	20%	20%	free	30%	
4202.32	0	- - With outer surface of sheeting of plastics or of textile materials	kg	30%	20%	20%	free	30%	
4202.39	5	- - Other	kg	30%	20%	20%	free	30%	
4202.9		- Other:							
4202.91	1	- - With outer surface of leather or of composition leather	kg	30%	20%	20%	free	30%	
4202.92	8	- - With outer surface of sheeting of plastics or of textile materials	kg	30%	20%	20%	free	30%	
4202.99	2	- - Other	kg	30%	20%	20%	free	30%	
42.03		ARTICLES OF APPAREL AND CLOTHING ACCESSORIES, OF LEATHER OR OF COMPOSITION LEATHER							
		• Refer to Prohibited Goods Index							
4203.10		- Articles of apparel:							
4203.10.10	4	- - Of ostrich leather	kg	30%	20%	20%	free	30%	
4203.10.90	8	- - Other	kg	30%	20%	20%	free	30%	
4203.2		- Gloves, mittens and mitts:							
4203.21	3	- - Specially designed for use in sports.....	kg	10%	free	free	free	10%	
4203.29	4	- - Other	kg	20%	20%	20%	free	20%	
4203.30		- Belts and bandoliers:							
4203.30.10	9	- - Of ostrich leather	kg	30%	20%	20%	free	30%	
4203.30.90	7	- - Other	kg	30%	20%	20%	free	30%	
4203.40	6	- Other clothing accessories	kg	30%	20%	20%	free	30%	
		• Refer to Prohibited Goods Index							
4205.00		OTHER ARTICLES OF LEATHER OR OF COMPOSITION LEATHER:							
4205.00.10	2	- Articles of a kind used in machinery or mechanical appliances or for other technical uses.....	kg	free	free	free	free	free	
4205.00.90	0	- Other.....	kg	15%	11%	11%	free	15%	A1/1/1552
4206.00	9	ARTICLES OF GUT (EXCLUDING SILK-WORM GUT), OF GOLDBEATER'S SKIN, OF BLADDERS OR OF TENDONS	kg	15%	10%	10%	free	15%	A1/1/1552
		• Refer to Prohibited Goods Index							

CHAPTER 43

FURSKINS AND ARTIFICIAL FUR; MANUFACTURES THEREOF

Chapter Notes:

1. Throughout this Schedule references to "furskins" (excluding raw furskins of heading 43.01), apply to hides or skins of all animals which have been tanned or dressed with the hair or wool on.
2. This Chapter does not cover the following:
 - (a) Birdskins or parts of birdskins, with their feathers or down (heading 05.05 or 67.01);
 - (b) raw hides or skins, with the hair or wool on, of Chapter 41 (see Note 1(c) to that Chapter);
 - (c) gloves, mittens and mitts, consisting of leather and furskin or of leather and artificial fur (heading 42.03);
 - (d) articles of Chapter 64;
 - (e) headgear or parts thereof of Chapter 65; or
 - (f) articles of Chapter 95 (for example, toys, games, sports requisites).
3. Heading 43.03 includes furskins and parts thereof, assembled with the addition of other materials, and furskins and parts thereof, sewn together in the form of garments or parts or accessories of garments or in the form of other articles.
4. Articles of apparel and clothing accessories (except those excluded by Note 2) lined with furskin or artificial fur or to which furskin or artificial fur is attached on the outside except as mere trimming are to be classified in heading 43.03 or 43.04 as the case may be.
5. Throughout this Schedule the expression "artificial fur" means any imitation of furskin consisting of wool, hair or other fibres gummed or sewn on to leather, woven fabric or other materials, but does not include imitation furskins obtained by weaving or knitting (generally, heading 58.01 or 60.01).

Reference

Heading/ Sub-Heading	CD	Article Description	Statistical Unit	Rates of Duty						
				General	EU	EFTA	SADC	MERCOSUR		
43.01		RAW FURSKINS (INCLUDING HEADS, TAILS, PAWS AND OTHER PIECES OR CUTTINGS, SUITABLE FOR FURRIERS' USE) (EXCLUDING RAW HIDES AND SKINS OF HEADING 41.01, 41.02 OR 41.03):								
		<i>• Refer to Prohibited Goods Index</i>								
4301.10	7	- Of mink, whole, with or without head, tail or paws.....	kg	free	free	free	free	free		
4301.30	6	- Of lamb, the following: astrakhan, broadtail, caracul, persian and similar lamb, indian, chinese, mongolian or tibetan lamb, whole, with or without head, tail or paws	Kg	free	free	free	free	free		
4301.60	2	- Of fox, whole, with or without head, tail or paws.....	kg	free	free	free	free	free		
4301.80	9	- Other furskins, whole, with or without head, tail or paws	kg	free	free	free	free	free		
4301.90	3	- Heads, tails, paws and other pieces or cuttings, suitable for furrier's use.....	kg	free	free	free	free	free		
43.02		TANNED OR DRESSED FURSKINS (INCLUDING HEADS, TAILS, PAWS AND OTHER PIECES OR CUTTINGS), UNASSEMBLED, OR ASSEMBLED (WITHOUT THE ADDITION OF OTHER MATERIALS) (EXCLUDING THOSE OF HEADING 43.03):								
		<i>• Refer to Prohibited Goods Index</i>								
4302.1		- Whole skins, with or without head, tail or paws, not assembled:								
4302.11	7	-- Of mink.....	kg	15%	free	free	free	free	15%	
4302.19		-- Other:								
4302.19.10	5	--- Of lamb, the following astrakhan, broadtail, caracul, persian and similar lamb, indian, chinese, mongolian or tibetan lamb	kg	free	free	free	free	free	free	
4302.19.90	3	--- Other.....	kg	15%	free	free	free	free	15%	
4302.20	5	- Heads, tails, paws and other pieces or cuttings, not assembled.....	kg	15%	free	free	free	free	15%	
4302.30	3	- Whole skins and pieces or cuttings thereof, assembled	kg	15%	free	free	free	free	15%	
43.03		ARTICLES OF APPAREL, CLOTHING ACCESSORIES AND OTHER ARTICLES OF FURSKIN:								
		<i>• Refer to 120.10</i>								
		<i>• Refer to Prohibited Goods Index</i>								
4303.10	4	- Articles of apparel and clothing accessories.....	kg	30%	free	free	free	free	30%	

A1/1/1549
w.e.f. 1/4/16

Heading/ Sub-Heading	CD	Article Description	Statistical Unit	Rates of Duty					Reference
				General	EU	EFTA	SADC	MERCOSUR	
4303.90	0	- Other	kg	30%	free	free	free	30%	A1/1/1549 w.e.f. 1/4/16
4304.00		ARTIFICIAL FUR AND ARTICLES THEREOF: • Refer to 120.15 • Refer to Prohibited Goods Index							
4304.00.10	0	- Articles of apparel and clothing accessories.....	kg	30%	free	free	free	30%	
4304.00.90	9	- Other	kg	30%	free	free	free	30%	

Reference

SECTION IX
WOOD AND ARTICLES OF WOOD; WOOD CHARCOAL; CORK AND ARTICLES OF CORK;
MANUFACTURES OF STRAW, OF ESPARTO OR OF OTHER PLAITING MATERIALS;
BASKETWARE AND WICKERWORK

CHAPTER 44

WOOD AND ARTICLES OF WOOD; WOOD CHARCOAL

Chapter Notes:

1. This Chapter does not cover the following:
 - (a) Wood, in chips, in shavings, crushed, ground or powdered, of a kind used primarily in perfumery, in pharmacy, or for insecticidal, fungicidal or similar purposes (heading 12.11);
 - (b) bamboos or other materials of a woody nature of a kind used primarily for plaiting, in the rough, whether or not split, sawn lengthwise or cut to length (heading 14.01);
 - (c) wood, in chips, in shavings, ground or powdered, of a kind used primarily in dyeing or in tanning (heading 14.04);
 - (d) activated charcoal (heading 38.02);
 - (e) articles of heading 42.02;
 - (f) goods of Chapter 46;
 - (g) footwear or parts thereof of Chapter 64;
 - (h) goods of Chapter 66 (for example, umbrellas and walking-sticks and parts thereof);
 - (ij) goods of heading 68.08);
 - (k) imitation jewellery of heading 71.17;
 - (l) goods of Section XVI or Section XVII (for example, machine parts, cases, covers, cabinets for machines and apparatus and wheelwrights' wares);
 - (m) goods of Section XVIII (for example, clock cases and musical instruments and parts thereof);
 - (n) parts of firearms (heading 93.05);
 - (o) articles of Chapter 94 (for example, furniture, lamps and lighting fittings, prefabricated buildings);
 - (p) articles of Chapter 95 (for example, toys, games, sports requisites);
 - (q) articles of Chapter 96 (for example, smoking pipes and parts thereof, buttons, pencils and monopods, bipods, tripods and similar articles) excluding bodies and handles, of wood, for articles of heading 96.03; or
 - (r) articles of Chapter 97 (for example, works of art).
2. In this Chapter, the expression "densified wood" means wood which has been subjected to chemical or physical treatment (being, in the case of layers bonded together, treatment in excess of that needed to ensure a good bond), and which has thereby acquired increased density or hardness together with improved mechanical strength or resistance to chemical or electrical agencies.
3. Headings 44.14 to 44.21 apply to articles of the respective descriptions of particle board or similar board, fibreboard, laminated wood or densified wood as they apply to such articles of wood.
4. Products of heading 44.10, 44.11 or 44.12 may be worked to form the shapes provided for in respect of the goods of heading 44.09, curved, corrugated, perforated, cut or formed to shapes (excluding square or rectangular) or submitted to any other operation provided it does not give them the character of articles of other headings.
5. Heading 44.17 does not apply to tools in which the blade, working edge, working surface or other working part is formed by any of the materials specified in Note 1 to Chapter 82.
6. Subject to Note 1 above and except where the context otherwise requires, any reference to "wood" in a heading of this Chapter applies also to bamboos and other materials of a woody nature.

SubHeading Note:

1. For the purposes of subheading 4401.31, the expression "wood pellets" means by-products such as cutter shavings, sawdust or chips, of the mechanical wood processing industry, furniture-making industry or other wood transformation activities, which have been agglomerated either directly by compression or by the addition of a binder in a proportion not exceeding 3% by weight. Such pellets are cylindrical, with a diameter not exceeding 25 mm and a length not exceeding 100 mm.

A1/1/1557
w.e.f. 1/1/17

A1/1/1557
w.e.f. 1/1/17

Heading/ Sub-Heading	CD	Article Description	Statistical Unit	Rates of Duty				
				General	EU	EFTA	SADC	MERCOSUR
44.01		FUEL WOOD, IN LOGS, IN BILLETS, IN TWIGS, IN FAGGOTS OR IN SIMILAR FORMS; WOOD IN CHIPS OR PARTICLES; SAWDUST AND WOOD WASTE AND SCRAP, WHETHER OR NOT AGGLOMERATED IN LOGS, BRIQUETTES, PELLETS OR SIMILAR FORMS:						
		<i>• Refer to Prohibited Goods Index</i>						
4401.1		- Fuel wood, in logs, in billets, in twigs, in faggots or in similar forms:						
4401.11	5	-- Coniferous	kg	free	free	free	free	free
4401.12	1	-- Non-coniferous	kg	free	free	free	free	free

A1/1/1549
w.e.f.
1/4/16

Heading/ Sub- Heading	CD	Article Description	Statistical Unit	Rates of Duty					Reference
				General	EU	EFTA	SADC	MERCOSUR	
4401.2		- Wood in chips or particles:							A1/1/1549 w.e.f. 1/4/16
4401.21	3	-- Coniferous.....	kg	free	free	free	free	free	
4401.22	6	-- Non-coniferous.....	kg	free	free	free	free	free	
4401.3		- Sawdust and wood waste and scrap, agglomerated, in logs, briquettes, pellets or similar forms:							
4401.31	4	-- Wood pellets	kg	free	free	free	free	free	
4401.39	5	-- Other	kg	free	free	free	free	free	
4401.40	2	- Sawdust and wood waste and scrap, not agglomerated	kg	free	free	free	free	free	
44.02		WOOD CHARCOAL (INCLUDING SHELL OR NUT CHARCOAL), WHETHER OR NOT AGGLOMERATED:							
		• Refer to Prohibited Goods Index							
4402.10	2	- Of bamboo	kg	free	free	free	free	free	
4402.90	9	- Other	kg	free	free	free	free	free	
44.03		WOOD IN THE ROUGH, WHETHER OR NOT STRIPPED OF BARK OR SAPWOOD, OR ROUGHLY SQUARED:							
		• Refer to Permit from Directorate: APIS (Dept. Agriculture)							
		• Refer to Prohibited Goods Index							
4403.1		- Treated with paint, stains, creosote or other preservatives:							
4403.11	2	-- Coniferous.....	m ³	free	free	free	free	free	
4403.12	9	-- Non-coniferous.....	m ³	free	free	free	free	free	
4403.2		- Other, coniferous:							
4403.21	7	-- Of pine (<i>Pinus spp.</i>), of which any cross-sectional dimension is 15cm or more.....	m ³	free	free	free	free	free	
4403.22	3	-- Of pine (<i>Pinus spp.</i>), other.....	m ³	free	free	free	free	free	
4403.23	1	-- Of fir (<i>Abies spp.</i>) and spruce (<i>Picea spp.</i>), of which any cross-sectional dimension is 15 cm or more.....	m ³	free	free	free	free	free	
4403.24	6	-- Of fir (<i>Abies spp.</i>) and spruce (<i>Picea spp.</i>), other.....	m ³	free	free	free	free	free	
4403.25	2	-- Other, of which any cross-sectional dimension is 15 cm or more.....	m ³	free	free	free	free	free	
4403.26	9	-- Other	m ³	free	free	free	free	free	
4403.4		- Other, of tropical wood:							
4403.41	6	-- Dark red meranti, light red meranti and meranti bakau	m ³	free	free	free	free	free	
4403.49	7	-- Other	m ³	free	free	free	free	free	
4403.9		- Other:							
4403.91	9	-- Of oak (<i>quercus spp.</i>)	m ³	free	free	free	free	free	
4403.93	1	-- Of beech (<i>Fagus spp.</i>), of which any cross-sectional dimension is 15 cm or more.....	m ³	free	free	free	free	free	
4403.94	8	-- Of beech (<i>Fagus spp.</i>), other.....	m ³	free	free	free	free	free	
4403.95	4	-- Of birch (<i>Betula spp.</i>), of which any cross-sectional dimensions is 15 cm or more.....	m ³	free	free	free	free	free	
4403.96	0	-- Of birch (<i>Betula spp.</i>), other.....	m ³	free	free	free	free	free	
4403.97	7	-- Of poplar and aspen (<i>Populus spp.</i>).....	m ³	free	free	free	free	free	
4403.98	3	-- Of eucalyptus (<i>Eucalyptus spp.</i>)..	m ³	free	free	free	free	free	
4403.99		- Other:							
4403.99.10	7	--- Of yellowwood (<i>podocarpus falcatus</i> , <i>podocarpus henkelli</i> , <i>podocarpus latifolius</i>)	m ³	free	free	free	free	free	

Heading/ Sub-Heading	CD	Article Description	Statistical Unit	Rates of Duty					Reference
				General	EU	EFTA	SADC	MERCOSUR	
4403.99.20	4	--- Of black stinkwood (ocotea bullata)	m ³	free	free	free	free	free	
4403.99.30	1	--- Of blackwood (acacia melanoxylon)	m ³	free	free	free	free	free	
4403.99.90	5	--- Other.....	m ³	free	free	free	free	free	
44.04		HOOPWOOD; SPLIT POLES; PILES, PICKETS AND STAKES OF WOOD, POINTED BUT NOT SAWN LENGTHWISE; WOODEN STICKS, ROUGHLY TRIMMED BUT NOT TURNED, BENT OR OTHERWISE WORKED, SUITABLE FOR THE MANUFACTURE OF WALKING-STICKS, UMBRELLAS, TOOL HANDLES OR THE LIKE; CHIPWOOD AND THE LIKE: • Refer to Permit from Directorate: APIS (Dept. Agriculture)							
4404.10	2	- Coniferous	kg	free	free	free	free	free	
4404.20	4	- Non-coniferous.....	kg	free	free	free	free	free	
4405.00	9	WOOD WOOL; WOOD FLOUR • Refer to Permit from Directorate: APIS (Dept. Agriculture)	kg	free	free	free	free	free	
44.06		RAILWAY OR TRAMWAY SLEEPERS (CROSS-TIES) OF WOOD • Refer to Permit from Directorate: APIS (Dept. Agriculture) • Refer to Prohibited Goods Index							
4406.1		- Not impregnated:							
4406.11	3	-- Coniferous.....	m ³	free	free	free	free	free	
4406.12	0	-- Non-coniferous.....	m ³	free	free	free	free	free	
4406.9		- Other:							
4406.91	6	-- Coniferous.....	m ³	free	free	free	free	free	
4406.92	6	-- Non-coniferous.....	m ³	free	free	free	free	free	
44.07		WOOD SAWN OR CHIPPED LENGTHWISE, SLICED OR PEELED, WHETHER OR NOT PLANED, SANDED OR END-JOINTED, OF A THICKNESS EXCEEDING 6 MM: • Refer to Prohibited Goods Index							
4407.1		- Coniferous:							
4407.11	7	-- Of pine (<i>Pinus spp.</i>)	m ³	free	free	free	free	free	
4407.12	3	-- Of fir (<i>Abies spp.</i>) and spruce (<i>Picea spp.</i>).....	m ³	free	free	free	free	free	
4407.19	8	-- Other	m ³	free	free	free	free	free	
4407.96	5	-- Of birch (<i>Betula spp.</i>).....	m ³	free	free	free	free	free	
4407.97	1	-- Of poplar and aspen (<i>Populus spp.</i>).....	m ³	free	free	free	free	free	
4407.2		- Of tropical wood:							
4407.21	1	-- Mahogany (swietenia spp.).....	m ³	free	free	free	free	free	
4407.22	8	-- Virola, imbuia and balsa.....	m ³	free	free	free	free	free	
4407.25	7	-- Dark red meranti, light red meranti, meranti bakau	m ³	free	free	free	free	free	
4407.26	3	-- White Lauan, White Meranti, White Seraya, Yellow Meranti and Alan	m ³	free	free	free	free	free	
4407.27	7	-- Sapelli	m ³	free	free	free	free	free	
4407.28	6	-- Iroko	m ³	free	free	free	free	free	
4407.29	2	-- Other	m ³	free	free	free	free	free	
4407.9		- Other							
4407.91	3	-- Of oak (quercus spp.)	m ³	free	free	free	free	free	
4407.92	5	-- Of beech (fagus spp.)	m ³	free	free	free	free	free	
4407.93	6	-- Of maple (acer spp.)	m ³	free	free	free	free	free	
4407.94	2	-- Of cherry (prunus spp.).....	m ³	free	free	free	free	free	
4407.95	9	-- Of ash (fraxinus spp.).....	m ³	free	free	free	free	free	

Heading/ Sub-Heading	CD	Article Description	Statistical Unit	Rates of Duty					Reference
				General	EU	EFTA	SADC	MERCOSUR	
4407.99		-- Other:							
4407.99.10	1	--- Of yellowwood (podocarpus falcatus, podocarpus henkelli, podocarpus latifolius).....	m ³	free	free	free	free	free	
4407.99.20	9	--- Of black stinkwood (ocotea bullata)	m ³	free	free	free	free	free	
4407.99.30	6	--- Of blackwood (acacia melanoxylon)	m ³	free	free	free	free	free	
4407.99.90	0	--- Other.....	m ³	free	free	free	free	free	
44.08		SHEETS FOR VENEERING (INCLUDING THOSE OBTAINED BY SLICING LAMINATED WOOD), FOR PLYWOOD OR FOR SIMILAR LAMINATED WOOD AND OTHER WOOD, SAWN LENGTHWISE, SLICED OR PEELED, WHETHER OR NOT PLANED, SANDED, SPLICED OR END-JOINTED, OF A THICKNESS NOT EXCEEDING 6 MM: <i>• Refer to Prohibited Goods Index</i>							
4408.10	4	- Coniferous	kg	10%	free	free	free	10%	
4408.3		- Of tropical wood:							
4408.31		-- Dark red meranti, light red meranti and meranti bakau:							
4408.31.10	7	--- Sheets for veneering which are obtained by slicing laminated wood	kg	10%	free	free	free	10%	
4408.31.90	5	--- Other.....	kg	free	free	free	free	free	
4408.39		-- Other							
4408.39.10	8	--- Sheets for veneering which are obtained by slicing laminated wood	kg	10%	free	free	free	10%	
4408.39.90	6	--- Other.....	kg	free	free	free	free	free	
4408.90		- Other:							
4408.90.10	8	-- Sheets for veneering which are obtained by slicing laminated wood	kg	10%	free	free	free	10%	
4408.90.90	6	-- Other	kg	free	free	free	free	free	
44.09		WOOD (INCLUDING STRIPS AND FRIEZES FOR PARQUET FLOORING, NOT ASSEMBLED) CONTINUOUSLY SHAPED (TONGUED, GROOVED, REBATED, CHAMFERED, V-JOINTED, BEADED, MOULDED, ROUNDED OR THE LIKE) ALONG ANY OF ITS EDGES, ENDS OR FACES, WHETHER OR NOT PLANED, SANDED OR END-JOINTED: <i>• Refer to Prohibited Goods Index</i>							A1/1/1549 w.e.f. 1/4/16
4409.10	8	- Coniferous	kg	free	free	free	free	free	
4409.2		- Non-coniferous:							
4409.21		-- Of bamboo:							
4409.21.10	6	--- Pegwood ceiling boards and flooring boards; strips and friezes for parquet flooring, not assembled	kg	free	free	free	free	free	
4409.21.90	4	--- Other.....	kg	10%	free	free	free	10%	
4409.22		-- Of tropical wood:							
4409.22.15	3	--- Pegwood; ceiling boards and flooring boards; strips and friezes for parquet flooring, not assembled....	kg	free	free	free	free	free	
4409.22.90	0	--- Other.....	kg	10%	free	free	free	10%	
4409.29		-- Other:							
4409.29.15	8	---- Pegwood; ceiling boards and flooring boards; strips and friezes for parquet flooring, not assembled.....	kg	free	free	free	free	free	

Heading/ Sub- Heading	CD	Article Description	Statistical Unit	Rates of Duty					Reference
				General	EU	EFTA	SADC	MERCOSUR	
4409.29.90	5	--- Other	kg	10%	free	free	free	10%	
44.10		PARTICLE BOARD, ORIENTED STRAND BOARD (OSB) AND SIMILAR BOARD (FOR EXAMPLE, WAFERBOARD) OF WOOD OR OTHER LIGNEOUS MATERIALS, WHETHER OR NOT AGGLOMERATED WITH RESINS OR OTHER ORGANIC BINDING SUBSTANCES:							
		<i>• Refer to Prohibited Goods Index</i>							
4410.1		- Of wood:							
4410.11	4	-- Particle board.....	kg	15%	free	free	free	15%	
4410.12	0	-- Oriented strand board (osb).....	kg	15%	free	free	free	15%	
4410.19	5	-- Other	kg	15%	free	free	free	15%	
4410.90	4	- Other.....	kg	15%	free	free	free	15%	
44.11		FIBREBOARD OF WOOD OR OTHER LIGNEOUS MATERIALS, WHETHER OR NOT BONDED WITH RESINS OR OTHER ORGANIC SUBSTANCES:							
		<i>• Refer to Prohibited Goods Index</i>							
4411.1		- Medium density fibreboard (mdf):							
4411.12	4	-- Of a thickness not exceeding 5 mm	kg	10%	free	free	free	10%	
4411.13	0	-- Of a thickness exceeding 5 mm but not exceeding 9 mm	kg	10%	free	free	free	10%	
4411.14	7	-- Of a thickness exceeding 9 mm ..	kg	10%	free	free	free	10%	
4411.9		- Other:							
4411.92	0	-- Of a density exceeding 0,8 g/cm3	kg	10%	free	free	free	10%	
4411.93	7	-- Of a density exceeding 0,5 g/cm3 but not exceeding 0,8 g/cm3.....	kg	10%	free	free	free	10%	
4411.94	3	-- Of a density not exceeding 0,5 g/cm3	kg	10%	free	free	free	10%	
44.12		PLYWOOD, VENEERED PANELS AND SIMILAR LAMINATED WOOD							
		<i>• Refer to Prohibited Goods Index</i>							
4412.10	5	- Of bamboo	m ³	10%	free	free	free	10%	
4412.3		- Other plywood, consisting solely of sheets of wood (excluding bamboo), each ply not exceeding 6 mm thickness:							
4412.31	0	-- With at least one outer ply of tropical wood	m ³	10%	free	free	free	10%	A1/1/1549 w.e.f. 1/4/16
4412.33	3	-- Other, with at least one outer ply of non-coniferous wood of the species alder (<i>Alnus spp.</i>), ash (<i>Fraxinus spp.</i>), beech (<i>Fagus spp.</i>), birch (<i>Betula spp.</i>), cherry (<i>Prunus spp.</i>), chestnut (<i>Castanea spp.</i>), elm (<i>Ulmus spp.</i>), eucalyptus (<i>Eucalyptus spp.</i>), hickory (<i>Carya spp.</i>), horse chestnut (<i>Aesculus spp.</i>), lime (<i>Tilia spp.</i>), maple (<i>Acer spp.</i>), oak (<i>Quercus spp.</i>), plane tree (<i>Platanus spp.</i>), poplar and aspen (<i>Populus spp.</i>), robinia (<i>Robinia spp.</i>), tulipwood (<i>Liriodendron spp.</i>), or walnut (<i>Juglans spp.</i>).....	m ³	10%	free	free	free	10%	
4412.34	0	-- Other, with at least one outer ply of non-coniferous wood not specified under subheading 4412.33	m ³	10%	free	free	free	10%	
4412.39	1	-- Other, with both outer plies of coniferous wood.....	m ³	10%	free	free	free	10%	
4412.9		- Other:							
4412.94	7	-- Blockboard, laminboard and battenboard.....	kg	10%	free	free	free	10%	
4412.99	9	-- Other	kg	10%	free	free	free	10%	

Heading/ Sub- Heading	CD	Article Description	Statistical Unit	Rates of Duty					Reference
				General	EU	EFTA	SADC	MERCOSUR	
4413.00	4	DENSIFIED WOOD, IN BLOCKS, PLATES, STRIPS OR PROFILE SHAPES..... <i>• Refer to Prohibited Goods Index</i>	kg	10%	free	free	free	10%	
4414.00	8	WOODEN FRAMES FOR PAINTINGS, PHOTOGRAPHS, MIRRORS OR SIMILAR OBJECTS..... <i>• Refer to Prohibited Goods Index</i>	kg	10%	free	free	free	10%	
44.15		PACKING CASES, BOXES, CRATES, DRUMS AND SIMILAR PACKINGS, OF WOOD; CABLE-DRUMS OF WOOD; PALLETS, BOX PALLETS AND OTHER LOAD BOARDS, OF WOOD; PALLET COLLARS OF WOOD: <i>• Refer to Prohibited Goods Index</i>							
4415.10	6	- Cases, boxes, crates, drums and similar packings; cable-drums	u	10%	free	free	free	10%	
4415.20		- Pallets, box pallets and other load boards; pallet collars							
4415.20.10	8	-- Pallets, box pallets and other load boards.....	u	10%	free	free	free	10%	
4415.20.20	5	-- Pallet collars.....	u	20%	free	free	free	10%	
4416.00	5	CASKS, BARRELS, VATS, TUBS AND OTHER COOPERS PRODUCTS AND PARTS THEREOF, OF WOOD, INCLUDING STAVES <i>• Refer to Prohibited Goods Index</i>	kg	free	free	free	free	free	
4417.00	9	TOOLS, TOOL BODIES, TOOL HANDLES, BROOM OR BRUSH BODIES AND HANDLES, OF WOOD; BOOT OR SHOE LASTS AND TREES, OF WOOD <i>• Refer to Prohibited Goods Index</i>	kg	10%	free	free	free	10%	
44.18		BUILDERS' JOINERY AND CARPENTRY OF WOOD, INCLUDING CELLULAR WOOD PANELS, ASSEMBLED FLOORING PANELS, SHINGLES AND SHAKES: <i>• Refer to Prohibited Goods Index</i>							
4418.10	7	- Windows, french-windows and their frames.....	kg	15%	free	free	free	15%	
4418.20	1	- Doors and their frames and thresholds..	kg	15%	free	free	free	15%	
4418.40	0	- Shuttering for concrete constructional work	kg	15%	free	free	free	15%	
4418.50	5	- Shingles and shakes.....	kg	15%	free	free	free	15%	
4418.60	6	- Posts and beams.....	kg	15%	free	free	free	15%	
4418.7		- Assembled flooring panels:							
4418.73	3	-- Of bamboo or with at least the top layer (wear layer) of bamboo	kg	free	free	free	free	free	
4418.74	4	-- Other, for mosaic floors.....	kg	free	free	free	free	free	
4418.75		-- Other, multilayer:							
4418.75.10	3	--- Parquet panels	kg	free	free	Free	free	free	
4418.75.90	1	--- Other.....	kg	15%	free	free	free	15%	
4418.79		-- Other:							
4418.79.10	9	--- Parquet panels	kg	free	free	Free	free	free	
4418.79.90	7	--- Other.....	kg	15%	free	free	free	15%	A1/1/1549 w.e.f. 1/4/16
4418.9		- Other:							
4418.91	4	-- Of bamboo	kg	15%	free	free	free	15%	
4418.99	0	-- Other	kg	15%	free	free	free	15%	

Heading/ Sub- Heading	CD	Article Description	Statistical Unit	Rates of Duty					Reference
				General	EU	EFTA	SADC	MERCOSUR	
4419.1		- Of Bamboo:							
4419.11	7	-- Bread boards, chopping boards and similar boards	kg	30%	free	free	free	30%	
4419.12	3	-- Chopsticks	kg	30%	free	free	free	30%	
4419.19	8	-- Other	kg	30%	free	free	free	30%	
4419.90	7	- Other	kg	30%	free	free	free	30%	
44.20		WOOD MARQUETRY AND INLAID WOOD; CASKETS AND CASES FOR JEWELLERY OR CUTLERY, AND SIMILAR ARTICLES, OF WOOD; STATUETTES AND OTHER ORNAMENTS, OF WOOD; WOODEN ARTICLES OF FURNITURE NOT FALLING IN CHAPTER 94:							
		<i>• Refer to Prohibited Goods Index</i>							
4420.10	0	- Statuettes and other ornaments, of wood.....	kg	30%	free	free	free	30%	
4420.90	7	- Other	kg	30%	free	free	free	30%	
44.21		OTHER ARTICLES OF WOOD:							
		<i>• Refer to Permit from Directorate: APIS (Dept. Agriculture)</i>							
		<i>• Refer to Prohibited Goods Index</i>							
4421.10	4	- Clothes hangers	kg	30%	free	free	free	30%	
4421.9		- Other:							
4421.91		-- Of bamboo:							
4421.91.05	8	--- Clothes pegs	kg	30%	free	free	free	30%	
4421.91.10	4	--- Spools, reels, cops, bobbins, sewing thread reels and the like, of turned wood, for use with textile machinery.....	kg	free	free	free	free	free	
4421.91.15	5	--- Shoe splines, wooden pegs or pins, for footwear	kg	free	free	free	free	free	
4421.91.20	1	--- Match splints, of a length not exceeding 42 mm and with a thickness or a width not exceeding 2,1 mm	kg	free	free	free	free	free	
4421.91.90	2	--- Other	kg	20%	free	free	free	20%	
4421.99		-- Other:							
4421.99.05	9	--- Clothes pegs	kg	30%	free	free	free	30%	
4421.99.10	5	--- Spools, reels, cops, bobbins, sewing thread reels and the like, of turned wood, for use with textile machinery.....	kg	free	free	free	free	free	
4421.99.15	6	--- Shoe splines, wooden pegs or pins, for footwear	kg	free	free	free	free	free	
4421.99.20	2	--- Match splints, of a length not exceeding 42 mm and with a thickness or a width not exceeding 2,1 mm	kg	free	free	free	free	free	
4421.99.90	3	--- Other	kg	20%	free	free	free	20%	

CHAPTER 45
CORK AND ARTICLES OF CORK

Chapter Notes:

1. This Chapter does not cover the following:
 - (a) Footwear or parts of footwear of Chapter 64;
 - (b) Headgear or parts of headgear of Chapter 65; or
 - (c) Articles of Chapter 95 (for example, toys, games, sports requisites).

Heading/ Sub-Heading	CD	Article Description	Statistical Unit	Rates of Duty					
				General	EU	EFTA	SADC	MERCOSUR	
45.01		NATURAL CORK, RAW OR SIMPLY PREPARED; WASTE CORK; CRUSHED, GRANULATED OR GROUND CORK <i>• Refer to Permit from Directorate: APIS (Dept. Agriculture)</i>							A1/1/1549 w.e.f. 1/4/16
4501.10	0	- Natural cork, raw or simply prepared....	kg	free	free	free	free	free	
4501.90	7	- Other	kg	free	free	free	free	free	
4502.00	3	NATURAL CORK, DEBACKED OR ROUGHLY SQUARED, OR IN RECTANGULAR (INCLUDING SQUARE) BLOCKS, PLATES, SHEETS OR STRIP (INCLUDING SHARP-EDGED BLANKS FOR CORKS OR STOPPERS)..... <i>• Refer to Permit from Directorate: APIS (Dept. Agriculture)</i>	kg	free	free	free	free	free	
45.03		ARTICLES OF NATURAL CORK: <i>• Refer to Permit from Directorate: APIS (Dept. Agriculture)</i>							
4503.10	8	- Corks and stoppers	kg	free	free	free	free	free	
4503.90	4	- Other	kg	free	free	free	free	free	
45.04		AGGLOMERATED CORK (WITH OR WITHOUT A BINDING SUBSTANCE) AND ARTICLES OF AGGLOMERATED CORK: <i>• Refer to Permit from Directorate: APIS (Dept. Agriculture)</i>							
4504.10	1	- Blocks, plates, sheets and strip; tiles of any shape; solid cylinders, including discs	kg	free	free	free	free	free	
4504.90	8	- Other	kg	free	free	free	free	free	

Heading/ Sub- Heading	CD	Article Description	Statistical Unit	Rates of Duty					Reference
				General	EU	EFTA	SADC	MERCOSUR	
		- Blank -							

Heading/ Sub-Heading	CD	Article Description	Statistical Unit	Rates of Duty					Reference
				General	EU	EFTA	SADC	MERCOSUR	
4707.30	5	- Paper or paperboard made mainly of mechanical pulp (for example, newspapers, journals and similar printed matter).....	kg	free	free	free	free	kg	A1/1/1549 w.e.f. 1/4/16
4707.90	2	- Other, including unsorted waste and scrap.....	kg	free	free	free	free	kg	

CHAPTER 48

PAPER AND PAPERBOARD; ARTICLES OF PAPER PULP, OF PAPER OR OF PAPERBOARD

Chapter Notes:

1. For the purposes of this Chapter, except where the context otherwise requires, a reference to "paper" includes references to paperboard (irrespective of the thickness or mass per m²).
2. This Chapter does not cover the following:
 - (a) Articles of Chapter 30;
 - (b) stamping foils of heading 32.12;
 - (c) perfumed papers or papers impregnated or coated with cosmetics (Chapter 33);
 - (d) paper or cellulose wadding impregnated, coated or covered with soap or detergent (heading 32.01), or with polishes, creams or similar preparations (heading 34.05);
 - (e) sensitised paper or paperboard of headings 37.01 to 37.04;
 - (f) paper impregnated with diagnostic or laboratory reagents (heading 38.22);
 - (g) paper-reinforced stratified sheeting of plastics, or one layer of paper or paperboard coated or covered with a layer of plastics, the latter constituting more than half the total thickness, or articles of such materials (excluding wall coverings of heading 48.14) (Chapter 39);
 - (h) articles of heading 42.02 (for example, travel goods);
 - (ij) articles of Chapter 46 (manufactures of plaiting material);
 - (k) paper yarn or textile articles of paper yarn (Section XI);
 - (l) articles of Chapter 64 or Chapter 65;
 - (m) abrasive paper or paperboard (heading 68.05) or paper- or paperboard-backed mica (heading 68.14) (paper and paperboard coated with mica powder are, however, to be classified in this Chapter);
 - (n) metal foil backed with paper or paperboard (generally Section XIV or Section XV);
 - (o) articles of heading 92.09;
 - (p) articles of Chapter 95 (for example, toys, games, sports requisites); or
 - (q) articles of Chapter 96 (for example, buttons, sanitary towels (pads) and tampons, napkins (diapers) and napkin liners for babies).
3. For the purposes of subheading 4805.11, "semi-chemical fluting paper" means paper, in rolls, of which not less than 65 per cent by mass of the total fibre content consists of unbleached hardwood fibres obtained by a combination of mechanical and chemical pulping processes, and having a CMT 30 (Corrugated Medium Test with 30 minutes of conditioning) crush resistance exceeding 1,8 newtons/g/m² at 50 per cent relative humidity, at 23°C.
4. In this Chapter the expression "newsprint" means uncoated paper of a kind used for the printing of newspapers, of which not less than 50 per cent by mass of the total fibre content consists of wood fibres obtained by a mechanical or chemi-mechanical process, unsized or very lightly sized, having a surface roughness Parker Print Surf (1 MPa) on each side exceeding 2.5 micrometers (microns), weighing not less than 40 g/m² and not more than 65 g/m², and apply only to paper:
 - (a) in strips or rolls of a width exceeding 28cm; or
 - (b) in rectangular (including square) sheets with one side exceeding 28 cm and the other side exceeding 15 cm in the unfolded state.
5. For the purposes of heading 48.02, the expressions "paper and paperboard, of a kind used for writing, printing or other graphic purposes" and "non perforated punch-cards and punch tape paper" mean paper and paperboard made mainly from bleached pulp or from pulp obtained by a mechanical or chemi-mechanical process and satisfying any of the following criteria:
 For paper or paperboard of a mass of not more than 150 g/m²:
 - (a) containing 10 per cent or more of fibres obtained by a mechanical or chemi-mechanical process, and
 1. of a mass of not more than 80 g/m², or
 2. coloured throughout the mass; or
 - (b) containing more than 8 per cent ash, and
 1. of a mass of not more than 80 g/m², or
 2. coloured throughout the mass; or
 - (c) containing more than 3 per cent ash and having a brightness of 60 per cent or more; or
 - (d) containing more than 3 per cent but not more than 8 per cent ash, having a brightness less than 60 per cent, and a burst index equal to or less than 2,5 kPa.m²/g; or
 - (e) containing 3 per cent ash or less, having a brightness of 60 per cent or more and a burst index equal to or less than 2,5 kPa.m²/g.
 For paper or paperboard of a mass of more than 150 g/m²:
 - (a) coloured throughout the mass; or
 - (b) having a brightness of 60 per cent or more, and
 1. a calliper of 225 micrometres (microns) or less, or
 2. a calliper more than 225 micrometers (microns) but not more than 508 micrometres (microns) and an ash content more than 3 per cent; or
 - (c) having a brightness of less than 60 per cent, a calliper of 254 micrometres (microns) or less and an ash content more than 8 per cent. Heading 48.02 does not, however, cover filter paper or paperboard (including tea-bag paper) or felt paper or paperboard.
6. In this Chapter "kraft paper and paperboard" means paper and paperboard of which not less than 80 per cent by mass of the total fibre content consists of fibres obtained by the chemical sulphate or soda processes.
7. Except where the terms of the headings otherwise require, paper, paperboard, cellulose wadding and webs of cellulose fibres answering to a description in two or more of the headings 48.01 to 48.11 are to be classified under that one of such headings which occurs last in numerical order in this Schedule.
8. Headings 48.03 to 48.09 apply only to paper, paperboard, cellulose wadding and webs of cellulose fibres:
 - (a) in strips or rolls of a width exceeding 36 cm; or
 - (b) in rectangular (including square) sheets with one side exceeding 36 cm and the other side exceeding 15 cm in the unfolded state.

A1/1/1557
w.e.f. 1/1/17

A1/1/1557
w.e.f. 1/1/17

9. For the purposes of heading 48.14, the expression "wallpaper and similar wall coverings" applies only to:
- (a) paper in rolls, of a width of not less than 45 cm and not more than 160 cm, suitable for wall or ceiling decoration:
 - (i) grained, embossed, surface-coloured, design-printed or otherwise surface-decorated (for example, with textile flock), whether or not coated or covered with transparent protective plastics;
 - (ii) with an uneven surface resulting from the incorporation of particles of wood, straw, etcetera;
 - (iii) coated or covered on the face side with plastics, the layer of plastics being grained, embossed, coloured, design-printed or otherwise decorated; or
 - (iv) covered on the face side with plaiting material, whether or not bound together in parallel strands or woven;
 - (b) borders and friezes, of paper, treated as above, whether or not in rolls, suitable for wall or ceiling decoration;
 - (c) wall coverings of paper made up of several panels, in rolls or sheets, printed so as to make up a scene, design or motif when applied to a wall.

Reference

- Blank -

Heading/ Sub- Heading	CD	Article Description	Statistical Unit	Rates of Duty					Reference
				General	EU	EFTA	SADC	MERCOSUR	
53.10		WOVEN FABRICS OF JUTE OR OF OTHER TEXTILE BAST FIBRES OF HEADING 53.03:							A1/1/1549 w.e.f. 1/4/16
5310.10	4	- Unbleached.....	kg	free	free	free	free	free	
5310.90	0	- Other	kg	free	free	free	free	free	
5311.00	3	WOVEN FABRICS OF OTHER VEGETABLE TEXTILE FIBRES; WOVEN FABRICS OF PAPER YARN	kg	free	free	free	free	free	

CHAPTER 54
MAN-MADE FILAMENTS

Chapter Notes:

1. Throughout this Schedule, the term "man-made fibres" means staple fibres and filaments of organic polymers produced by manufacturing processes, either:
 - (a) by polymerisation of organic monomers to produce polymers such as polyamides, polyesters, polyolefins or polyurethanes, or by chemical modification of polymers produced by this process (for example, poly(vinyl alcohol) prepared by the hydrolysis of poly(vinyl acetate); or
 - (b) by dissolution of chemical treatment of natural organic polymers (for example, cellulose) to produce polymers such as cuprammonium rayon (cupro) or viscose rayon, or by chemical modification of natural organic polymers (for example, cellulose, casein and other proteins, or alginic acid), to produce polymers such as cellulose acetate or alginates.

The terms "synthetic" and "artificial", used in relation to fibres, mean: synthetic: fibres as defined at (a); artificial: fibres as defined at (b). Strip and the like of heading 54.04 or 54.05 are not considered to be man-made fibres
The terms "man-made", "synthetic" and "artificial" shall have the same meanings when used in relation to "textile materials". Headings 54.02 and 54.03 do not apply to synthetic or artificial filament tow of Chapter 55.

Heading/ Sub-Heading	CD	Article Description	Statistical Unit	Rates of Duty					Reference
				General	EU	EFTA	SADC	MERCOSUR	
54.01		SEWING THREAD OF MAN-MADE FILAMENTS, WHETHER OR NOT PUT UP FOR RETAIL SALE:							
5401.10	7	- Of synthetic filaments	kg	15%	free	free	free	15%	A1/1/1549 w.e.f. 1/4/16
5401.20		- Of artificial filaments:							
5401.20.10	9	-- Put up for retail sale	kg	free	free	free	free	free	
5401.20.90	7	-- Other	kg	15%	9%	5%	free	15%	A1/1/1552
54.02		SYNTHETIC FILAMENT YARN (EXCLUDING SEWING THREAD), NOT PUT UP FOR RETAIL SALE, INCLUDING SYNTHETIC MONOFILAMENT OF LESS THAN 67 DTEX:							
5402.1		- High tenacity yarn of nylon or other polyamides, whether or not textured:							
5402.11	7	-- Of aramids	kg	free	free	free	free	free	
5402.19	8	-- Other	kg	free	free	free	free	free	
5402.20	5	- High tenacity yarn of polyesters, whether or not textured	kg	free	free	free	free	free	
5402.3		- Textured yarn:							
5402.31	6	-- Of nylon or other polyamides, measuring per single yarn not more than 500 dtex	kg	15%	9%	5%	free	11,25%	A1/1/1552; A1/1/1555
5402.32	2	-- Of nylon or other polyamides, measuring per single yarn more than 500 dtex	kg	15%	9%	5%	free	11,25%	A1/1/1552; A1/1/1555
5402.33	9	-- Of polyesters	kg	15%	9%	5%	free	11,25%	A1/1/1552; A1/1/1555
5402.34	5	-- Of polypropylene	kg	15%	9%	5%	free	11,25%	A1/1/1552; A1/1/1555
5402.39	7	-- Other	kg	15%	9%	5%	free	15%	A1/1/1552
5402.4		- Other yarn, single, untwisted or with a twist not exceeding 50 turns per m:							
5402.44		-- Elastomeric:							
5402.44.10	7	--- Of polyurethane	kg	free	free	free	free	free	
5402.44.90	5	--- Other	kg	free	free	free	free	free	
5402.45	6	-- Other, of nylon or other polyamides	kg	free	free	free	free	free	
5402.46	2	-- Other, of polyesters, partially oriented ...	kg	free	free	free	free	free	
5402.47	9	-- Other, of polyesters	kg	free	free	free	free	free	
5402.48	5	-- Other, of polypropylene	kg	15%	9%	5%	free	11,25%	A1/1/1552; A1/1/1555
5402.49	1	-- Other	kg	free	free	free	free	free	
5402.5		- Other yarn, single, with a twist exceeding 50 turns per m:							
5402.51	5	-- Of nylon or other polyamides	kg	free	free	free	free	free	
5402.52	1	-- Of polyesters	kg	free	free	free	free	free	
5402.53	8	-- Of polypropylene	kg	free	free	free	free	free	
5402.59	6	-- Other	kg	free	free	free	free	free	
5402.6		- Other yarn, multiple (folded) or cabled:							

Heading/ Sub- Heading	CD	Article Description	Statistical Unit	Rates of Duty					Reference
				General	EU	EFTA	SADC	MERCOSUR	
5402.61	0	-- Of nylon or other polyamides	kg	free	free	free	free	free	A1/1/1549
5402.62	6	-- Of polyesters	kg	free	free	free	free	free	
5402.63	2	-- Of polypropylene	kg	free	free	free	free	free	
5402.69	0	-- Other	kg	free	free	free	free	free	
54.03		ARTIFICIAL FILAMENT YARN (EXCLUDING SEWING THREAD), NOT PUT UP FOR RETAIL SALE, INCLUDING ARTIFICIAL MONOFILAMENT OF LESS THAN 67 DTEX:							
5403.10	4	- High tenacity yarn of viscose rayon.....	kg	free	free	free	free	free	
5403.3		- Other yarn, single							
5403.31		-- Of viscose rayon, untwisted or with a twist not exceeding 120 turns per m:							
5403.31.10	7	--- Textured yarn exceeding 150 dtex but not exceeding 700 dtex	kg	15%	9%	5%	free	15%	A1/1/1552
5403.31.20	4	--- Other textured yarn (excluding those exceeding 150 dtex and those not exceeding 700 dtex)	kg	free	free	free	free	free	
5403.31.90	5	--- Other.....	kg	free	free	free	free	free	
5403.32		-- Of viscose rayon, with a twist exceeding 120 turns per m:							
5403.32.10	3	--- Textured yarn exceeding 150 dtex but not exceeding 700 dtex	kg	15%	9%	5%	free	15%	A1/1/1552
5403.32.20	0	--- Other textured yarn (excluding those exceeding 150 dtex and those not exceeding 700 dtex)	kg	free	free	free	free	free	
5403.32.90	1	--- Other.....	kg	free	free	free	free	free	
5403.33		-- Of cellulose acetate:							
5403.33.10	0	--- Textured yarn exceeding 150 dtex but not exceeding 700 dtex	kg	15%	9%	5%	free	15%	A1/1/1552
5403.33.20	7	--- Other textured yarn (excluding those exceeding 150 dtex and those not exceeding 700 dtex)	kg	free	free	free	free	free	
5403.33.90	8	--- Other.....	kg	free	free	free	free	free	
5403.39		-- Other:							
5403.39.10	8	--- Textured yarn of cellulosic fibres exceeding 150 dtex but not exceeding 700 dtex	kg	15%	9%	5%	free	15%	A1/1/1552
5403.39.20	5	--- Other textured yarn of cellulosic fibres (excluding those exceeding 150 dtex and those not exceeding 700 dtex).....	kg	free	free	free	free	free	
5403.39.90	6	--- Other.....	kg	free	free	free	free	free	
5403.4		- other yarn, multiple (folded) or cabled:							
5403.41		-- Of viscose rayon:							
5403.41.10	1	--- Textured yarn exceeding 150 dtex but not exceeding 700 dtex	kg	15%	9%	5%	free	15%	A1/1/1552
5403.41.20	9	--- Other textured yarn (excluding those exceeding 150 dtex and those not exceeding 700 dtex)	kg	free	free	free	free	free	
5403.41.90	8	--- Other.....	kg	free	free	free	free	free	
5403.42		-- Of cellulose acetate:							
5403.42.10	8	--- Textured yarn exceeding 150 dtex but not exceeding 700 dtex	kg	15%	9%	5%	free	15%	A1/1/1552
5403.42.20	5	--- Other textured yarn (excluding those exceeding 150 dtex and those not exceeding 700 dtex)	kg	free	free	free	free	free	
5403.42.90	6	--- Other.....	kg	free	free	free	free	free	
5403.49		-- Other:							
5403.49.20	7	--- Textured yarn of cellulosic fibres exceeding 150 dtex but not exceeding 700 dtex	kg	15%	9%	5%	free	15%	A1/1/1552
5403.49.25	0	--- Textured yarn of cellulosic fibres not exceeding 150 dtex and those exceeding 700 dtex	kg	free	free	free	free	free	

Heading/ Sub-Heading	CD	Article Description	Statistical Unit	Rates of Duty					Reference
				General	EU	EFTA	SADC	MERCOSUR	
5403.49.30	7	--- Other of cellulosic fibres	kg	free	free	free	free	free	A1/1/1549
5403.49.90	0	--- Other.....	kg	free	free	free	free	free	
54.04		SYNTHETIC MONOFILAMENT OF 67 DTEX OR MORE AND OF WHICH NO CROSS-SECTIONAL DIMENSION EXCEEDS 1 MM; STRIP AND THE LIKE (FOR EXAMPLE, ARTIFICIAL STRAW) OF SYNTHETIC TEXTILE MATERIALS OF AN APPARENT WIDTH NOT EXCEEDING 5 MM:							
5404.1		- Monofilament:							
5404.11	4	-- Elastomeric	kg	15%	9%	5%	free	15%	A1/1/1552
5404.12	0	-- Other, of polypropylene.....	kg	15%	9%	5%	free	15%	A1/1/1552
5404.19	5	-- Other	kg	15%	9%	5%	free	15%	A1/1/1552
5404.90	4	- Other	kg	15%	9%	5%	free	15%	A1/1/1552
5405.00		ARTIFICIAL MONOFILAMENT OF 67 DTEX OR MORE AND OF WHICH NO CROSS-SECTIONAL DIMENSION EXCEEDS 1 MM; STRIP AND THE LIKE (FOR EXAMPLE, ARTIFICIAL STRAW) OF ARTIFICIAL TEXTILE MATERIALS OF AN APPARENT WIDTH NOT EXCEEDING 5 MM	kg	free	free	free	free	free	
5406.00		MAN-MADE FILAMENT YARN (EXCLUDING SEWING THREAD), PUT UP FOR RETAIL SALE:							
5406.00.10	8	- Synthetic filament yarn.....	kg	15%	free	5%	free	15%	
5406.00.20	5	- Artificial filament yarn	kg	5%	free	3%	free	5%	
54.07		WOVEN FABRICS OF SYNTHETIC FILAMENT YARN, INCLUDING WOVEN FABRICS OBTAINED FROM MATERIALS OF HEADING 54.04:							
5407.10	9	- Woven fabrics obtained from high tenacity yarn of nylon or other polyamides or of polyesters	kg	22%	13,2%	10%	free	22%	A1/1/1552
5407.20	3	- Woven fabrics obtained from strip or the like	kg	20%	12%	10%	free	20%	A1/1/1552
5407.30	8	- Fabrics specified in Note 9 to Section XI	kg	22%	13,2%	10%	free	22%	A1/1/1552
5407.4		- Other woven fabrics, containing 85 per cent or more by mass of filaments of nylon or other polyamides:.....							
5407.41	9	-- Unbleached or bleached	kg	22%	13,2%	10%	free	22%	A1/1/1552
5407.42	5	-- Dyed.....	kg	22%	13,2%	10%	free	22%	A1/1/1552
5407.43	1	-- Of yarns of different colours	kg	22%	13,2%	10%	free	22%	A1/1/1552
5407.44	8	-- Printed.....	kg	22%	13,2%	10%	free	22%	A1/1/1552
5407.5		- Other woven fabrics, containing 85 per cent or more by mass of textured polyester filaments:							
5407.51	3	-- Unbleached or bleached	kg	22%	13,2%	10%	free	22%	A1/1/1552
5407.52	7	-- Dyed.....	kg	22%	13,2%	10%	free	22%	A1/1/1552
5407.53	6	-- Of yarns of different colours	kg	22%	13,2%	10%	free	22%	A1/1/1552
5407.54	2	-- Printed.....	kg	22%	13,2%	10%	free	22%	A1/1/1552
5407.6		- Other woven fabrics, containing 85 per cent or more by mass of polyester filaments							
5407.61	8	-- Containing 85 per cent or more by mass of non-textured polyester filaments.....	kg	22%	13,2%	10%	free	22%	A1/1/1552
5407.69	9	-- Other	kg	22%	13,2%	10%	free	22%	A1/1/1552
5407.7		- Other woven fabrics, containing 85 per cent or more by mass of synthetic filaments:							
5407.71	2	-- Unbleached or bleached	kg	22%	13,2%	10%	free	22%	A1/1/1552
5407.72	9	-- Dyed.....	kg	22%	13,2%	10%	free	22%	A1/1/1552

Heading / Subheading	CD	Article Description	Statistical Unit	Rates of Duty					Reference
				General	EU	EFTA	SADC	MERCOSUR	
5407.73	5	-- Of yarns of different colours	kg	22%	13,2%	10%	free	22%	A1/1/1549 w.e.f. 1/4/16
5407.74	1	-- Printed	kg	22%	13,2%	10%	free	22%	A1/1/1552
5407.8		- Other woven fabrics, containing less than 85 per cent by mass of synthetic filaments, mixed mainly or solely with cotton							
5407.81	7	-- Unbleached or bleached	kg	22%	13,2%	10%	free	22%	A1/1/1552
5407.82	3	-- Dyed	kg	22%	13,2%	10%	free	22%	A1/1/1552
5407.83	5	-- Of yarns of different colours	kg	22%	13,2%	10%	free	22%	A1/1/1552
5407.84	6	-- Printed	kg	22%	13,2%	10%	free	22%	A1/1/1552
5407.9		- Other woven fabrics:							
5407.91	1	-- Unbleached or bleached	kg	22%	13,2%	10%	free	22%	A1/1/1552
5407.92	8	-- Dyed	kg	22%	13,2%	10%	free	22%	A1/1/1552
5407.93	4	-- Of yarns of different colours	kg	22%	13,2%	10%	free	22%	A1/1/1552
5407.94	0	-- Printed	kg	22%	13,2%	10%	free	22%	A1/1/1552
54.08		WOVEN FABRICS OF ARTIFICIAL FILAMENT YARN, INCLUDING WOVEN FABRICS OBTAINED FROM MATERIALS OF HEADING 54.05:							
5408.10	2	- Woven fabrics obtained from high tenacity yarn, of viscose rayon	kg	22%	13,2%	10%	free	22%	A1/1/1552
5408.2		-- Other woven fabrics, containing 85 per cent or more by mass of artificial filament or strip or the like:							
5408.21	3	-- Unbleached or bleached	kg	22%	13,2%	10%	free	22%	A1/1/1552
5408.22	8	-- Dyed	kg	22%	13,2%	10%	free	22%	A1/1/1552
5408.23	6	-- Of yarns of different colours	kg	22%	13,2%	10%	free	22%	A1/1/1552
5408.24	2	-- Printed	kg	22%	13,2%	10%	free	22%	A1/1/1552
5408.3		- Other woven fabrics:							
5408.31	8	-- Unbleached or bleached	kg	22%	13,2%	10%	free	22%	A1/1/1552
5408.32	4	-- Dyed	kg	22%	13,2%	10%	free	22%	A1/1/1552
5408.33	0	-- Of yarns of different colours	kg	22%	13,2%	10%	free	22%	A1/1/1552
5408.34	7	-- Printed	kg	22%	13,2%	10%	free	22%	A1/1/1552

Reference

**CHAPTER 55
MAN-MADE STAPLE FIBRES**

Chapter Notes:

1. Headings 55.01 and 55.02 apply only to man-made filament tow, consisting of parallel filaments of a uniform length equal to the length of the tow, meeting the following specifications:
 - (a) Length of tow exceeding 2 m;
 - (b) twist less than 5 turns/m;
 - (c) measuring per filament less than 67 dtex;
 - (d) synthetic filament tow only: the tow must be drawn, that is to say, be incapable of being stretched by more than 100 per cent of its length;
 - (e) total measurement of tow more than 20 000 dtex.
1. Tow of a length not exceeding 2 m is to be classified in heading 55.03 or 55.04.

Heading / Subheading	CD	Article Description	Statistical Unit	Rates of Duty					
				General	EU	EFTA	SADC	MERCOSUR	
55.01		SYNTHETIC FILAMENT TOW:							A1/1/1549 w.e.f. 1/4/16
5501.10	9	- Of nylon or other polyamides	kg	free	free	free	free	free	
5501.20	3	- Of polyesters	kg	7,5%	free	free	free	7,5%	
5501.30	8	- Acrylic or modacrylic	kg	free	free	free	free	free	
5501.40	2	- Of polypropylene	kg	free	free	free	free	free	
5501.90	5	- Other	kg	free	free	free	free	free	
55.02		Artificial filament tow:							
5502.10	2	- Of cellulose acetate	kg	free	free	free	free	free	
5502.90	9	- Other	kg	free	free	free	free	free	
55.03		SYNTHETIC STAPLE FIBRES, NOT CARDED, COMBED OR OTHERWISE PROCESSED FOR SPINNING:							
5503.1		- Of nylon or other polyamides:							
5503.11	2	-- Of aramids	kg	free	free	free	free	free	
5503.19	3	-- Other	kg	free	free	free	free	free	
5503.20	0	- Of polyesters	kg	7,5%	free	free	free	7,5%	
5503.30	5	- Acrylic or modacrylic	kg	free	free	free	free	free	
5503.40	0	- Of polypropylene	kg	7,5%	free	free	free	7,5%	
5503.90	2	- Other	kg	free	free	free	free	free	
55.04		ARTIFICIAL STAPLE FIBRES, NOT CARDED, COMBED OR OTHERWISE PROCESSED FOR SPINNING:							
5504.10	1	- Of viscose rayon	kg	free	free	free	free	free	
5504.90	6	- Other	kg	free	free	free	free	free	
55.05		WASTE (INCLUDING NOILS, YARN WASTE AND GARNETTED STOCK) OF MAN-MADE FIBRES:							
5505.10		-- Of synthetic fibres:							
5505.10.30	5	-- Of polyester or polypropylene fibres	kg	7,5%	free	free	free	7,5%	
5505.10.90	9	-- Other	kg	free	free	free	free	free	
5505.20	8	- Of artificial fibres	kg	free	free	free	free	free	
55.06		SYNTHETIC STAPLE FIBRES, CARDED, COMBED OR OTHERWISE PROCESSED FOR SPINNING:							
5506.10	7	- Of nylon or other polyamides	kg	free	free	free	free	free	

Heading / Subheading	CD	Article Description	Statistical Unit	Rates of Duty					Reference
				General	EU	EFTA	SADC	MERCOSUR	
5506.20	1	- Of polyesters	kg	7,5%	free	free	free	7,5%	
5506.30	6	- Acrylic or modacrylic	kg	free	free	free	free	free	
5506.20	0	- Of polypropylene	kg	free	free	free	free	free	

Heading / Subheading	CD	Article Description	Statistical Unit	Rates of Duty					Reference
				General	EU	EFTA	SADC	MERCOSUR	
		- Blank -							

Reference

CHAPTER 56

WADDING, FELT AND NONWOVENS; SPECIAL YARNS; TWINE, CORDAGE, ROPES AND CABLES AND ARTICLES THEREOF

Chapter Notes:

1. This Chapter does not cover the following:
 - (a) wadding, felt or non-wovens, impregnated, coated or covered with substances or preparations (for example, perfumes or cosmetics of Chapter 33, soaps or detergents of heading 34.01, polishes, creams or similar preparations of heading 34.05, fabric softeners of heading 38.09) where the textile material is present merely as a carrying medium;
 - (b) textile products of heading 58.11;
 - (c) natural or artificial abrasive powder or grain, on a backing of felt or non-wovens (heading 68.05);
 - (d) agglomerated or reconstituted mica, on a backing of felt or non-wovens (heading 68.14);
 - (e) metal foil on a backing of felt or non-wovens (generally Section XIV or XV); or
 - (f) sanitary towels (pads) and tampons, napkins and napkin liners for babies and similar articles of heading 96.19.
2. The term "felt" includes needleloom felt and fabrics consisting of a web of textile fibres the cohesion of which has been enhanced by a stitch-bonding process using fibres from the web itself.
3. Headings 56.02 and 56.03 cover respectively felt and non-wovens, impregnated, coated, covered or laminated with plastics or rubber whatever the nature of these materials (compact or cellular).
 Heading 56.03 also includes non-wovens in which plastics or rubber forms the bonding substance.
 Headings 56.02 and 56.03 do not, however, cover the following:
 - (a) felt impregnated, coated, covered or laminated with plastics or rubber, containing 50 per cent or less by mass of textile material or felt completely embedded in plastics or rubber (Chapter 39 or 40);
 - (b) non-wovens, either completely embedded in plastics or rubber, or entirely coated or covered on both sides with such materials, provided such coating or covering can be seen with the naked eye with no account being taken of any resulting change of colour (Chapter 39 or 40); or
 - (c) plates, sheets or strips of cellular plastics or cellular rubber combined with felt or nonwovens, where the textile material is present merely for reinforcing purposes (Chapter 39 or 40).
4. Heading 56.04 does not cover textile yarn, or strip or the like of heading 54.04 or 54.05, in which the impregnation, coating or covering cannot be seen with the naked eye (usually Chapters 50 to 55); for the purpose of this provision, no account should be taken of any resulting change of colour.

Heading / Subheading	CD	Article Description	Statistical Unit	Rates of Duty					
				General	EU	EFTA	SADC	MERCOSUR	
56.01		WADDING OF TEXTILE MATERIALS AND ARTICLES THEREOF; TEXTILE FIBRES, NOT EXCEEDING 5 MM IN LENGTH (FLOCK), TEXTILE DUST AND MILL NEPS:							A1/1/1549 w.e.f. 1/4/16
5601.2		- Wadding of textile materials and articles thereof:							
5601.21	1	-- Of cotton	kg	15%	free	free	free	15%	
5601.22	8	-- Of man-made fibres	kg	20%	free	free	free	20%	
5601.29	2	-- Other	kg	20%	free	free	free	20%	
5601.30	1	- Textile flock and dust and mill neps....	kg	free	free	free	free	free	
56.02		FELT, WHETHER OR NOT IMPREGNATED, COATED, COVERED OR LAMINATED:							
5602.10	4	- Needleloom felt and stitch-bonded fibre fabrics	kg	10%	free	free	free	10%	
5602.2		- Other felt, not impregnated, coated, covered or laminated:							
5602.21	5	-- Of wool or fine animal hair	kg	10%	free	free	free	10%	
5602.29	6	-- Of other textile materials	kg	10%	free	free	free	10%	
5602.90	0	- Other	kg	10%	free	free	free	10%	

Heading / Subheading	CD	Article Description	Statistical Unit	Rates of Duty					Reference
				General	EU	EFTA	SADC	MERCOSUR	
56.03		NONWOVENS, WHETHER OR NOT IMPREGNATED, COATED, COVERED OR LAMINATED:							A1/1/1549 w.e.f. 1/4/16
5603.1		- Of man-made filaments:							
5603.11		-- Of a mass not exceeding 25 g/m²:							
5603.11.10	1	--- Impregnated, coated, covered or laminated with plastics	kg	20%	free	free	free	20%	
5603.11.90	8	--- Other	kg	10%	free	free	free	10%	
5603.12		-- Of a mass exceeding 25 g/m² but not exceeding 70 g/m²:							
5603.12.10	8	--- Impregnated, coated, covered or laminated with plastics	kg	20%	free	free	free	18%	
5603.12.90	6	--- Other	kg	10%	free	free	free	9%	
5603.13		-- Of a mass exceeding 70 g/m² but not exceeding 150 g/m²:							
5603.13.10	4	--- Impregnated, coated, covered or laminated with plastics	kg	20%	free	free	free	18%	
5603.13.90	2	--- Other	kg	10%	free	free	free	9%	
5603.14		-- Of a mass exceeding 150 g/m²:							
5603.14.10	0	--- Impregnated, coated, covered or laminated with plastics	kg	20%	free	free	free	20%	
5603.14.90	9	--- Other	kg	10%	free	free	free	10%	
5603.9		- Other:							
5603.91		-- Of a mass not exceeding 25 g/m²:							
5603.91.10	8	--- Impregnated, coated, covered or laminated with plastics	kg	20%	free	free	free	20%	
5603.91.90	6	--- Other	kg	10%	free	free	free	10%	
5603.92		-- Of a mass exceeding 25 g/m² but not exceeding 70 g/m²:							
5603.92.10	4	--- Impregnated, coated, covered or laminated with plastics	kg	20%	free	free	free	20%	
5603.92.90	2	--- Other	kg	10%	free	free	free	10%	
5603.93		-- Of a mass exceeding 70 g/m² but not exceeding 150 g/m²:							
5603.93.10	0	--- Impregnated, coated, covered or laminated with plastics	kg	20%	free	free	free	20%	
5603.93.90	9	--- Other	kg	10%	free	free	free	10%	
5603.94		-- Of a mass exceeding 150 g/m²:							
5603.94.10	7	--- Impregnated, coated, covered or laminated with plastics	kg	20%	free	free	free	20%	
5603.94.90	5	--- Other	kg	10%	free	free	free	10%	
56.04		RUBBER THREAD AND CORD, TEXTILE COVERED; TEXTILE YARN, AND STRIP AND THE LIKE OF HEADING 54.04 OR 54.05, IMPREGNATED, COATED, COVERED OR SHEATHED WITH RUBBER OR PLASTICS:							
5604.10	1	- Rubber thread and cord, textile covered	kg	15%	9%	5%	free	15%	A1/1/1552
5604.90	8	- Other	kg	15%	9%	5%	free	15%	A1/1/1552

Heading / Subheading	CD	Article Description	Statistical Unit	Rates of Duty					Reference
				General	EU	EFTA	SADC	MERCOSUR	
5605.00	0	METALLISED YARN, WHETHER OR NOT GIMPED, BEING TEXTILE YARN, OR STRIP OR THE LIKE OF HEADING 54.04 OR 54.05, COMBINED WITH METAL IN THE FORM OF THREAD, STRIP OR POWDER OR COVERED WITH METAL.....	kg	free	free	free	free	free	A1/1/1549 w.e.f. 1/4/16
5606.00	4	GIMPED YARN, AND STRIP AND THE LIKE OF HEADING 54.04 OR 54.05, GIMPED (EXCLUDING THOSE OF HEADING 56.05 AND GIMPED HORSEHAIR YARN); CHENILLE YARN (INCLUDING FLOCK CHENILLE YARN); LOOP WALE-YARN.....	kg	17,5%	10,5%	5%	free	17,5%	A1/1/1552
56.07		TWINE, CORDAGE, ROPES AND CABLES, WHETHER OR NOT PLAITED OR BRAIDED AND WHETHER OR NOT IMPREGNATED, COATED, COVERED OR SHEATHED WITH RUBBER OR PLASTICS:							
5607.2		- Of sisal or other textile fibres of the genus AGAVE:							
5607.21	3	-- Binder or baler twine	kg	15%	free	free	free	15%	
5607.29	4	-- Other	kg	15%	free	free	free	15%	
5607.4		- Of polyethylene or polypropylene:							
5607.41	2	-- Binder or baler twine	kg	15%	free	free	free	15%	
5607.49	3	-- Other	kg	15%	free	free	free	15%	
5607.50	0	- Of other synthetic fibres	kg	15%	free	free	free	15%	
5607.90		- Other:							
5607.90.10	6	-- Braided imitation catgut of artificial fibres	kg	free	free	free	free	free	
5607.90.20	3	-- Of jute or other textile bast fibres of heading 53.03	kg	free	free	free	free	free	
5607.90.90	4	-- Other	kg	15%	free	free	free	15%	
56.08		KNOTTED NETTING OF TWINE, CORDAGE OR ROPE; MADE UP FISHING NETS AND OTHER MADE UP NETS, OF TEXTILE MATERIALS:							
5608.1		- Of man-made textile materials:							
5608.11	2	-- Made up fishing nets	kg	20%	free	free	free	20%	
5608.19	3	-- Other	kg	20%	free	free	free	20%	
5608.90	2	- Other	kg	20%	free	free	free	20%	
5609.00	5	ARTICLES OF YARN, STRIP OR THE LIKE OF HEADING 54.04 OR 54.05, TWINE, CORDAGE, ROPE OR CABLES, NOT ELSEWHERE SPECIFIED OR INCLUDED	kg	20%	12%	5%	free	20%	

CHAPTER 57 CARPETS AND OTHER TEXTILE FLOOR COVERINGS									Reference
Chapter Notes:									
1. For the purposes of this Chapter, the term "carpets and other textile floor coverings" means floor coverings in which textile materials serve as the exposed surface of the article when in use and includes articles having the characteristics of textile floor coverings but intended for use for other purposes.									
2. This Chapter does not cover floor covering underlays.									
Heading / Subheading	CD	Article Description	Statistical Unit	Rates of Duty					
				General	EU	EFTA	SADC	MERCOSUR	
57.01		CARPETS AND OTHER TEXTILE FLOOR COVERINGS, KNOTTED, WHETHER OR NOT MADE UP:							A1/1/1549 w.e.f. 1/4/16
5701.10	2	- Of wool or fine animal hair.....	m ²	5%	3%	3%	free	5%	
5701.90	9	- Of other textile materials.....	m ²	5%	3%	3%	free	5%	
57.02		CARPETS AND OTHER TEXTILE FLOOR COVERINGS, WOVEN, NOT TUFTED OR FLOCKED, WHETHER OR NOT MADE UP, INCLUDING "KELEM", "SCHUMACKS", "KARAMANIE" AND SIMILAR HAND-WOVEN RUGS:							
5702.10	6	- "Kelem", "Schumacks", "Karamanie" and similar hand-woven rugs.....	m ²	5%	3%	3%	free	5%	
5702.20	0	- Floor coverings of coconut fibres (coir)	m ²	30%	18%	15%	free	30%	A1/1/1552
5702.3		- Other, of pile construction, not made up:							
5702.31	1	-- Of wool or fine animal hair.....	m ²	30%	18%	15%	free	30%	A1/1/1552
5702.32	8	-- Of man-made textile materials	m ²	30%	18%	15%	free	30%	A1/1/1552
5702.39	2	-- Of other textile materials.....	m ²	30%	18%	15%	free	30%	A1/1/1552
5702.4		- Other, of pile construction, made up:							
5702.41	6	-- Of wool or fine animal hair.....	m ²	30%	18%	15%	free	30%	A1/1/1552
5702.42	2	-- Of man-made textile materials	m ²	30%	18%	15%	free	30%	A1/1/1552
5702.49	7	-- Of other textile materials.....	m ²	30%	18%	15%	free	30%	A1/1/1552
5702.50	4	- Other, not of pile construction, not made up.....	m ²	30%	18%	15%	free	30%	A1/1/1552
5702.9		- Other, not of pile construction, made up:							
5702.91	9	-- Of wool or fine animal hair.....	m ²	30%	18%	15%	free	30%	A1/1/1552
5702.92	5	-- Of man-made textile materials	m ²	30%	18%	15%	free	30%	A1/1/1552
5702.99	3	-- Of other textile materials.....	m ²	30%	18%	15%	free	30%	A1/1/1552
57.03		CARPETS AND OTHER TEXTILE FLOOR COVERINGS, TUFTED, WHETHER OR NOT MADE UP:							
5703.10	0	- Of wool or fine animal hair.....	m ²	30%	18%	15%	free	30%	A1/1/1552
5703.20	4	- Of nylon or other polyamides.....	m ²	30%	18%	15%	free	30%	A1/1/1552
5703.30	9	- Of other man-made textile materials	m ²	30%	18%	15%	free	30%	A1/1/1552
5703.90	6	- Of other textile materials.....	m ²	30%	18%	15%	free	30%	A1/1/1552
57.04		CARPETS AND OTHER TEXTILE FLOOR COVERINGS, OF FELT, NOT TUFTED OR FLOCKED, WHETHER OR NOT MADE UP:							
5704.10	3	- Tiles, having a maximum surface area of 0,3 m ²	m ²	30%	18%	15%	free	30%	A1/1/1552
5704.20	8	- Tiles, having a maximum surface area exceeding 0,3 m ² but not exceeding 1 m ²	m ²	30%	18%	15%	free	30%	
5704.90	5	- Other.....	m ²	30%	18%	15%	free	30%	A1/1/1552
5705.00	2	OTHER CARPETS AND OTHER TEXTILE FLOOR COVERINGS, WHETHER OR NOT MADE UP	m²	30%	18%	15%	free	30%	A1/1/1552

		Reference
CHAPTER 60 KNITTED OR CROCHETED FABRICS		
Chapter Notes:		
1. This Chapter does not cover the following:		
(a) Crochet lace of heading 58.04;		
(b) labels, badges or similar articles, knitted or crocheted, of heading 58.07; or		
(c) knitted or crocheted fabrics, impregnated, coated, covered or laminated, of Chapter 59. However, knitted or crocheted pile fabrics, impregnated, coated, covered or laminated, remain classified in heading 60.01.		
1. This Chapter also includes fabrics made of metal thread and of a kind used in apparel, as furnishing fabrics or for similar purposes.		
2. Throughout this Schedule any reference to "knitted" goods includes a reference to stitch-bonded goods in which the chain stitches are formed of textile yarn.		
Subheading Note:		A1/1/1557 w.e.f. 1/1/17
1. Subheading 6005.35 covers fabrics of polyethylene monofilament or of polyester multifilament, weighing not less than 30 g/m ² and not more than 55 g/m ² , having a mesh size of not less than 20 holes/cm ² and not more than 100 holes/cm ² , and impregnated or coated with alpha-cypermethrin (ISO), chlorfenapyr (ISO), deltamethrin (INN, ISO), lambda-cyhalothrin (ISO), permethrin (ISO) or pirimiphos-methyl (ISO).		

Heading / Subheading	CD	Article Description	Statistical Unit	Rates of Duty					Reference
				General	EU	EFTA	SADC	MERCOSUR	
60.01		PILE FABRICS, INCLUDING "LONG PILE" FABRICS AND TERRY FABRICS, KNITTED OR CROCHETED:							A1/1/1549 w.e.f. 1/4/16
6001.10	8	- "Long pile" fabrics	kg	22%	13,2%	10%	free	22%	A1/1/1552
6001.2		- Looped pile fabrics:							
6001.21	9	-- Of cotton	kg	22%	13,2%	10%	free	22%	A1/1/1552
6001.22	5	-- Of man-made fibres.....	kg	22%	13,2%	10%	free	22%	A1/1/1552
6001.29	3	-- Of other textile materials.....	kg	22%	13,2%	10%	free	22%	A1/1/1552
6001.9		- Other:							
6001.91	0	-- Of cotton	kg	22%	13,2%	10%	free	22%	A1/1/1552
6001.92	7	-- Of man-made fibres.....	kg	22%	13,2%	10%	free	22%	A1/1/1552
6001.99	1	-- Of other textile materials.....	kg	22%	13,2%	10%	free	22%	A1/1/1552
60.02		KNITTED OR CROCHETED FABRICS OF A WIDTH NOT EXCEEDING 30 CM CONTAINING BY MASS 5 PER CENT OR MORE OF ELASTOMERIC YARN OR RUBBER THREAD (EXCLUDING THOSE OF HEADING 60.01):							
6002.40	5	-Containing by mass 5 per cent or more of elastomeric yarn but not containing rubber thread.....	kg	22%	13,2%	10%	free	22%	A1/1/1552
6002.90	8	- Other	kg	22%	13,2%	10%	free	22%	A1/1/1552
60.03		KNITTED OR CROCHETED FABRICS OF A WIDTH NOT EXCEEDING 30 CM (EXCLUDING THOSE OF HEADING 60.01 OR 60.02):							
6003.10	5	- Of wool or fine animal hair	kg	22%	13,2%	10%	free	22%	A1/1/1552
6003.20	5	- Of cotton.....	kg	22%	13,2%	10%	free	22%	A1/1/1552
6003.30	4	- Of synthetic fibres	kg	22%	13,2%	10%	free	22%	A1/1/1552
6003.40	9	- Of artificial fibres	kg	22%	13,2%	10%	free	22%	A1/1/1552
6003.90	1	- Other	kg	22%	13,2%	10%	free	22%	A1/1/1552
60.04		KNITTED OR CROCHETED FABRICS OF A WIDTH EXCEEDING 30 CM, CONTAINING BY MASS 5 PER CENT OR MORE OF ELASTOMERIC YARN OR RUBBER THREAD (EXCLUDING THOSE OF HEADING 60.01):							A1/1/1549 w.e.f. 1/4/16

Heading / Subheading	CD	Article Description	Statistical Unit	Rates of Duty					Reference
				General	EU	EFTA	SADC	MERCOSUR	
6004.10	9	- Containing by mass 5 per cent or more of elastomeric yarn but not containing rubber thread	kg	22%	13,2%	10%	free	22%	
6004.90	5	- Other	kg	22%	13,2%	10%	free	22%	A1/1/1552
60.05		WARP KNIT FABRICS (INCLUDING THOSE MADE ON GALLOON KNITTING MACHINES) (EXCLUDING THOSE OF HEADINGS 60.01 TO 60.04):							
6005.2		- Of cotton:							
6005.21	3	-- Unbleached or bleached	kg	22%	13,2%	10%	free	22%	A1/1/1552
6005.22	3	-- Dyed	kg	22%	13,2%	10%	free	22%	A1/1/1552
6005.23	6	-- Of yarns of different colours	kg	22%	13,2%	10%	free	22%	A1/1/1552
6005.24	2	-- Printed	kg	22%	13,2%	10%	free	22%	A1/1/1552
6005.3		- Of synthetic fibres:							
6005.35		-- Fabrics specified in Subheading Note 1 to this Chapter:							
6005.35.05	4	--- Tulle	kg	free	free	free	free	free	
6005.35.90	9	--- Other	kg	22%	13,2%	10%	free	22%	
6005.36		-- Other, unbleached or bleached:							
6005.36.05	0	--- Tulle	kg	free	free	free	free	free	
6005.36.90	5	--- Other	kg	22%	13,2%	10%	free	22%	
6005.37		-- Other, dyed:							
6005.37.05	7	--- Tulle	kg	free	free	free	free	free	
6005.37.90	1	--- Other	kg	22%	13,2%	10%	free	22%	
6005.38		-- Other, of yarns of different colours:							
6005.38.05	3	--- Tulle	kg	free	free	free	free	free	
6005.38.90	8	--- Other	kg	22%	13,2%	10%	free	22%	
6005.39		-- Other, printed:							
6005.39.05	9	--- Tulle	kg	free	free	free	free	free	
6005.39.90	4	--- Other	kg	22%	13,2%	10%	free	22%	
6005.4		-- Of artificial fibres:							
6005.41		-- Unbleached or bleached:							
6005.41.10	2	--- Tulle	kg	free	free	free	free	free	
6005.41.90	8	--- Other	kg	22%	13,2%	10%	free	22%	A1/1/1552
6005.42		-- Dyed:							
6005.42.10	6	--- Tulle	kg	free	free	free	free	free	
6005.42.90	4	--- Other	kg	22%	13,2%	10%	free	22%	A1/1/1552
6005.43		-- Of yarns of different colours:							
6005.43.10	2	--- Tulle	kg	free	free	free	free	free	
6005.43.90	0	--- Other	kg	22%	13,2%	10%	free	22%	A1/1/1552
6005.44		-- Printed:							
6005.44.10	9	--- Tulle	kg	free	free	free	free	free	
6005.44.90	7	--- Other	kg	22%	13,2%	10%	free	22%	A1/1/1552
6005.90	9	- Other	kg	22%	13,2%	10%	free	22%	A1/1/1552
60.06		OTHER KNITTED OR CROCHETED FABRICS:							
6006.10	6	- Of wool or fine animal hair	kg	22%	13,2%	10%	free	22%	A1/1/1552
6006.2		-- Of cotton:							
6006.21	7	-- Unbleached or bleached	kg	22%	13,2%	10%	free	22%	A1/1/1552
6006.22	3	-- Dyed	kg	22%	13,2%	10%	free	22%	A1/1/1552
6006.23	2	-- Of yarns of different colours	kg	22%	13,2%	10%	free	22%	A1/1/1552
6006.24	6	-- Printed	kg	22%	13,2%	10%	free	22%	A1/1/1552

Heading / Subheading	CD	Article Description	Statistical Unit	Rates of Duty					Reference
				General	EU	EFTA	SADC	MERCOSUR	
6212.90		- Other:							A1/1/1549 w.e.f. 1/4/16
6212.90.10	1	-- Suspender belts	kg	40%	24%	20%	free	40%	A1/1/1552
6212.90.20	9	-- Corsets	kg	40%	24%	20%	free	40%	A1/1/1552
6212.90.90	7	-- Other	kg	30%	18%	18%	free	30%	
62.13		HANDKERCHIEFS:							
6213.20		- Of cotton:							
6213.20.10	3	-- Containing lace or embroidered on multiple needle machines, of a value for duty purposes exceeding 6,25c	kg	30%	free	free	free	30%	
6213.20.90	1	-- Other	kg	30%	18%	18%	free	30%	
6213.90		- Of other textile materials:							
6213.90.10	5	-- Of flax, containing lace or embroidered on multiple needle machines, of a value for duty purposes exceeding 6,25c	kg	30%	free	free	free	30%	
6213.90.90	3	-- Other	kg	30%	18%	18%	free	30%	
62.14		SHAWLS, SCARVES, MUFFLERS, MANTILLAS, VEILS AND THE LIKE:							
6214.10	5	- Of silk or silk waste	u	30%	18%	18%	free	30%	
6214.20	2	- Of wool or fine animal hair	u	30%	18%	18%	free	30%	
6214.30	4	- Of synthetic fibres	u	30%	18%	18%	free	30%	
6214.40	9	- Of artificial fibres	u	30%	18%	18%	free	30%	
6214.90	1	- Of other textile materials	u	30%	18%	18%	free	30%	
62.15		TIES, BOW TIES AND CRAVATS:							
		• Refer to Letter of Authority (LOA) from NRCS							
		• Refer to Prohibited Goods Index							
6215.10	9	- Of silk or silk waste	kg	40%	24%	20%	free	40%	A1/1/1552
6215.20	3	- Of man-made fibres	kg	40%	24%	20%	free	40%	A1/1/1552
6215.90	5	- Of other textile materials	kg	40%	24%	20%	free	40%	A1/1/1552
6216.00	8	GLOVES, MITTENS AND MITTS	kg	30%	free	free	free	30%	
62.17		OTHER MADE UP CLOTHING ACCESSORIES; PARTS OF GARMENTS OR OF CLOTHING ACCESSORIES (EXCLUDING THOSE OF HEADING 62.12):							
		• Refer to Letter of Authority (LOA) from NRCS							
6217.10		- Accessories:							
6217.10.30	8	-- Printed labels and tabs	kg	25%	free	free	free	25%	
6217.10.90	1	-- Other	kg	30%	free	free	free	30%	
6217.90	2	- Parts	kg	30%	free	free	free	30%	

Reference									
<p>CHAPTER 63 OTHER MADE UP TEXTILE ARTICLES; SETS; WORN CLOTHING AND WORN TEXTILE ARTICLES; RAGS</p> <p>Chapter Notes:</p> <p>1. Sub-Chapter I applies only to made up articles, of any textile fabric.</p> <p>2. Sub-Chapter I does not cover the following:</p> <p>(a) Goods of Chapters 56 to 62; or</p> <p>(b) Worn clothing or other worn articles of heading 63.09.</p> <p>1. Heading 63.09 applies only to the following goods:</p> <p>(a) Articles of textile materials:</p> <p>(i) Clothing and clothing accessories, and parts thereof;</p> <p>(ii) Blankets and travelling rugs;</p> <p>(iii) Bed linen, table linen, toilet linen and kitchen linen;</p> <p>(iv) Furnishing articles, other than carpets of headings 57.01 to 57.05 and tapestries of heading 58.05;</p> <p>(b) Footwear and headgear of any material other than asbestos.</p> <p>In order to be classified in this heading, the articles mentioned above must comply with both of the following requirements:</p> <p>(i) they must show signs of appreciable wear; and</p> <p>(ii) they must be presented in bulk or in bales, sacks or similar packings.</p> <p>Subheading Notes:</p> <p>1. Subheading 6304.20 covers articles made from warp knit fabrics, impregnated or coated with alpha-cypermethrin (ISO), chlorfenapyr (ISO), deltamethrin (INN, ISO), lambda-cyhalothrin (ISO), permethrin (ISO) or pirimiphos-methyl (ISO).</p>									
A1/1/1557 w.e.f. 1/1/17									
Heading / Subheading	CD	Article Description	Statistical Unit	Rates of Duty					Reference
				General	EU	EFTA	SADC	MERCOSUR	
63.01		BLANKETS AND TRAVELLING RUGS:							A1/1/1549 w.e.f. 1/4/16
		• <i>Refer to Letter of Authority (LOA) from NRCS</i>							
		• <i>Refer to Prohibited Goods Index</i>							
6301.10	3	- Electric blankets	u	30%	18%	15%	free	30%	
6301.20	8	- Blankets (excluding electric blankets) and travelling rugs, of wool or of fine animal hair	kg	30%	18%	15%	free	30%	
6301.30	2	- Blankets (excluding electric blankets) and travelling rugs, of cotton	kg	30%	18%	15%	free	30%	
6301.40	7	- Blankets (excluding electric blankets) and travelling rugs, of synthetic fibres	kg	30%	18%	15%	free	30%	
6301.90	0	- Other blankets and travelling rugs ..	kg	30%	18%	15%	free	30%	
63.02		BED LINEN, TABLE LINEN, TOILET LINEN AND KITCHEN LINEN:							
6302.10	7	- Bed linen, knitted or crocheted	kg	30%	18%	15%	free	30%	
6302.2		- Other bed linen, printed:							
6302.21	8	-- Of cotton	kg	30%	18%	15%	free	30%	
6302.22	4	-- Of man-made fibres	kg	30%	18%	15%	free	30%	
6302.29	9	-- Of other textile materials	kg	30%	18%	15%	free	30%	
6302.3		- Other bed linen:							
6302.31		-- Of cotton:							
6302.31.10	2	--- Embroidered or incorporating appliqué work	kg	30%	18%	15%	free	30%	
6302.31.90	8	--- Other	kg	30%	18%	15%	free	30%	

Heading / Subheading	CD	Article Description	Statistical Unit	Rates of Duty					Reference
				General	EU	EFTA	SADC	MERCOSUR	
6302.32		-- Of man-made fibres:							
6302.32.10	6	--- Embroidered or incorporating appliqué work	kg	30%	18%	15%	free	30%	A1/1/1549 w.e.f. 1/4/16
6302.32.90	4	--- Other	kg	30%	18%	15%	free	30%	
6302.39		-- Of other textile materials:							
6302.39.10	0	--- Embroidered or incorporating appliqué work	kg	30%	18%	15%	free	30%	
6302.39.90	9	--- Other	kg	30%	18%	15%	free	30%	
6302.40	0	- Table linen, knitted or crocheted	kg	30%	18%	15%	free	30%	
6302.5		- Other table linen:							
6302.51		-- Of cotton:							
6302.51.10	9	--- Embroidered or incorporating appliqué work	kg	30%	18%	15%	free	30%	
6302.51.90	7	--- Other	kg	30%	18%	15%	free	30%	
6302.53		-- Of man-made fibres:							
6302.53.10	1	--- Embroidered or incorporating appliqué work	kg	30%	18%	15%	free	30%	
6302.53.90	8	--- Other	kg	30%	18%	15%	free	30%	
6302.59		-- Of other textile materials:							
6302.59.10	8	--- Embroidered or incorporating appliqué work	kg	30%	18%	15%	free	30%	
6302.59.90	8	--- Other	kg	30%	18%	15%	free	30%	
6302.60		- Toilet linen and kitchen linen, of terry towelling or similar terry fabrics, of cotton:							
6302.60.10	7	-- Embroidered or incorporating appliqué work	kg	30%	18%	15%	free	30%	
6302.60.90	5	-- Other	kg	30%	18%	15%	free	30%	
6302.9		- Other:							
6302.91		-- Of cotton:							
6302.91.10	7	--- Embroidered or incorporating appliqué work	kg	30%	18%	15%	free	30%	
6302.91.90	5	--- Other	kg	30%	18%	15%	free	30%	
6302.93		-- Of man-made fibres:							
6302.93.10	8	--- Embroidered or incorporating appliqué work	kg	30%	18%	15%	free	30%	
6302.93.90	8	--- Other	kg	30%	18%	15%	free	30%	
6302.99		-- Of other textile materials:							
6302.99.10	8	--- Embroidered or incorporating appliqué work	kg	30%	18%	15%	free	30%	
6302.99.90	6	--- Other	kg	30%	18%	15%	free	30%	
63.03		CURTAINS (INCLUDING DRAPES) AND INTERIOR BLINDS; CURTAIN OR BED VALANCES:							
6303.1		- Knitted or crocheted:							
6303.12		-- Of synthetic fibres:							
6303.12.10	0	--- Embroidered or incorporating appliqué work	kg	30%	18%	15%	free	30%	
6303.12.90	9	--- Other	kg	30%	18%	15%	free	30%	
6303.19		-- Of other textile materials:							
6303.19.10	5	--- Embroidered or incorporating appliqué work	kg	30%	18%	15%	free	30%	
6303.19.90	3	--- Other	kg	30%	18%	15%	free	30%	
6303.9		- Other:							
6303.91		-- Of cotton:							
6303.91.10	0	--- Embroidered or incorporating appliqué work	kg	30%	18%	15%	free	30%	
6303.91.90	9	--- Other	kg	30%	18%	15%	free	30%	

Heading / Subheading	CD	Article Description	Statistical Unit	Rates of Duty					Reference
				General	EU	EFTA	SADC	MERCOSUR	
6303.92		-- Of synthetic fibres:							A1/1/1549 w.e.f. 1/4/16
6303.92.10	7	--- Embroidered or incorporating appliqué work	kg	30%	18%	15%	free	30%	
6303.92.90	5	--- Other	kg	30%	18%	15%	free	30%	
6303.99		-- Of other textile materials:							
6303.99.10	1	--- Embroidered or incorporating appliqué work	kg	30%	free	15%	free	30%	
6303.99.90	3	--- Other	kg	30%	free	15%	free	30%	
63.04		OTHER FURNISHING ARTICLES (EXCLUDING THOSE OF HEADING 94.04):							
		• Refer to Prohibited Goods Index							
6304.1		- Bedspreads:							
6304.11	0	-- Knitted or crocheted	kg	30%	18%	15%	free	30%	
6304.19	1	-- Other	kg	30%	18%	15%	free	30%	
6304.20	9	- Bed nets, specified in Subheading Note 1 to this Chapter	kg	30%	18%	15%	free	30%	
6304.9		- Other:							
6304.91		-- Knitted or crocheted:							
6304.91.10	4	--- Other, conical bed nets, consisting solely of multi-filament yarns of polyesters	kg	30%	18%	15%	free	30%	
6304.91.90	2	--- Other	kg	30%	18%	15%	free	30%	
6304.92	3	-- Not knitted or crocheted, of cotton	kg	30%	18%	15%	free	30%	
6304.93	7	-- Not knitted or crocheted, of synthetic fibres	kg	30%	18%	15%	free	30%	
6304.99	8	-- Not knitted or crocheted, of other textile materials	kg	30%	18%	15%	free	30%	
63.05		SACKS AND BAGS, OF A KIND USED FOR THE PACKING OF GOODS:							
		• Refer to Import Permit from ITAC							
		• Refer to Prohibited Goods Index							
6305.10		- Of jute or of other textile bast fibres of heading 53.03:							
6305.10.10	5	-- Knitted or crocheted	kg	20%	free	free	free	20%	
6305.10.90	3	-- Other	kg	free	free	free	free	free	
6305.20		- Of cotton:							
6305.20.10	1	-- Knitted or crocheted	kg	20%	free	free	free	20%	
6305.20.90	8	-- Other	kg	25%	free	free	free	25%	
6305.3		- Of man-made textile materials:							
6305.32		-- Flexible intermediate bulk containers:							
6305.32.10	7	--- Knitted or crocheted	kg	20%	free	free	free	20%	
6305.32.90	5	--- Other	kg	25%	free	free	free	25%	
6305.33		-- Other, of polyethylene or polypropylene strip or the like:							
6305.33.10	3	--- Knitted or crocheted	kg	20%	free	free	free	20%	
6305.33.90	1	--- Other	kg	25%	free	free	free	25%	
6305.39		-- Other:							
6305.39.10	1	--- Knitted or crocheted	kg	20%	free	free	free	20%	
6305.39.90	5	--- Other	kg	25%	free	free	free	25%	
6305.90		- Of other textile materials:							
6305.90.10	1	-- Knitted or crocheted	kg	20%	free	free	free	20%	

								Reference
<p>CHAPTER 67 PREPARED FEATHERS AND DOWN AND ARTICLES MADE OF FEATHERS OR OF DOWN; ARTIFICIAL FLOWERS; ARTICLES OF HUMAN HAIR</p> <p>Chapter Notes:</p> <p>1. This Chapter does not cover the following:</p> <p>(a) Straining cloth of human hair (heading 59.11);</p> <p>(b) Floral motifs of lace, of embroidery or other textile fabric (Section XI);</p> <p>(c) Footwear (Chapter 64);</p> <p>(d) Headgear and hair-nets (Chapter 65);</p> <p>(e) Toys, sports requisites or carnival articles (Chapter 95); or</p> <p>(f) Feather dusters, powder-puffs and hair sieves (Chapter 96).</p> <p>1. Heading 67.01 does not cover the following:</p> <p>(a) Articles in which feathers or down constitute only filling or padding (for example, bedding of heading 94.04);</p> <p>(b) Articles of apparel and clothing accessories in which feathers or down constitute no more than mere trimming or padding; or</p> <p>(c) Artificial flowers or foliage or parts thereof or made up articles of heading 67.02.</p> <p>1. Heading 67.02 does not cover the following:</p> <p>(a) Articles of glass (Chapter 70); or</p> <p>(b) Artificial flowers, foliage or fruit of pottery, stone, metal, wood or other materials, obtained in one piece by moulding, forging, carving, stamping or other process, or consisting of parts assembled otherwise than by binding, glueing, fitting into one another or similar methods.</p>								
Heading / Subheading	CD	Article Description	Statistical Unit	Rates of Duty				
				General	EU	EFTA	SADC	MERCOSUR
6701.00	6	SKINS AND OTHER PARTS OF BIRDS WITH THEIR FEATHERS OR DOWN, FEATHERS, PARTS OF FEATHERS, DOWN AND ARTICLES THEREOF (EXCLUDING GOODS OF HEADING 05.05 AND WORKED QUILLS AND SCAPES) <i>• Refer to Prohibited Goods Index</i>	kg	20%	free	free	free	20%
67.02		ARTIFICIAL FLOWERS, FOLIAGE AND FRUIT AND PARTS THEREOF; ARTICLES MADE OF ARTIFICIAL FLOWERS, FOLIAGE OR FRUIT: <i>• Refer to Prohibited Goods Index</i>						
6702.10	4	- Of plastics	kg	free	free	free	free	free
6702.90	0	- Of other materials	kg	free	free	free	free	free
6703.00	3	HUMAN HAIR, DRESSED, THINNED, BLEACHED OR OTHERWISE WORKED; WOOL OR OTHER ANIMAL HAIR OR OTHER TEXTILE MATERIALS, PREPARED FOR USE IN MAKING WIGS OR THE LIKE..... <i>• Refer to Prohibited Goods Index</i>	kg	free	free	free	free	free
67.04		WIGS, FALSE BEARDS, EYEBROWS AND EYELASHES, SWITCHES AND THE LIKE, OF HUMAN OR ANIMAL HAIR OR OF TEXTILE MATERIALS; ARTICLES OF HUMAN HAIR NOT ELSEWHERE SPECIFIED OR INCLUDED: <i>• Refer to Prohibited Goods Index</i>						
6704.1		- Of synthetic textile materials:						
6704.11	8	-- Complete wigs	kg	20%	free	free	free	20%
6704.19	9	-- Other	kg	20%	free	free	free	20%
6704.20	6	- Of human hair	kg	20%	free	free	free	20%
6704.90	8	- Of other materials	kg	20%	free	free	free	20%

					Reference									
<p>SECTION XIII ARTICLES OF STONE, PLASTER, CEMENT, ASBESTOS, MICA OR SIMILAR MATERIALS; CERAMIC PRODUCTS; GLASS AND GLASSWARE</p> <p>CHAPTER 68 ARTICLES OF STONE, PLASTER, CEMENT, ASBESTOS, MICA OR SIMILAR MATERIALS</p> <p>Chapter Notes:</p> <p>1. This Chapter does not cover the following:</p> <p>(a) Goods of Chapter 25;</p> <p>(b) Coated, impregnated or covered paper and paperboard of heading 48.10 or 48.11 (for example, paper and paperboard coated with mica powder or graphite, bitumenised or asphalted paper and paperboard);</p> <p>(c) Coated, impregnated or covered textile fabric of Chapter 56 or 59 (for example, fabric coated or covered with mica powder, bitumenised or asphalted fabric);</p> <p>(d) Articles of Chapter 71;</p> <p>(e) Tools or parts of tools, of Chapter 82;</p> <p>(f) Lithographic stones of heading 84.42;</p> <p>(g) Electrical insulators (heading 85.46) or fittings of insulating material of heading 85.47; (h) Dental burrs (heading 90.18);</p> <p>(ij) Articles of Chapter 91 (for example, clocks and clock cases);</p> <p>(k) Articles of Chapter 94 (for example, furniture, lamps and lighting fittings, prefabricated buildings);</p> <p>(l) Articles of Chapter 95 (for example, toys, games and sports requisites);</p> <p>(m) articles of heading 96.02, if made of materials specified in Note 2(b) to Chapter 96, or of heading 96.06 (for example, buttons), of heading 96.09 (for example, slate pencils), heading 96.10 (for example, drawing slates) or of heading 96.20 (monopods, bipods, tripods and similar articles); or</p> <p>(n) Articles of Chapter 97 (for example, works of art).</p> <p>1. In heading 68.02 the expression "worked monumental or building stone" applies not only to the varieties of stone referred to in heading 25.15 or 25.16 but also to all other natural stone (for example, quartzite, flint, dolomite and steatite) similarly worked; it does not, however, apply to slate.</p>										<p>A1/1/1557 w.e.f. 1/1/17</p>				
Heading / Subheading	CD	Article Description	Statistical Unit	Rates of Duty										
				General	EU	EFTA	SADC	MERCOSUR						
6801.00	8	SETTS, CURBSTONES AND FLAGSTONES, OF NATURAL STONE (EXCLUDING SLATE)	kg	free	free	free	free	free	<p>A1/1/1549 w.e.f. 1/4/16</p>					
		• Refer to Prohibited Goods Index												
68.02		WORKED MONUMENTAL OR BUILDING STONE (EXCLUDING SLATE) AND ARTICLES THEREOF (EXCLUDING GOODS OF HEADING 68.01); MOSAIC CUBES AND THE LIKE, OF NATURAL STONE (INCLUDING SLATE), WHETHER OR NOT ON A BACKING; ARTIFICIALLY COLOURED GRANULES, CHIPPINGS AND POWDER, OF NATURAL STONE (INCLUDING SLATE):												
6802.10	6	- Tiles, cubes and similar articles, whether or not rectangular (including square), the largest surface area of which is capable of being enclosed in a square the side of which is less than 7 cm; artificially coloured granules, chippings and powder	kg	free	free	free	free	free						
6802.2		- Other monumental or building stone and articles thereof, simply cut or sawn, with a flat or even surface:												
6802.21	7	-- Marble, travertine and alabaster .	kg	free	free	free	free	free						
6802.23	8	-- Granite	kg	free	free	free	free	free						
6802.29	8	-- Other stone	kg	free	free	free	free	free						

									Reference
CHAPTER 69 CERAMIC PRODUCTS									
Chapter Notes:									
1. This Chapter applies only to ceramic products which have been fired after shaping. Headings 69.04 to 69.14 apply only to such products (excluding those classifiable in headings 69.01 to 69.03).									
2. This Chapter does not cover the following:									
(a) Products of heading 28.44;									
(b) Articles of heading 68.04;									
(c) Articles of Chapter 71 (for example, imitation jewellery);									
(d) Cermets of heading 81.13;									
(e) Articles of Chapter 82;									
(f) Electrical insulators (heading 85.46) or fittings of insulating material of heading 85.47;									
(g) Artificial teeth (heading 90.21);									
(h) Articles of Chapter 91 (for example, clocks and clock cases);									
(i) Articles of Chapter 94 (for example, furniture, lamps and lighting fittings, prefabricated buildings);									
(k) Articles of Chapter 95 (for example, toys, games and sports requisites);									
(l) Articles of heading 96.06 (for example, buttons) or of heading 96.14 (for example, smoking pipes) or;									
(m) Articles of Chapter 97 (for example, works of art).									
Heading / Subheading	CD	Article Description	Statistical Unit	Rates of Duty					
				General	EU	EFTA	SADC	MERCOSUR	
6901.00	0	BRICKS, BLOCKS, TILES AND OTHER CERAMIC GOODS OF SILICEOUS FOSSIL MEALS (FOR EXAMPLE, KIESELGUHR, TRIPOLITE OR DIATOMITE) OR OF SIMILAR SILICEOUS EARTHS • Refer to Prohibited Goods Index	kg	free	free	free	free	free	A1/1/1549 w.e.f. 1/4/16
69.02		REFRACTORY BRICKS, BLOCKS, TILES AND SIMILAR REFRACTORY CERAMIC CONSTRUCTIONAL GOODS (EXCLUDING THOSE OF SILICEOUS FOSSIL MEALS OR SIMILAR SILICIEOUS EARTHS): • Refer to Prohibited Goods Index							
6902.10	8	- Containing by mass, singly or together, more than 50 per cent of the elements Mg, Ca or Cr, expressed as MgO, CaO or Cr ₂ O ₃	kg	free	free	free	free	free	
6902.20	2	- Containing by mass more than 50 per cent of alumina (Al ₂ O ₃), of silica(SiO ₂) or of a mixture or compound of these products	kg	free	free	free	free	free	
6902.90	4	- Other	kg	free	free	free	free	free	
69.03		OTHER REFRACTORY CERAMIC GOODS (FOR EXAMPLE, RETORTS, CRUCIBLES, MUFFLES, NOZZLES, PLUGS, SUPPORTS, CUPELS, TUBES, PIPES, SHEATHS AND RODS) (EXCLUDING THOSE OF SILICEOUS FOSSIL MEALS OR OF SIMILAR SILICIEOUS EARTHS): • Refer to Prohibited Goods Index							
6903.10	1	- Containing by mass more than 50 per cent of graphite or other carbon or of a mixture of these products	kg	free	free	free	free	free	

Heading / Subheading	CD	Article Description	Statistical Unit	Rates of Duty					Reference
				General	EU	EFTA	SADC	MERCOSUR	
6903.20	6	- Containing by mass more than 50 per cent of alumina (Al ₂ O ₃) or of a mixture or compound of alumina and of silica (SiO ₂)	kg	free	free	free	free	free	A1/1/1549 w.e.f. 1/4/16
6903.90	8	- Other	kg	free	free	free	free	free	
69.04		CERAMIC BUILDING BRICKS, FLOORING BLOCKS, SUPPORT OR FILLER TILES AND THE LIKE: • Refer to Prohibited Goods Index							
6904.10	5	- Building bricks	1000 u	free	free	free	free	free	
6904.90	1	- Other	kg	free	free	free	free	free	
69.05		ROOFING TILES, CHIMNEY-POTS, COWLS, CHIMNEY LINERS, ARCHITECTURAL ORNAMENTS AND OTHER CERAMIC CONSTRUCTIONAL GOODS: • Refer to Prohibited Goods Index							
6905.10	9	- Roofing tiles	kg	free	free	free	free	free	
6905.90	5	- Other	kg	free	free	free	free	free	
6906.00	8	CERAMIC PIPES, CONDUITS, GUTTERING AND PIPE FITTINGS..... • Refer to Prohibited Goods Index	kg	free	free	free	free	free	
69.07		CERAMIC FLAGS AND PAVING, HEARTH OR WALL TILES; CERAMIC MOSAIC CUBES AND THE LIKE, WHETHER OR NOT ON A BACKING; FINISHING CERAMICS: • Refer to Prohibited Goods Index							
6907.2		- Flags and paving, hearth or wall tiles, (excluding those of subheadings 6907.30 and 6907.40):							
6907.21	7	-- Of a water absorption coefficient by mass not exceeding 0.5 per cent	m ²	20%	free	free	free	18%	
6907.22	3	-- Of a water absorption coefficient by mass exceeding 0.5 per cent but not exceeding 10 per cent.....	m ²	20%	free	free	free	18%	
6907.23	4	-- Of a water absorption coefficient by mass exceeding 10 per cent..	m ²	20%	free	free	free	18%	
6907.30	5	- Mosaic cubes and the like, (excluding those of subheading 6907.40)	m ²	20%	free	free	free	18%	
6907.40	4	- Finishing ceramics.....	m ²	20%	free	free	free	18%	
69.09		CERAMIC WARES FOR LABORATORY, CHEMICAL OR OTHER TECHNICAL USES; CERAMIC TROUGHES, TUBS AND SIMILAR RECEPTACLES OF A KIND USED IN AGRICULTURE; CERAMIC POTS, JARS AND SIMILAR ARTICLES OF A KIND USED FOR THE CONVEYANCE OR PACKING OF GOODS: • Refer to Prohibited Goods Index							
6909.1		- Ceramic wares for laboratory, chemical or other technical uses:							
6909.11	4	-- Of porcelain or china	kg	free	free	free	free	free	
6909.12	6	-- Articles having a hardness equivalent to 9 or more on the mohs scale	kg	free	free	free	free	free	
6909.19	0	-- Other	kg	free	free	free	free	free	

	Reference
<p style="text-align: center;">SECTION XV BASE METALS AND ARTICLES OF BASE METAL</p> <p>Section Notes:</p> <p>1. This Section does not cover the following:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> (a) Prepared paints, inks or other products with a basis of metallic flakes or powder (headings 32.07 to 32.10, 32.12, 32.13 or 32.15; (b) ferro-cerium or other pyrophoric alloys (heading 36.06); (c) headgear or parts thereof of heading 65.06 or 65.07; (d) umbrella frames or other articles of heading 66.03; (e) goods of Chapter 71 (for example, precious metal alloys, base metal clad with precious metal, imitation jewellery); (f) articles of Section XVI (machinery, mechanical appliances and electrical goods); (g) assembled railway or tramway track (heading 86.08) or other articles of Section XVII (vehicles, ships and boats, aircraft); (h) instruments or apparatus of Section XVIII, including clock or watch springs; (ij) lead shot prepared for ammunition (heading 93.06) or other articles of Section XIX (arms and ammunition); (k) articles of Chapter 94 (for example, furniture, mattress supports, lamps and lighting fittings, illuminated signs, prefabricated buildings); (l) articles of Chapter 95 (for example, toys, games, sports requisites); (m) hand sieves, buttons, pens, pencil-holders, pen nibs, monopods, bipods, tripods and similar articles or other articles of Chapter 96 (miscellaneous manufactured articles); or (n) articles of Chapter 97 (for example, works of art). <p>1. Throughout this Schedule, the expression "parts of general use" means:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> (a) articles of headings 73.07, 73.12, 73.15, 73.17 or 73.18 and similar articles of other base metals; (b) springs and leaves for springs, of base metal (excluding clock or watch springs (heading 91.14)); and (c) articles of headings 83.01, 83.02, 83.08, 83.10 and frames and mirrors, of base metal, of heading 83.06. <p>1. In Chapters 73 to 76 and 78 to 82 (but not in heading 73.15) references to parts of goods do not include references to parts of general use as defined above.</p> <p>2. Subject to the preceding paragraph and to Note 1 to Chapter 83, the articles of Chapter 82 or 83 are excluded from Chapters 72 to 76 and 78 to 81.</p> <p>3. Throughout this Schedule, the expression "base metals" means: iron and steel, copper, nickel, aluminium, lead, zinc, tin, tungsten (wolfram), molybdenum, tantalum, magnesium, cobalt, bismuth, cadmium, titanium, zirconium antimony, manganese, beryllium, chromium, germanium, vanadium, gallium, hafnium, indium, niobium, (columbium), rhenium and thallium.</p> <p>4. Throughout this Schedule, the term "cermets" means products containing a microscopic heterogeneous combination of a metallic component and a ceramic component. The term "cermets" includes sintered metal carbides (metal carbides sintered with a metal).</p> <p>5. Classification of alloys (excluding ferro-alloys and master alloys as defined in Chapters 72 and 74):</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> (a) An alloy of base metals is to be classified as an alloy of the metal which predominates by mass over each of the other metals. (b) An alloy composed of base metals of this Section and of elements not falling within this Section is to be treated as an alloy of base metals of this Section if the total mass of such metals equals or exceeds the total mass of the other elements present. (c) In this Section the term "alloys" includes sintered mixtures of metal powders, heterogeneous intimate mixtures obtained by melting (excluding cermets) and intermetallic compounds. <p>1. Unless the context otherwise requires, any reference in this Schedule to a base metal includes a reference to alloys which, by virtue of Note 3 above, are to be classified as alloys of that metal.</p> <p>2. Classification of composite articles:</p> <p>3. Except where the headings otherwise require, articles of base metal (including articles of mixed materials treated as articles of base metal under General Note A to this Schedule containing two or more base metals are to be treated as articles of base metal predominating by mass over each of the other metals. For this purpose:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> (a) iron and steel, or different kinds of iron or steel, are regarded as one and the same metal; 	<p>A1/1/1557 w.e.f. 1/1/17</p>

	Reference
<p>(b) an alloy is regarded as being entirely composed of that metal as an alloy of which, by virtue of Note 5, it is classified; and</p> <p>(c) a cermet of heading 81.13 is regarded as a single base metal.</p> <p>1. In this Section, the following expressions have the meanings hereby assigned to them:</p> <p>(a) WASTE AND SCRAP: Metal waste and scrap from the manufacture or mechanical working of metals, and metal goods definitely not usable as such because of breakage, cutting-up, wear or other reasons.</p> <p>(b) POWDERS: Products of which 90 per cent or more by mass passes through a sieve having a mesh aperture of 1 mm.</p> <p style="text-align: center;">CHAPTER 72 IRON AND STEEL</p> <p>Chapter Notes:</p> <p>1. In this Chapter and, in the case of Notes (d), (e) and (f) throughout this Schedule, the following expressions have the meanings hereby assigned to them:</p> <p>(a) Pig iron: Iron-carbon alloys not usefully malleable, containing more than 2 per cent by mass of carbon and which may contain by mass one or more other elements within the following limits:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - not more than 10 per cent of chromium - not more than 6 per cent of manganese - not more than 3 per cent of phosphorus - not more than 8 per cent of silicon - a total of not more than 10 per cent of other elements. <p>(b) Spiegeleisen: Iron-carbon alloys containing by mass more than 6 per cent but not more than 30 per cent of manganese and otherwise conforming to the specification at (a) above.</p> <p>(c) Ferro-alloys: Alloys in pigs, blocks, lumps or similar primary forms, in forms obtained by continuous casting and also in granular or powder forms, whether or not agglomerated, commonly used as an additive in the manufacture of other alloys or as de-oxidants, de-sulphurising agents or for similar uses in ferrous metallurgy and generally not usefully malleable, containing by mass 4 per cent or more of the element iron and one or more of the following:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - more than 10 per cent of chromium - more than 30 per cent of manganese - more than 3 per cent of phosphorus - more than 8 per cent of silicon - a total of more than 10 per cent of other elements (excluding carbon), subject to a maximum content of 10 per cent in the case of copper. <p>(d) Steel: Ferrous materials (excluding those of heading 72.03) which (with the exception of certain types produced in the form of castings) are usefully malleable and which contain by mass 2 per cent or less of carbon. However, chromium steels may contain higher proportions of carbon.</p> <p>(e) Stainless steel: Alloy steels containing, by mass, 1,2 per cent or less of carbon and 10,5 per cent or more of chromium, with or without other elements.</p> <p>(f) Other alloy steel: Steels not complying with the definition of stainless steel and containing by mass one or more of the following elements in the proportion shown:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - 0,3 per cent or more of aluminium - 0,0008 per cent or more of boron - 0,3 per cent or more of chromium - 0,3 per cent or more of cobalt - 0,4 per cent or more of copper - 0,4 per cent or more of lead 	

	Reference
<p style="text-align: center;">CHAPTER 74 COPPER AND ARTICLES THEREOF</p> <p>Chapter Notes:</p> <p>1. In this Chapter the following expressions have the meanings hereby assigned to them:</p> <p>(a) REFINED COPPER:</p> <p>Metal containing at least 99,85 per cent by mass of copper; or</p> <p>metal containing at least 97,5 per cent by mass of copper, provided that the content by mass of any other element does not exceed the limit specified in the following table:</p> <p>(b) COPPER ALLOYS:</p> <p>Metallic substances (excluding unrefined copper) in which copper predominates by mass over each of the other elements, provided:</p> <p>(i) the content by mass of at least one of the other elements is greater than the limit specified in the foregoing table; or</p> <p>(ii) the total content by mass of such other elements exceeds 2,5 per cent.</p> <p>(c) MASTER ALLOYS:</p> <p>Alloys containing with other elements more than 10 per cent by mass of copper, not usefully malleable and commonly used as an additive in the manufacture of other alloys or as de-oxidants, desulphurising agents or for similar uses in the metallurgy of non-ferrous metals. However, copper phosphide (phosphor copper) containing more than 15 per cent by mass of phosphorus falls in heading 28.48.</p> <p>(d) BARS AND RODS:</p> <p>Rolled, extruded, drawn or forged products, not in coils, which have a uniform solid cross-section along their whole length in the shape of circles, ovals, rectangles (including squares), equilateral triangles or regular convex polygons (including "flattened circles" and "modified rectangles", of which two opposite sides are convex arcs, the other two sides being straight, of equal length and parallel). Products with a rectangular (including square), triangular or polygonal cross-section may have corners rounded along their whole length. The thickness of such products which have a rectangular (including "modified rectangular") cross-section exceeds one-tenth of the width. The expression also covers cast or sintered products, of the same forms and dimensions, which have been subsequently worked after production (otherwise than by simple trimming or de-sca</p> <p>Wire-bars and billets with their ends tapered or otherwise worked simply to facilitate their entry into machines for converting them into, for example, drawing stock (wire-rod) or tubes, are however to be taken to be unwrought copper of heading 74.03.</p> <p>(e) PROFILES:</p> <p>Rolled, extruded, drawn, forged or formed products, coiled or not, of a uniform cross-section along their whole length, which do not conform to any of the definitions of bars, rods, wire, plates, sheets, strip, foil, tubes or pipes. The expression also covers cast or sintered products, of the same forms, which have been subsequently worked after production (otherwise than by simple trimming or de-scaling), provided that they have not thereby assumed the character of articles or products of other headings.</p> <p>(f) WIRE:</p> <p>Rolled, extruded or drawn products, in coils, which have a uniform solid cross-section along their whole length in the shape of circles, ovals, rectangles (including squares), equilateral triangles or regular convex polygons (including "flattened circles" and "modified rectangles", of which two opposite sides are convex arcs, the other two sides being straight, of equal length and parallel). Products with a rectangular (including square), triangular or polygonal cross-section may have corners rounded along their whole length. The thickness of such products which have a rectangular (including "modified rectangular") cross-section exceeds one-tenth of the width).</p> <p>(g) PLATES, SHEETS, STRIP AND FOIL:</p> <p>Flat-surfaced products (excluding the unwrought products of heading 74.03), coiled or not, of solid rectangular (excluding square) cross-section with or without rounded corners (including "modified rectangles" of which two opposite sides are convex arcs, the other two sides being straight, of equal length and parallel) of a uniform thickness, which are:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - of rectangular (including square) shape with a thickness not exceeding one-tenth of the width, - of a shape (excluding rectangular or square), of any size, provided they do not assume the character of articles or products of other headings. <p>Headings 74.09 and 74.10 apply, inter alia, to plates, sheets, strip and foil with patterns (for example, grooves, ribs, chequers, tears, buttons, lozenges) and to such products which have been perforated, corrugated, polished or coated, provided they do not thereby assume the character of articles or products of other headings.</p>	<p>A1/1/1557 w.e.f. 1/1/17</p>

									Reference
<p>(h) TUBES AND PIPES:</p> <p>Hollow products, coiled or not, which have a uniform cross-section with only one enclosed void along their whole length in the shape of circles, ovals, rectangles (including squares), equilateral triangles or regular convex polygons, and which have a uniform wall thickness. Products with a rectangular (including square), equilateral triangular or regular convex polygonal cross-section, which may have corners rounded along their whole length, are also to be taken to be tubes and pipes provided the inner and outer cross-sections are concentric and have the same form and orientation. Tubes and pipes of the foregoing cross-sections may be polished, coated, bent, threaded, drilled, waisted, expanded, cone-shaped or fitted with flanges, collars or rings.</p> <p>Sub Heading Note:</p> <p>i. In this Chapter the following expressions have the meanings hereby assigned to them:</p> <p>(a) COPPER-ZINC BASE ALLOYS (BRASSES):</p> <p>Alloys of copper and zinc, with or without other elements. When other elements are present:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - zinc predominates by mass over each of such other elements; - any nickel content by mass is less than 5 per cent (see copper-nickel-zinc alloys (nickel silvers)); and - any tin content by mass is less than 3 per cent (see copper-tin alloys (bronzes)). <p>(b) COPPER-TIN BASE ALLOYS (BRONZES):</p> <p>Alloys of copper and tin, with or without other elements. When other elements are present, tin predominates by mass over each of such other elements, except that when the tin content is 3 per cent or more the zinc content by mass may exceed that of tin but must be less than 10 per cent.</p> <p>(c) COPPER-NICKEL-ZINC BASE ALLOYS (NICKEL SILVERS):</p> <p>Alloys of copper, nickel and zinc, with or without other elements. The nickel content is 5 per cent or more by mass (see copper-zinc alloys (brasses)).</p> <p>(d) COPPER-NICKEL BASE ALLOYS:</p> <p>Alloys of copper and nickel, with or without other elements but in any case containing by mass not more than 1 per cent of zinc. When other elements are present, nickel predominates by mass over each of such other elements.</p>									
Heading / Subheading	CD	Article Description	Statistical Unit	Rates of Duty					Reference
				General	EU	EFTA	SADC	MERCOSUR	
7401.00	9	COPPER MATTES; CEMENT COPPER (PRECIPITATED COPPER)	kg	free	free	free	free	free	A1/1/1549 w.e.f. 1/4/16
7402.00	2	UNREFINED COPPER; COPPER ANODES FOR ELECTROLYTIC REFINING.....	kg	free	free	free	free	free	
74.03		REFINED COPPER AND COPPER ALLOYS, UNWROUGHT: • Refer to Prohibited Goods Index							
7403.1		- Refined copper:							
7403.11	7	-- Cathodes and sections of cathodes.....	kg	free	free	free	free	free	
7403.12	3	-- Wire-bars.....	kg	free	free	free	free	free	
7403.13	1	-- Billets.....	kg	free	free	free	free	free	
7403.19	8	-- Other	kg	free	free	free	free	free	
7403.2		- Copper alloys:							
7403.21	1	-- Copper-zinc base alloys (brass)..	kg	free	free	free	free	free	
7403.22	8	-- Copper-tin base alloys (bronze) ..	kg	free	free	free	free	free	
7403.29	2	-- Other copper alloys (excluding master alloys of heading 74.05) ..	kg	free	free	free	free	free	
7404.00		COPPER WASTE AND SCRAP:							
7404.00.10	7	- Of refined copper	kg	free	free	free	free	free	
7404.00.20	4	- Of copper-zinc base alloys (brass)	kg	free	free	free	free	free	
7404.00.30	1	- Of copper-tin base alloys (bronze)	kg	free	free	free	free	free	
7404.00.40	9	- Of other copper alloys	kg	free	free	free	free	free	
7404.00.90	5	- Other	kg	free	free	free	free	free	
7405.00	3	MASTER ALLOYS OF COPPER.....	kg	free	free	free	free	free	
74.06		COPPER POWDERS AND FLAKES:							
7406.10	1	- Powders of non-lamellar structure...	kg	free	free	free	free	free	

Heading / Subheading	CD	Article Description	Statistical Unit	Rates of Duty					Reference
				General	EU	EFTA	SADC	MERCOSUR	
8203.20.30	1	-- Fencing pliers of a length exceeding 110 mm but not exceeding 320 mm; diagonal cutting pliers (not lever assisted) of a length exceeding 110 mm but not exceeding 250 mm; circlip pliers (cotter pliers) of a length exceeding 150 mm but not exceeding 250 mm	kg	20%	free	20%	free	18%	
8203.20.40	9	-- Adjustable self-locking pliers and grips	kg	20%	free	20%	free	18%	
8203.20.90	5	-- Other	kg	free	free	free	free	free	
8203.30	4	- Metal cutting shears and similar tools	kg	free	free	free	free	free	
8203.40	9	- Pipe-cutters, bolt croppers, perforating punches and similar tools	kg	free	free	free	free	free	
82.04		HAND-OPERATED SPANNERS AND WRENCHES (INCLUDING TORQUE METER WRENCHES BUT EXCLUDING TAP WRENCHES); INTERCHANGEABLE SPANNER SOCKETS, WITH OR WITHOUT HANDLES:							
8204.1		- Hand-operated spanners and wrenches:							
8204.11		-- Non-adjustable:							
8204.11.15	3	--- Double open end spanners of all sizes up to 36 mm; ring spanners of all sizes up to 36 mm; combination ring and open end spanners of all sizes up to 36 mm	kg	20%	free	20%	free	18%	
8204.11.40	4	--- Socket accessories (for example, extensions, ratchet handles, speed braces, sliding T-handles, universal joints and swivel handles) with a drive of 9 mm or more but not exceeding 21 mm (excluding torque wrenches)	kg	20%	free	20%	free	18%	
8204.11.90	0	--- Other	kg	free	free	free	free	free	
8204.12		-- Adjustable:							
8204.12.10	9	--- Pipe wrenches (excluding chain pipe wrenches)	kg	20%	free	20%	free	18%	
8204.12.20	6	--- Wrenches with a length of 140 mm or more but not exceeding 310 mm (including parts, whether or not worked)	kg	20%	free	20%	free	18%	
8204.12.90	7	--- Other	kg	free	free	free	free	free	
8204.20		- Interchangeable spanner sockets, with or without handles:							
8204.20.40	2	-- With a drive of 9 mm or more but not exceeding 21 mm	kg	20%	free	20%	free	18%	
8204.20.90	9	-- Other	kg	free	free	free	free	free	
82.05		HAND TOOLS (INCLUDING GLAZIERS' DIAMONDS), NOT ELSEWHERE SPECIFIED OR INCLUDED; BLOW LAMPS; VICES, CLAMPS AND THE LIKE (EXCLUDING ACCESSORIES FOR AND PARTS OF, MACHINE-TOOLS OR WATER-JET CUTTING MACHINES); ANVILS; PORTABLE FORGES; HAND OR PEDAL-OPERATED GRINDING WHEELS WITH FRAMEWORKS:							

Heading / Subheading	CD	Article Description	Statistical Unit	Rates of Duty					Reference
				General	EU	EFTA	SADC	MERCOSUR	
8205.10	2	- Drilling, threading or tapping tools ...	kg	free	free	free	free	free	A1/1/1549 w.e.f. 1/4/16
8205.20		- Hammers and sledge hammers:							
8205.20.10	4	-- Steel headed hammers	kg	20%	free	20%	free	18%	
8205.20.90	2	-- Other	kg	free	free	free	free	free	
8205.30	1	- Planes, chisels, gouges and similar cutting tools for working wood	kg	free	free	free	free	free	
8205.40		- Screwdrivers:							
8205.40.10	3	-- Star-point screwdrivers (excluding ratchet screwdrivers and screwdrivers with screwholding clamps)	kg	20%	free	20%	free	18%	
8205.40.20	0	-- Flat-point screwdrivers with a width at the point of 3 mm or more but not exceeding 9,5 mm (excluding ratchet screwdrivers and screwdrivers with screwholding clamps)	kg	20%	free	20%	free	18%	
8205.40.40	5	-- Sets with a variety of screwdrivers which contain at least one star-point screwdriver or one flat-point screwdriver with a width at the point of 3 mm or more but not exceeding 9,5 mm .	kg	20%	free	20%	free	18%	
8205.40.90	1	-- Other	kg	free	free	free	free	free	
8205.5		- Other hand tools (including glaziers' diamonds):							
8205.51	7	-- Household tools	kg	free	free	free	free	free	
8205.59		-- Other:							
8205.59.05	9	--- Riveting tools for blind riveting; brick bolsters; cold chisels; punches; hacking knives; soldering irons	kg	20%	free	free	free	18%	
8205.59.90	3	--- Other	kg	free	free	free	free	free	
8205.60	5	- Blow lamps	kg	free	free	free	free	free	
8205.70		- Vices, clamps and the like:							
8205.70.10	7	-- Bench and carpenters vices (excluding table, leg, pipe and swivel vices, not being bench vices with detachable swivel bases)	kg	20%	free	20%	free	18%	
8205.70.20	4	-- Wood working clamps and cramps	kg	20%	free	20%	free	18%	
8205.70.30	1	-- Self-locking welding clamps; self-locking "C" clamps	kg	20%	free	20%	free	18%	
8205.70.90	5	-- Other	kg	free	free	free	free	free	
8205.90	9	- Other, including sets of articles of two or more of the foregoing subheadings	kg	free	free	free	free	free	
8206.00	1	TOOLS OF TWO OR MORE OF THE HEADINGS 82.02 TO 82.05, PUT UP IN SETS FOR RETAIL SALE	kg	20%	free	free	free	20%	
82.07		INTERCHANGEABLE TOOLS FOR HAND TOOLS, WHETHER OR NOT POWER-OPERATED, OR FOR MACHINE-TOOLS (FOR EXAMPLE, FOR PRESSING, STAMPING, PUNCHING, TAPPING, THREADING, DRILLING, BORING, BROACHING, MILLING, TURNING OR SCREWDRIVING), INCLUDING DIES FOR DRAWING OR EXTRUDING METAL, AND ROCK DRILLING OR EARTH BORING TOOLS:							

Heading / Subheading	CD	Article Description	Statistical Unit	Rates of Duty					Reference
				General	EU	EFTA	SADC	MERCOSUR	
8302.41.10	0	--- Fittings of iron, steel or copper, of a kind solely or principally for windows, doors and door frames	kg	5%	free	free	free	2,5%	A1/1/1549 w.e.f. 1/4/16
8302.41.90	9	--- Other	kg	20%	free	20%	free	18%	
8302.42		-- Other, suitable for furniture:							
8302.42.10	7	--- Fittings of iron, steel or copper, of a kind solely or principally for doors and door frames	kg	5%	free	free	free	2,5%	
8302.42.90	5	--- Other	kg	20%	free	20%	free	18%	
8302.49	4	-- Other	kg	20%	free	20%	free	18%	
8302.50	1	- Hat-racks, hat-pegs, brackets and similar fixtures	kg	20%	free	20%	free	18%	
8302.60	6	- Automatic door closers	kg	20%	free	20%	free	18%	
8303.00		ARMoured OR REINFORCED SAFES, STRONG-BOXES AND DOORS AND SAFE DEPOSIT LOCKERS FOR STRONG-ROOMS, CASH OR DEED BOXES AND THE LIKE, OF BASE METAL:							
8303.00.10	3	- Cash or deed boxes and the like	kg	20%	free	free	free	18%	
8303.00.90	8	- Other	kg	15%	free	free	free	13,5%	
8304.00	6	FILING CABINETS, CARD-INDEX CABINETS, PAPER TRAYS, PAPER RESTS, PEN TRAYS, OFFICE-STAMP STANDS AND SIMILAR OFFICE OR DESK EQUIPMENT, OF BASE METAL (EXCLUDING OFFICE FURNITURE OF HEADING 94.03)	kg	20%	free	20%	free	20%	
83.05		FITTINGS FOR LOOSE-LEAF BINDERS OR FILES, LETTER CLIPS, LETTER CORNERS, PAPER CLIPS, INDEXING TAGS AND SIMILAR OFFICE ARTICLES, OF BASE METAL; STAPLES IN STRIPS (FOR EXAMPLE, FOR OFFICES, UPHOLSTERY, PACKAGING), OF BASE METAL:							
8305.10	4	- Fittings for loose-leaf binders or files	kg	20%	free	20%	free	20%	
8305.20	9	- Staples in strips	kg	20%	free	20%	free	18%	
8305.90	0	- Other, including parts	kg	20%	free	20%	free	20%	
83.06		BELLS, GONGS AND THE LIKE, NON-ELECTRIC, OF BASE METAL; STATUETTES AND OTHER ORNAMENTS, OF BASE METAL; PHOTOGRAPH, PICTURE OR SIMILAR FRAMES, OF BASE METAL; MIRRORS OF BASE METAL:							
8306.10	8	- Bells, gongs and the like	kg	free	free	free	free	free	
8306.2		- Statuettes and other ornaments:							
8306.21	9	-- Plated with precious metal	kg	free	free	free	free	free	
8306.29	7	-- Other	kg	free	free	free	free	free	
8306.30	7	- Photograph, pictures or similar frames; mirrors	kg	free	free	free	free	free	
83.07		FLEXIBLE TUBING OF BASE METAL, WITH OR WITHOUT THEIR FITTINGS:							
8307.10	1	- Of iron or steel	kg	10%	free	free	free	10%	
8307.90	8	- Of other base metal	kg	10%	free	free	free	10%	

Heading / Subheading	CD	Article Description	Statistical Unit	Rates of Duty					Reference
				General	EU	EFTA	SADC	MERCOSUR	
83.08		CLASPS, FRAMES WITH CLASPS, BUCKLES, BUCKLE-CLASPS, HOOKS, EYES, EYELETS AND THE LIKE, OF BASE METAL, OF A KIND USED FOR CLOTHING OR CLOTHING ACCESSORIES, FOOTWEAR, JEWELLERY, WRIST-WATCHES, BOOKS, AWNINGS, LEATHER GOODS, TRAVEL GOODS OR SADDLERY OR FOR OTHER MADE UP ARTICLES; TUBULAR OR BIFURCATED RIVETS, OF BASE METAL; BEADS AND SPANGLES, OF BASE METAL:							A1/1/1549 w.e.f. 1/4/16
8308.10	5	- Hooks, eyes and eyelets	kg	15%	free	15%	free	13,5%	
8308.20		- Tubular or bifurcated rivets:							
8308.20.10	7	-- Blind rivets	kg	15%	free	15%	free	13,5%	
8308.20.90	5	-- Other	kg	free	free	free	free	free	
8308.90		- Other including parts:							
8308.90.10	9	-- Frames with clasps for handbags	kg	free	free	free	free	free	
8308.90.20	6	-- Beads	kg	free	free	free	free	free	
8308.90.90	7	-- Other	kg	15%	free	15%	free	13,5%	
83.09		STOPPERS, CAPS AND LIDS (INCLUDING CROWN CORKS, SCREW CAPS AND POURING STOPPERS), CAPSULES FOR BOTTLES, THREADED BUNGS, BUNG COVERS, SEALS AND OTHER PACKING ACCESSORIES, OF BASE METAL:							
8309.10	9	- Crown corks	kg	5%	free	free	free	2,5%	
8309.90		- Other:							
8309.90.05	6	-- Of iron or steel	kg	5%	free	free	free	5%	
8309.90.90	0	-- Other	kg	14%	free	14%	free	14%	
8310.00	4	SIGN-PLATES, NAME-PLATES, ADDRESS-PLATES AND SIMILAR PLATES, NUMBERS, LETTERS AND OTHER SYMBOLS, OF BASE METAL, EXCLUDING THOSE OF HEADING 94.05	kg	20%	free	20%	free	18%	
83.11		WIRE, RODS, TUBES, PLATES, ELECTRODES AND SIMILAR PRODUCTS, OF BASE METAL OR OF METAL CARBIDES, COATED OR CORED WITH FLUX MATERIAL, OF A KIND USED FOR SOLDERING, BRAZING, WELDING OR DEPOSITION OF METAL OR OF METAL CARBIDES; WIRE AND RODS, OF AGGLOMERATED BASE METAL POWDER, USED FOR METAL SPRAYING:							
		• REFER TO PROHIBITED GOODS INDEX							
8311.10		- COATED ELECTRODES OF BASE METAL, FOR ELECTRIC ARC-WELDING:							
8311.10.10	3	-- WITH A MILD STEEL CORE	kg	10%	free	10%	free	10%	
8311.10.90	8	-- OTHER	kg	free	free	free	free	free	
8311.20	7	- CORED WIRE OF BASE METAL, FOR ELECTRIC ARC-WELDING	kg	free	free	free	free	free	

Heading / Subheading	CD	Article Description	Statistical Unit	Rates of Duty					Reference
				General	EU	EFTA	SADC	MERCOSUR	
8311.30		-Coated rods and cored wire, of base metal, for soldering, brazing or welding by flame:							A1/1/1549 w.e.f. 1/4/16
8311.30.10	9	-- Welding electrodes with a mild steel core	kg	10%	free	10%	free	10%	
8311.30.90	7	-- Other	kg	free	free	free	free	free	
8311.90		-Other:							
8311.90.10	6	-- Welding electrodes with a mild steel core	kg	10%	free	10%	free	10%	
8311.90.90	4	-- Other	kg	free	free	free	free	free	

	Reference
<p style="text-align: center;">SECTION XVI MACHINERY AND MECHANICAL APPLIANCES; ELECTRICAL EQUIPMENT; PARTS THEREOF; SOUND RECORDERS AND REPRODUCERS, TELEVISION IMAGE AND SOUND RECORDERS AND REPRODUCERS, AND PARTS AND ACCESSORIES OF SUCH ARTICLES</p> <p>Section Notes:</p> <p>1. This Section does not cover the following:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> (a) Transmission or conveyor belts or belting, of plastics of Chapter 39, or of vulcanised rubber (heading 40.10), or other articles of a kind used in machinery or mechanical or electrical appliances or for other technical uses, of vulcanised rubber(excluding hard rubber) (heading 40.16); (b) articles of leather or of composition leather (heading 42.04) or of furskin (heading 43.03), of a kind used in machinery or mechanical appliances or for other technical uses; (c) bobbins, spools, cops, cones, cores, reels or similar supports, of any material (for example, Chapter 39, 40, 44 or 48 or Section XV); (d) perforated cards for Jacquard or similar machines (for example, Chapter 39 or 48 or Section XV); (e) transmission or conveyor belts and belting of textile material (heading 59.10) or other articles of textile material for technical uses (heading 59.11); (f) precious or semi-precious stones (natural, synthetic or reconstructed) of headings 71.02 to 71.04, or articles wholly of such stones of heading 71.16, (excluding unmounted worked sapphires and diamonds for styli) (heading 85.22); (g) parts of general use, as defined in Note 2 to Section XV, of base metal (Section XV), or similar goods of plastics (Chapter 39); (h) drill pipe (heading 73.04); (ij) endless belts of metal wire or strip (Section XV); (k) articles of Chapter 82 or 83; (l) articles of Section XVII; (m) articles of Chapter 90; (n) clocks, watches or other articles of Chapter 91; (o) interchangeable tools of heading 82.07 or brushes of a kind used as parts of machines (heading 96.03) [similar interchangeable tools should be classified according to the constituent material of their working part (for example, in Chapter 40,42,43, 45 or 59 or heading 68.04 or 69.09)]; (p) articles of Chapter 95; or (q) typewriter or similar ribbons, whether or not on spools or in cartridges (classified according to their constituent material, or in heading 96.12 if inked or otherwise prepared for giving impressions), or monopods, bipods, tripods and similar articles, of heading 96.20 <p>1. Subject to Note 1 to this Section, Note 1 to Chapter 84 and to Note 1 to Chapter 85, parts of machines (not being parts of the articles of heading 84.84, 85.44, 85.45, 85.46 or 85.47) are to be classified according to the following rules:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> (a) Parts which are goods included in any of the headings of Chapters 84 or 85 (excluding headings 84.09, 84.31, 84.48, 84.66, 84.73, 84.87, 85.03, 85.22, 85.29, 85.38 and 85.48) are in all cases to be classified in their respective headings. (b) Other parts, if suitable for use solely or principally with a particular kind of machine, or with a number of machines of the same heading (including a machine of heading 84.79 or 85.43) are to be classified with the machines of that kind or in heading 84.09, 84.31, 84.48, 84.66, 84.73, 85.03, 85.22, 85.29 or 85.38 as appropriate. However, parts which are equally suitable for use principally with the goods of headings 85.17 and 85.25 to 85.28 are to be classified in heading 85.17. (c) All other parts are to be classified in heading 84.09, 84.31, 84.48, 84.66, 84.73, 85.03, 85.22, 85.29 or 85.38 as appropriate or, failing that in heading 84.87 or 85.48. <p>1. Unless the context otherwise requires, composite machines consisting of two or more machines fitted together to form a whole and other machines designed for the purpose of performing two or more complementary or alternative functions are to be classified as if consisting only of that component or as being that machine which performs the principal function.</p>	<p>A1/1/1557 w.e.f. 1/1/17</p>

	Reference
<p>(e) vacuum cleaners of heading 85.08;</p> <p>(f) electro-mechanical domestic appliances of heading 85.09; digital cameras of heading 85.25;</p> <p>(g) Radiators for the articles of Section XVII; or</p> <p>(h) hand-operated mechanical floor sweepers, not motorised (heading 96.03).</p> <p>2. Subject to the operation of Note 3 to Section XVI and subject to Note 9 to this Chapter, a machine or appliance which answers to a description in one or more of the headings 84.01 to 84.24, or heading 84.86 and at the same time to a description in one or other of the headings 84.25 to 84.80 is to be classified under the appropriate heading of the former group or under heading 84.86, as the case may be, and not the latter group.</p> <p>Heading 84.19 does not, however, cover:</p> <p>(a) germination plant, incubators or brooders (heading 84.36);</p> <p>(b) grain dampening machines (heading 84.37);</p> <p>(c) diffusing apparatus for sugar juice extraction (heading 84.38);</p> <p>(d) machinery for the heat-treatment of textile yarns, fabrics or made up textile articles (heading 84.51); or</p> <p>(e) machinery or plant or laboratory equipment, designed for mechanical operation, in which a change of temperature, even if necessary, is subsidiary.</p> <p>Heading 84.22 does not cover:</p> <p>(a) sewing machines for closing bags or similar containers (heading 84.52); or</p> <p>(b) office machinery of heading 84.72.</p> <p>Heading 84.24 does not cover:</p> <p>(a) ink-jet printing machines (heading 84.43); or</p> <p>(b) water-jet cutting machines (heading 84.56).</p> <p>3. A machine-tool for working any material which answers to a description in heading 84.56 and at the same time to a description in heading 84.57, 84.58, 84.59, 84.60, 84.61, 84.64 or 84.65 is to be classified in heading 84.56.</p> <p>4. Heading 84.57 applies only to machine-tools for working metal (excluding lathes, including turning centres), which can carry out different types of machining operations either:</p> <p>(a) by automatic tool change from a magazine or the like in conformity with a machining programme (machining centres),</p> <p>(b) by the automatic use, simultaneously or sequentially, of different unit heads working on a fixed position workpiece (unit construction machines, single station), or</p> <p>(c) by the automatic transfer of the workpiece to different unit heads (multi-station transfer machines).</p> <p>5. (A) For the purposes of heading 84.71, the expression "automatic data processing machines" means:</p> <p>(i) Storing the processing program or programs and at least the data immediately necessary for the execution of the program;</p> <p>(ii) being freely programmed in accordance with the requirements of the user:</p> <p>(iii) performing arithmetical computations specified by the user; and</p> <p>(iv) executing, without human intervention, a processing program which requires them to modify their execution, by logical decision during the processing run.</p> <p>(B) Automatic data processing machines may be in the form of systems consisting of a variable number of separate units.</p> <p>(C) Subject to paragraphs (D) and (E) below, a unit is to be regarded as being part of an automatic data processing system if it meets all the following conditions:</p> <p>(i) It is of a kind solely or principally used in an automatic data processing system;</p> <p>(ii) it is connectable to the central processing unit either directly or through one or more other units; and</p> <p>(iii) it is able to accept or deliver data in a form (codes or signals) which can be used by the system.</p>	<p>A1/1/1557 w.e.f. 1/1/17</p> <p>A1/1/1557 w.e.f. 1/1/17</p> <p>A1/1/1557 w.e.f. 1/1/17</p> <p>A1/1/1557 w.e.f. 1/1/17</p>

	Reference
<p>Separately presented units of an automatic data processing machine are to be classified in heading 84.71. However, keyboards, X-Y co-ordinate input devices and disk storage units which satisfy the conditions of paragraphs (C)(ii) and (C)(iii) above, are in all cases to be classified as units of heading 84.71.</p> <p>(D) Heading 84.71 does not cover the following when presented separately, even if they meet all of the conditions set forth in Note 5(C) above:</p> <p>(i) Printers, copying machines, facsimile machines, whether or not combined;</p> <p>(ii) apparatus for the transmission or reception of voice, images or other data, including apparatus for communication in a wired or wireless network (such as a local or wide area network);</p> <p>(iii) loudspeakers and microphones;</p> <p>(iv) television cameras, digital cameras and video camera recorders;</p> <p>(E) Machines incorporating or working in conjunction with an automatic data processing machine and performing a specific function other than data processing are to be classified in the headings appropriate to their respective functions or, failing that, in residual headings.</p> <p>6. Heading 84.82 applies, inter alia, to polished steel balls, the maximum and minimum diameters of which do not differ from the nominal diameter by more than 1 per cent or by more than 0,05 mm, whichever is less. Other steel balls are to be classified in heading 73.26.</p> <p>7. A machine which is used for more than one purpose is, for the purposes of classification, to be treated as if its principal purpose was its sole purpose. Subject to Note 2 to this Chapter and Note 3 to Section XVI, a machine the principal purpose of which is not described in any heading or for which no one purpose is the principal purpose is, unless the context otherwise requires, to be classified in heading 84.79. Heading 84.79 also covers machines for making rope or cable (for example, stranding, twisting or cabling machines) from metal wire, textile yarn or any other material or from a combination of such materials.</p> <p>8. For the purposes of heading 84.70, the term "pocket-size" applies only to machines the dimensions of which do not exceed 170 mm x 100 mm x 45 mm.</p> <p>9. (A) Notes 9(a) and 9(b) to Chapter 85 also apply with respect to the expressions "semiconductor devices" and "electronic integrated circuits", respectively, as used in this Note and in heading 84.86. However, for the purposes of this Note and of heading 84.86, the expression "semiconductor devices" also covers photosensitive semiconductor devices and light emitting diodes (LED).</p> <p>(B) For the purposes of this Note and of heading 84.86, the expression "manufacture of flat panel displays" covers the fabrication of substrates into a flat panel. It does not cover the manufacture of glass or the assembly of printed circuit boards or other electronic components onto the flat panel. The expression "flat panel display" does not cover cathode-ray tube technology.</p> <p>(C) Heading 84.86 also includes machines and apparatus solely or principally of a kind used for:</p> <p>(i) The manufacture or repair of masks and reticle;</p> <p>(ii) assembling semiconductor device or electronic integrated circuits;</p> <p>(iii) lifting, handling, loading or unloading of boules, wafers, semiconductor devices, electronic integrated circuits and flat panel displays.</p> <p>(D) Subject to Note 1 to Section XVI and Note 1 to Chapter 84, machines and apparatus answering to the description in heading 84.86 are to be classified in that heading and in no other heading of the Schedule.</p> <p>Sub Heading Note:</p> <p>1. For the purposes of subheading 8465.20, the term "machine centres" applies only to machine-tools for working wood, cork, bone, hard rubber, hard plastics or similar hard materials, which can carry out different types of machining operations by automatic tool change from a magazine or the like in conformity with a machine programme.</p> <p>2. For the purposes of subheading 8471.49, the term "system" means automatic data processing machines whose units satisfy the conditions laid down in Note 5(C) to Chapter 84 and which comprise at least a central processing unit, one input unit (for example, a keyboard or a scanner), and one output unit (for example, a visual display unit or a printer).</p> <p>3. For the purposes of subheading 8481.20, the expression "valves for oleohydraulic or pneumatic transmissions" means valves which are used specifically in the transmission of "fluid power" in a hydraulic or pneumatic system, where the energy source is supplied in the form of pressurised fluids (liquid or gas). These valves may be of any type (for example, pressure-reducing type, check type). Subheading 8481.20 takes precedence over all the other subheadings of headings 84.81.</p> <p>4. Subheading 8482.40 applies only to bearings with cylindrical rollers of a uniform diameter not exceeding 5 mm and having a length which is at least three times the diameter. The ends of the rollers may be rounded.</p> <p>Additional Note:</p> <p>1. For the purposes of subheading 8481.40 the expression "safety or relief valves" means:</p> <p>(a) an automatic escape or relief valve (as for a steam boiler or hydraulic system) held shut by a device exerting a definite usually adjustable pressure, so that the valve lift and the steam, water or other contents escape when the pressure exceeds a predetermined amount;</p>	<p>A1/1/1557 w.e.f. 1/1/17</p> <p>A1/1/1557 w.e.f. 1/1/17</p> <p>A1/1/1557 w.e.f. 1/1/17</p> <p>A1/1/1557 w.e.f. 1/1/17</p>

	Reference
<p>(b) a similar valve opening inward to admit air to a vessel in which the pressure is less than that of the atmospheric pressure and which prevents the collapse of such vessel, or something that serves as an outlet for an excess of pressure; or</p> <p>(c) a valve for the escape of steam or fluid under excessive pressure.</p> <p>2. For the purpose of subheading 8450.1 the dry linen capacity shall be determined according to the washing efficiency test specifications as set out in subsection 4.3 of the SABS 1422 Standard Specification for Domestic Electric Laundry Treatment Machines, as amended.</p>	

Reference

- Blank -

Heading / Subheading	CD	Article Description	Statistical Unit	Rates of Duty					Reference
				General	EU	EFTA	SADC	MERCOSUR	
8414.90.70	2	-- For ventilating fans (excluding that for fans identifiable for use with motor vehicle engines)	kg	5%	free	free	free	2,5%	A1/1/1549 w.e.f. 1/4/16
8414.90.90	7	-- Other	kg	free	free	free	free	free	
84.15		AIR CONDITIONING MACHINES, COMPRISING A MOTOR-DRIVEN FAN AND ELEMENTS FOR CHANGING THE TEMPERATURE AND HUMIDITY, INCLUDING THOSE MACHINES IN WHICH THE HUMIDITY CANNOT BE SEPARATELY REGULATED:							
		• Refer to 124.05							
		• Refer to Letter of Authority (LOA) from NRCS							
		• Refer to Prohibited Goods Index							
8415.10		-Of a kind designed to be fixed to a window, wall, ceiling or floor, self-contained or "split-system":							
8415.10.10	6	-- Of a kind used for buildings, compressor operated, having a rated cooling capacity not exceeding 8,8 kW	u	15%	free	15%	free	15%	
8415.10.20	3	-- Of a kind used for buildings, not compressor operated, having a rated cooling capacity not exceeding 8,8 kW	u	free	free	free	free	free	
8415.10.50	5	-- Other, compressor operated, having a rated cooling capacity not exceeding 8,8 kW	u	15%	free	15%	free	13,5%	
8415.10.90	4	-- Other	u	free	free	free	free	free	
8415.20	3	-Of a kind used for persons, in motor vehicles	u	15%	free	15%	free	15%	
8415.8		-Other:							
8415.81		-- Incorporating a refrigerating unit and a valve for reversal of the cooling/heat cycle (reversible heat pumps):							
8415.81.10	4	--- Of a kind used for buildings, having a rated cooling capacity not exceeding 8,8 kW	u	free	free	free	free	free	
8415.81.90	2	--- Other	u	free	free	free	free	free	
8415.82		-- Other, incorporating a refrigerating unit:							
8415.82.10	0	--- Of a kind used for buildings, having a rated cooling capacity not exceeding 8,8 kW	u	free	free	free	free	free	
8415.82.90	9	--- Other	u	free	free	free	free	free	
8415.83		-- Not incorporating a refrigerating unit:							
8415.83.10	7	--- Of a kind used for buildings, having a rated cooling capacity not exceeding 8,8 kW	u	free	free	free	free	free	
8415.83.90	5	--- Other	u	free	free	free	free	free	
8415.90		-Parts:							
8415.90.05	6	-- Indoor units and outdoor units for machines of subheadings 8415.10.10 and 8415.10.20	kg	15%	free	free	free	13,5%	
8415.90.20	5	-- Other parts identifiable for use solely or principally with compressor operated machines of subheading 8415.10 having a rated cooling capacity not exceeding 8,8 kW	kg	15%	free	free	free	15%	
8415.90.90	0	-- Other	kg	free	free	free	free	free	

Heading / Subheading	CD	Article Description	Statistical Unit	Rates of Duty					Reference
				General	EU	EFTA	SADC	MERCOSUR	
84.16		FURNACE BURNERS FOR LIQUID FUEL, FOR PULVERISED SOLID FUEL OR FOR GAS; MECHANICAL STOKERS, INCLUDING THEIR MECHANICAL GRATES, MECHANICAL ASH DISCHARGERS AND SIMILAR APPLIANCES: • Refer to Prohibited Goods Index							A1/1/1549 w.e.f. 1/4/16
8416.10	2	- Furnace burners for liquid fuel	kg	free	free	free	free	free	
8416.20	7	- Other furnace burners, including combination burners	kg	free	free	free	free	free	
8416.30	1	- Mechanical stokers, including their mechanical grates, mechanical ash dischargers and similar appliances	kg	free	free	free	free	free	
8416.90	9	- Parts	kg	free	free	free	free	free	
84.17		INDUSTRIAL OR LABORATORY FURNACES AND OVENS, INCLUDING INCINERATORS, NON-ELECTRIC: • Refer to Letter of Authority (LOA) from NRCS • Refer to Prohibited Goods Index							
8417.10	6	- Furnaces and ovens for the roasting, melting or other heat-treatment of ores, pyrites or of metals	u	free	free	free	free	free	
8417.20	0	- Bakery ovens, including biscuit ovens	u	free	free	free	free	free	
8417.80	8	- Other	u	free	free	free	free	free	
8417.90	2	- Parts	kg	free	free	free	free	free	
84.18		REFRIGERATORS, FREEZERS AND OTHER REFRIGERATING OR FREEZING EQUIPMENT, ELECTRIC OR OTHER; HEAT PUMPS (EXCLUDING AIR CONDITIONING MACHINES OF HEADING 84.15): • Refer to Letter of Authority (LOA) from NRCS • Refer to Prohibited Goods Index							
8418.10	8	- Combined refrigerator-freezers, fitted with separate external doors	u	25%	free	free	free	25%	
8418.2		- Refrigerators, household type:							
8418.21	0	-- Compression-type	u	25%	free	free	free	25%	
8418.29	1	-- Other	u	25%	free	free	free	25%	
8418.30		- Freezers of the chest type, not exceeding 800 li capacity:							
8418.30.10	6	-- Of which any wall thickness exceeds 110 mm and with the ability to maintain temperature of less than minus 50°C	u	free	free	free	free	free	
8418.30.90	4	-- Other	u	25%	free	free	free	25%	
8418.40		- Freezers of the upright type, not exceeding 900 li capacity:							
8418.40.10	0	-- Of which any wall thickness exceeds 110 mm and with the ability to maintain temperatures of less than minus 50°C	u	free	free	free	free	free	
8418.40.90	9	-- Other	u	25%	free	free	free	25%	
8418.50	8	- Other furniture (chests, cabinets, display counters, show-cases and the like) for storage and display, incorporating refrigerating or freezing equipment	u	20%	free	free	free	18%	
8418.6		- Other refrigerating or freezing equipment; heat pumps:							

Heading / Subheading	CD	Article Description	Statistical Unit	Rates of Duty					Reference
				General	EU	EFTA	SADC	MERCOSUR	
8421.31.10	0	--- Air filters with 6 or more filter tubes	u	free	free	free	free	free	A1/1/1549 w.e.f. 1/4/16
8421.31.20	7	--- Air filters of the heavy duty dry type, without elements, of a kind fitted with a pre-cleaner	u	free	free	free	free	free	
8421.31.50	9	--- Other, suitable for use with motor vehicle engines (including motorcycle engines)	u	15%	15%	15%	free	13,5%	
8421.31.90	8	--- Other	u	free	free	free	free	free	
8421.39		-- Other:							
8421.39.20	8	--- Filtering apparatus of a kind used in motor vehicle air-conditioning systems	u	19%	free	19%	free	19%	
8421.39.30	5	--- Catalytic converters of a kind used for motor vehicles	u	free	free	free	free	free	
8421.39.90	9	--- Other	u	free	free	free	free	free	
8421.9		- Parts:							
8421.91		-- Of centrifuges, including centrifugal dryers:							
8421.91.20	4	--- For clothes dryers of a dry mass loading capacity not exceeding 7 kg	kg	15%	free	free	free	13,5%	
8421.91.90	5	--- Other	kg	free	free	free	free	free	
8421.99		-- Other:							
8421.99.66	3	---- For filters suitable for use with motor vehicle engines (including motorcycle engines)	kg	15%	15%	15%	free	13,5%	
8421.99.90	6	--- Other	kg	free	free	free	free	free	
84.22		DISH WASHING MACHINES; MACHINERY FOR CLEANING OR DRYING BOTTLES OR OTHER CONTAINERS; MACHINERY FOR FILLING, CLOSING, SEALING OR LABELLING BOTTLES, CANS, BOXES, BAGS OR OTHER CONTAINERS; MACHINERY FOR CAPSULING BOTTLES, JARS, TUBES AND SIMILAR CONTAINERS; OTHER PACKING OR WRAPPING MACHINERY (INCLUDING HEAT-SHRINK WRAPPING MACHINERY); MACHINERY FOR AERATING BEVERAGES:							
		• Refer to Letter of Authority (LOA) from NRCS							
		• Refer to Prohibited Goods Index							
8422.1		- Dish washing machines:							
8422.11	7	-- Of the household type	u	free	free	free	free	free	
8422.19	8	-- Other	u	free	free	free	free	free	
8422.20	5	- Machinery for cleaning or drying bottles or other containers	u	free	free	free	free	free	
8422.30	0	- Machinery for filling, closing, sealing or labelling bottles, cans, boxes, bags or other containers; machinery for capsuling bottles, jars, tubes and similar containers; machinery for aerating beverages	u	free	free	free	free	free	
8422.40	4	- Other packing or wrapping machinery (including heat-shrink wrapping machinery)	u	free	free	free	free	free	
8422.90	7	- Parts	kg	free	free	free	free	free	

Heading / Subheading	CD	Article Description	Statistical Unit	Rates of Duty					Reference
				General	EU	EFTA	SADC	MERCOSUR	
84.23		MASSMETERS (EXCLUDING BALANCES OF A SENSITIVITY OF 5 CG OR BETTER), INCLUDING MASSPIECE-OPERATED COUNTING OR CHECKING MACHINES; MASSPIECES OF ALL KINDS:							A1/1/1549 w.e.f. 1/4/16
8423.10	4	- Personal massmeters, including baby massmeters; household massmeters	u	free	free	free	free	free	
8423.20	9	- Massmeters for the continuous measuring of mass of goods on conveyors	u	free	free	free	free	free	
8423.30	3	- Constant mass massmeters and massmeters for discharging a predetermined mass of material into a bag or container, including hopper massmeters	u	free	free	free	free	free	
8423.8		- Other massmeters:							
8423.81	2	-- Having a maximum mass measurement capacity not exceeding 30 kg	u	free	free	free	free	free	
8423.82	9	-- Having a maximum mass measurement capacity exceeding 30 kg but not exceeding 5 000 kg	u	free	free	free	free	free	
8423.89	3	-- Other	u	free	free	free	free	free	
8423.90	0	- Masspieces of all kinds; parts of massmeters	kg	free	free	free	free	free	
84.24		MECHANICAL APPLIANCES (WHETHER OR NOT HAND-OPERATED) FOR PROJECTING, DISPERSING OR SPRAYING LIQUIDS OR POWDERS; FIRE EXTINGUISHERS, WHETHER OR NOT CHARGED; SPRAY GUNS AND SIMILAR APPLIANCES; STEAM OR SAND BLASTING MACHINES AND SIMILAR JET PROJECTING MACHINES:							
8424.10	8	- Fire extinguishers, whether or not charged	u	free	free	free	free	free	
8424.20	2	- Spray guns and similar appliances .	u	free	free	free	free	free	
8424.30	7	- Steam or sand blasting machines and similar jet projecting machines	u	free	free	free	free	free	
8424.4		- Agricultural or horticultural sprayers:							
8424.41	8	-- Portable sprayers	u	free	free	free	free	free	
8424.49	9	-- Other	u	free	free	free	free	free	
8424.8		- Other appliances							
8424.82	2	-- Agricultural or horticultural	u	free	free	free	free	free	
8424.89	7	-- Other	u	free	free	free	free	free	
8424.90	4	- Parts	kg	free	free	free	free	free	
84.25		PULLEY TACKLE AND HOISTS (EXCLUDING SKIP HOISTS); WINCHES AND CAPSTANS; JACKS:							
8425.1		- Pulley tackle and hoists (excluding skip hoists or hoists of a kind used for raising vehicles):							
8425.11	8	-- Powered by electric motor	u	10%	free	free	free	5%	
8425.19	9	-- Other	u	free	free	free	free	free	
8425.3		- Winches; capstans:							
8425.31		-- Powered by electric motor:							
8425.31.10	4	--- Whaling or trawling winches ..	u	10%	free	free	free	5%	
8425.31.90	2	--- Other	u	free	free	free	free	free	
8425.39		-- Other:							
8425.39.10	5	--- Whaling or trawling winches ..	u	10%	free	free	free	5%	
8425.39.90	3	--- Other	u	free	free	free	free	free	

Heading / Subheading	CD	Article Description	Statistical Unit	Rates of Duty					Reference
				General	EU	EFTA	SADC	MERCOSUR	
8429.5		-Mechanical shovels, excavators and shovel loaders:							A1/1/1549 w.e.f. 1/4/16
8429.51		-- Front-end shovel loaders:							
8429.51.20	5	--- Not tracked, driven by internal combustion piston engines, of a mass of 3 000 kg or more but not exceeding 30 000 kg (excluding those specially designed for use in mines)	u	10%	free	free	free	5%	
8429.51.90	6	--- Other	u	free	free	free	free	free	
8429.52	7	-- Machinery with a 360° revolving superstructure	u	free	free	free	free	free	
8429.59	1	-- Other	u	free	free	free	free	free	
84.30		OTHER MOVING, GRADING, LEVELLING, SCRAPING, EXCAVATING, TAMPING, COMPACTING, EXTRACTING OR BORING MACHINERY, FOR EARTH, MINERALS OR ORES; PILE-DRIVERS AND PILE-EXTRACTORS; SNOW-PLOUGHS AND SNOW-BLOWERS:							
		<i>• Refer to Permit from Directorate: APIS (Dept. Agriculture)</i>							
8430.10	6	- Pile-drivers and pile-extractors	u	free	free	free	free	free	
8430.20	0	- Snow-ploughs and snow-blowers ...	u	free	free	free	free	free	
8430.3		-Coal or rock cutters and tunnelling machinery:							
8430.31	1	-- Self-propelled	u	free	free	free	free	free	
8430.39	2	-- Other	u	free	free	free	free	free	
8430.4		-Other boring or sinking machinery:							
8430.41	6	-- Self-propelled	u	free	free	free	free	free	
8430.49	7	-- Other	u	free	free	free	free	free	
8430.50	4	- Other machinery, self-propelled	u	free	free	free	free	free	
8430.6		-Other machinery, not self-propelled:							
8430.61	5	-- Tamping or compacting machinery	u	free	free	free	free	free	
8430.69	6	-- Other	u	free	free	free	free	free	
84.31		PARTS SUITABLE FOR USE SOLELY OR PRINCIPALLY WITH THE MACHINERY OF HEADINGS 84.25 TO 84.30:							
		<i>• Refer to Permit from Directorate: APIS (Dept. Agriculture)</i>							
		<i>• Refer to Prohibited Goods Index</i>							
8431.10		-Of machinery of heading 84.25:							
8431.10.05	0	-- Of triple spur gear chain hoists ...	kg	10%	free	free	free	5%	
8431.10.10	7	-- Of hydraulic trolley mounted garage jacks, of a lifting capacity not exceeding 11 t	kg	10%	free	free	free	5%	
8431.10.25	5	- -Of other hydraulic lifting jacks, hand-type, of a lifting capacity not exceeding 90,7 t (excluding trolley mounted garage jacks)	kg	10%	6%	10%	free	5%	
8431.10.30	1	-- Of other mechanical lifting jacks, hand-type, of a lifting capacity not exceeding 90,7 t (excluding trolley mounted garage jacks)	kg	10%	6%	10%	free	5%	
8431.10.90	5	-- Other	kg	free	free	free	free	free	
8431.20		-Of machinery of heading 84.27:							
8431.20.10	1	-- Radiators	kg	10%	free	free	free	5%	
8431.20.90	8	-- Other	kg	free	free	free	free	free	

Heading / Subheading	CD	Article Description	Statistical Unit	Rates of Duty					Reference
				General	EU	EFTA	SADC	MERCOSUR	
8431.3		- Of machinery of heading 84.28:							A11/1549 w.e.f. 1/4/16
8431.31	5	-- Of lifts, skip hoists or escalators .	kg	free	free	free	free	free	
8431.39	6	-- Other	kg	free	free	free	free	free	
8431.4		- Of machinery of heading 84.26, 84.29 or 84.30:							
8431.41	9	-- Buckets, shovels, grabs and grips	kg	free	free	free	free	free	
8431.42	6	-- Bulldozer or angledozer blades ..	kg	free	free	free	free	free	
8431.43	2	-- Parts for boring or sinking machinery of subheading 8430.41 or 8430.49	kg	free	free	free	free	free	
8431.49		-- Other:							
8431.49.60	4	--- Radiators	kg	10%	free	free	free	5%	
8431.49.90	6	--- Other	kg	free	free	free	free	free	
84.32		AGRICULTURAL, HORTICULTURAL OR FORESTRY MACHINERY FOR SOIL PREPARATION OR CULTIVATION; LAWN OR SPORTS-GROUND ROLLERS:							
		<i>• Refer to Prohibited Goods Index</i>							
8432.10	3	- Ploughs	u	free	free	free	free	free	
8432.2		- Harrows, scarifiers, cultivators, weeders and hoes							
8432.21	4	-- Disc harrows	u	free	free	free	free	free	
8432.29	5	-- Other	u	free	free	free	free	free	
8432.3		- Seeders, planters and transplanters:							
8432.31	9	-- No-till direct seeders, planters and transplanters.....	u	free	free	free	free	free	
8432.39	6	-- Other.....	u	free	free	free	free	free	
8432.4		- Manure spreaders and fertiliser distributors:							
8432.41	3	-- Manure spreaders	u	free	free	free	free	free	
8432.42	8	-- Fertiliser distributors	u	free	free	free	free	free	
8432.80	5	- Other machinery	u	free	free	free	free	free	
8432.90	6	- Parts	kg	free	free	free	free	free	
84.33		HARVESTING OR THRESHING MACHINERY, INCLUDING STRAW OR FODDER BALERS; GRASS OR HAY MOWERS; MACHINES FOR CLEANING, SORTING OR GRADING EGGS, FRUIT OR OTHER AGRICULTURAL PRODUCE (EXCLUDING MACHINERY OF HEADING 84.37):							
8433.1		- Mowers for lawns, parks or sports-grounds:							
8433.11		-- Powered, with the cutting device rotating in a horizontal plane:							
8433.11.10	0	--- Having a cutting width not exceeding 470 mm	u	20%	free	20%	free	18%	
8433.11.90	9	--- Other	u	10%	free	free	free	5%	
8433.19		-- Other:							
8433.19.10	1	--- Having a cutting width not exceeding 460 mm	u	10%	free	10%	free	5%	
8433.19.90	4	--- Other	u	10%	free	free	free	5%	
8433.20	1	- Other mowers, including cutter bars for tractor mounting	u	free	free	free	free	free	
8433.30	6	- Other haymaking machinery	u	free	free	free	free	free	
8433.40	0	- Straw or fodder balers, including pick-up balers	u	free	free	free	free	free	

Heading / Subheading	CD	Article Description	Statistical Unit	Rates of Duty					Reference
				General	EU	EFTA	SADC	MERCOSUR	
84.42		<p>MACHINERY, APPARATUS AND EQUIPMENT (EXCLUDING THE MACHINES OF HEADINGS 84.56 TO 84.65), FOR PREPARING OR MAKING PLATES, CYLINDERS AND OTHER PRINTING COMPONENTS; PLATES, CYLINDERS AND OTHER PRINTING COMPONENTS; PLATES, CYLINDERS AND LITHOGRAPHIC STONES, PREPARED FOR PRINTING PURPOSES (FOR EXAMPLE, PLANED, GRAINED OR POLISHED):</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Refer to Letter of Authority (LOA) from NRCS • Refer to Prohibited Goods Index 							A1/1/1549 w.e.f. 1/4/16
8442.30	5	- Machinery, apparatus and equipment	u	free	free	free	free	free	
8442.40	8	- Parts of the foregoing machinery, apparatus or equipment	kg	free	free	free	free	free	
8442.50	4	- Plates, cylinders and other printing components; plates, cylinders and lithographic stones, prepared for printing purposes (for example, planed, grained or polished)	kg	free	free	free	free	free	
84.43		<p>PRINTING MACHINERY USED FOR PRINTING BY MEANS OF PLATES, CYLINDERS AND OTHER PRINTING COMPONENTS OF HEADING 84.42; OTHER PRINTERS, COPYING MACHINES AND FACSIMILE MACHINES, WHETHER OR NOT COMBINED; PARTS AND ACCESSORIES THEREOF:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Refer to Letter of Authority (LOA) from NRCS • Refer to Prohibited Goods Index 							
8443.1		- Printing machinery used for printing by means of plates, cylinders and other printing components of heading 84.42:							
8443.11	6	-- Offset printing machinery, reel-fed	u	free	free	free	free	free	
3.12	2	-- Offset printing machinery, sheet-fed, office type (using sheets with one side not exceeding 22 cm and the other side not exceeding 36 cm in the unfolded state)	u	free	free	free	free	free	
8443.13	9	-- Other offset printing machinery ...	u	free	free	free	free	free	
8443.14	5	-- Letterpress printing machinery, reel fed (excluding flexographic printing)	u	free	free	free	free	free	
8443.15	1	-- Letterpress printing machinery, other than reel fed (excluding flexographic printing)	u	free	free	free	free	free	
8443.16	8	-- Flexographic printing machinery .	u	free	free	free	free	free	
8443.17	4	-- Gravure printing machinery	u	free	free	free	free	free	
8443.19	7	-- Other	u	free	free	free	free	free	
8443.3		- Other printers, copying machines and facsimile machines, whether or not combined:							
8443.31	5	-- Machines which perform two or more of the functions of printing, copying or facsimile transmission, capable of connecting to an automatic data processing machine or to a network	u	free	free	free	free	free	

Heading / Subheading	CD	Article Description	Statistical Unit	Rates of Duty					Reference
				General	EU	EFTA	SADC	MERCOSUR	
8443.32		-- Other, capable of connecting to an automatic data processing machine or to a network:							A1/1/1549 w.e.f. 1/4/16
8443.32.10	9	--- Teleprinters	u	5%	free	free	free	2,5%	
8443.32.90	7	--- Other	u	free	free	free	free	free	
8443.39	6	-- Other	u	free	free	free	free	free	
8443.9		- Parts and accessories:							
8443.91	2	-- Parts and accessories of printing machinery used for printing by means of plates, cylinders and other printing components of heading 84.42.....	u	free	free	free	free	free	
8443.99	3	-- Other.....	u	free	free	free	free	free	
8444.00	9	MACHINES FOR EXTRUDING, DRAWING, TEXTURING OR CUTTING MAN-MADE TEXTILE MATERIALS	u	free	free	free	free	free	
84.45		MACHINES FOR PREPARING TEXTILE FIBRES; SPINNING, DOUBLING OR TWISTING MACHINES AND OTHER MACHINERY FOR PRODUCING TEXTILE YARNS; TEXTILE REELING OR WINDING (INCLUDING WEFT-WINDING) MACHINES AND MACHINES FOR PREPARING TEXTILE YARNS FOR USE ON THE MACHINES OF HEADING 84.46 OR 84.47:							
		• Refer to Prohibited Goods Index							
8445.1		- Machines for preparing textile fibres:							
8445.11	3	-- Carding machines	u	free	free	free	free	free	
8445.12	7	-- Combing machines	u	free	free	free	free	free	
8445.13	6	-- Drawing or roving machines	u	free	free	free	free	free	
8445.19	4	-- Other	u	free	free	free	free	free	
8445.20	1	- Textile spinning machines	u	free	free	free	free	free	
8445.30	6	- Textile doubling or twisting machines	u	free	free	free	free	free	
8445.40	0	- Textile winding (including weft-winding) or reeling machines	u	free	free	free	free	free	
8445.90	3	- Other	u	free	free	free	free	free	
84.46		WEAVING MACHINES (LOOMS):							
8446.10	0	- For weaving fabrics of a width not exceeding 30 cm	u	free	free	free	free	free	
8446.2		- For weaving fabrics of a width exceeding 30 cm, shuttle type:							
8446.21	1	-- Power looms	u	free	free	free	free	free	
8446.29	2	-- Other	u	free	free	free	free	free	
8446.30	6	- For weaving fabrics of a width exceeding 30 cm, shuttleless type ..	u	free	free	free	free	free	
84.47		KNITTING MACHINES, STITCH-BONDING MACHINES AND MACHINES FOR MAKING GIMPED YARN, TULLE, LACE, EMBROIDERY, TRIMMINGS, BRAID OR NET AND MACHINES FOR TUFTING:							
8447.1		- Circular knitting machines:							
8447.11	0	-- With cylinder diameter not exceeding 165 mm	u	free	free	free	free	free	
8447.12	7	-- With cylinder diameter exceeding 165 mm.....	u	free	free	free	free	free	
8447.20	9	- Flat knitting machines; stitch-bonding machines	u	free	free	free	free	free	

Heading / Subheading	CD	Article Description	Statistical Unit	Rates of Duty					Reference
				General	EU	EFTA	SADC	MERCOSUR	
84.52		SEWING MACHINES (EXCLUDING BOOK-SEWING MACHINES OF HEADING 84.40); FURNITURE, BASES AND COVERS SPECIALLY DESIGNED FOR SEWING MACHINES; SEWING MACHINE NEEDLES: • Refer to Letter of Authority (LOA) from NRCS • Refer to Prohibited Goods Index							A1/1/1549 w.e.f. 1/4/16
8452.10	9	- Sewing machines of the household type	u	free	free	free	free	free	
8452.2		- Other sewing machines:							
8452.21	8	-- Automatic units	u	free	free	free	free	free	
8452.29	0	-- Other	u	free	free	free	free	free	
8452.30	8	- Sewing machine needles	kg	free	free	free	free	free	
8452.90	5	- Furniture, bases and covers for sewing machines and parts thereof; other parts of sewing machines	kg	free	free	free	free	free	
84.53		MACHINERY FOR PREPARING, TANNING OR WORKING HIDES, SKINS OR LEATHER OR FOR MAKING OR REPAIRING FOOTWEAR OR OTHER ARTICLES OF HIDES, SKINS OR LEATHER (EXCLUDING SEWING MACHINES): • Refer to Prohibited Goods Index							
8453.10	2	- Machinery for preparing, tanning or working hides, skins or leather	u	free	free	free	free	free	
8453.20	7	- Machinery for making or repairing footwear	u	free	free	free	free	free	
8453.80	4	- Other machinery	u	free	free	free	free	free	
8453.90	9	- Parts	kg	free	free	free	free	free	
84.54		CONVERTERS, LADLES, INGOT MOULDS AND CASTING MACHINES, OF A KIND USED IN METALLURGY OR IN METAL FOUNDRIES: • Refer to Prohibited Goods Index							
8454.10	6	- Converters	u	free	free	free	free	free	
8454.20	0	- Ingot moulds and ladles	u	free	free	free	free	free	
8454.30	5	- Casting machines	u	free	free	free	free	free	
8454.90	2	- Parts	kg	free	free	free	free	free	
84.55		METAL-ROLLING MILLS AND ROLLS THEREFOR: • Refer to Prohibited Goods Index							
8455.10	7	- Tube mills	u	free	free	free	free	free	
8455.2		- Other rolling mills:							
8455.21	0	-- Hot or combination hot and cold .	u	free	free	free	free	free	
8455.22	7	-- Cold	u	free	free	free	free	free	
8455.30	9	- Rolls for rolling mills	u	free	free	free	free	free	
8455.90	6	- Other parts	kg	free	free	free	free	free	
84.56		MACHINE-TOOLS FOR WORKING ANY MATERIAL BY REMOVAL OF MATERIAL, BY LASER OR OTHER LIGHT OR PHOTON BEAM, ULTRASONIC, ELECTRO-DISCHARGE, ELECTRO-CHEMICAL, ELECTRON BEAM, IONIC-BEAM OR PLASMA ARC PROCESSES; WATER-JET CUTTING MACHINES: • Refer to Prohibited Goods Index							

Heading / Subheading	CD	Article Description	Statistical Unit	Rates of Duty					Reference
				General	EU	EFTA	SADC	MERCOSUR	
8456.1		- Operated by laser or other light or photon beam processes:							
8456.11	6	-- Operated by laser	u	free	free	free	free	free	
8456.12	6	-- Operated by other light or photon beam processes	u	free	free	free	free	free	
8456.20	8	- Operated by ultrasonic processes ..	u	free	free	free	free	free	
8456.30	2	- Operated by electro-discharge processes	u	free	free	free	free	free	
8456.40	7	- Operated by plasma arc processes .	u	free	free	free	free	free	
8456.50	1	- Water-jet cutting machines	u	free	free	free	free	free	
8456.90	2	- Other	u	free	free	free	free	free	
84.57		MACHINING CENTRES, UNIT CONSTRUCTION MACHINES (SINGLE STATION) AND MULTI-STATION TRANSFER MACHINES, FOR WORKING METAL:							
		• Refer to Prohibited Goods Index							
8457.10	7	- Machining centres	u	free	free	free	free	free	
8457.20	1	- Unit construction machines (single station)	u	free	free	free	free	free	
8457.30	6	- Multi-station transfer machines	u	free	free	free	free	free	
84.58		LATHES (INCLUDING TURNING CENTRES) FOR REMOVING METAL:							
		• Refer to Prohibited Goods Index							
8458.1		- Horizontal lathes:							
8458.11	7	-- Numerically controlled	u	free	free	free	free	free	
8458.19	8	-- Other	u	free	free	free	free	free	
8458.9		- Other lathes:							
8458.91	3	-- Numerically controlled	u	free	free	free	free	free	
8458.99	4	-- Other	u	free	free	free	free	free	
84.59		MACHINE-TOOLS (INCLUDING WAY-TYPE UNIT HEAD MACHINES) FOR DRILLING, BORING, MILLING, THREADING OR TAPPING BY REMOVING METAL [(EXCLUDING LATHES [INCLUDING TURNING CENTRES] OF HEADING 84.58)]:							
		• Refer to Letter of Authority (LOA) from NRCS							
		• Refer to Prohibited Goods Index							
8459.4		- Other boring machines:							
8459.41	4	-- Numerically controlled.....	u	free	free	free	free	free	
8459.49	5	-- Other	u	free	free	free	free	free	
8459.10	4	- Way-type unit head machines	u	free	free	free	free	free	
8459.2		- Other drilling machines:							
8459.21	5	-- Numerically controlled	u	free	free	free	free	free	
8459.29	6	-- Other	u	free	free	free	free	free	
8459.3		- Other boring-milling machines:							
8459.31	3	-- Numerically controlled	u	free	free	free	free	free	
8459.39	0	-- Other	u	free	free	free	free	free	
8459.5		- Milling machines, knee-type:							
8459.51	9	-- Numerically controlled	u	free	free	free	free	free	
8459.59	9	-- Other	u	free	free	free	free	free	
8459.6		- Other milling machines:							
8459.61	3	-- Numerically controlled	u	free	free	free	free	free	
8459.69	4	-- Other	u	free	free	free	free	free	
8459.70	1	- Other threading or tapping machines	u	free	free	free	free	free	

Heading / Subheading	CD	Article Description	Statistical Unit	Rates of Duty					Reference
				General	EU	EFTA	SADC	MERCOSUR	
84.60		MACHINE-TOOLS FOR DEBURRING, SHARPENING, GRINDING, HONING, LAPPING, POLISHING OR OTHERWISE FINISHING METAL OR CERMETS BY MEANS OF GRINDING STONES, ABRASIVES OR POLISHING PRODUCTS (EXCLUDING GEAR CUTTING, GEAR GRINDING OR GEAR FINISHING MACHINES OF HEADING 84.61): <i>• Refer to Letter of Authority (LOA) from NRCS</i>							A1/1/1549 w.e.f. 1/4/16
8460.1		- Flat-surface grinding machines:							
8460.12	77	-- Numerically controlled	u	free	free	free	free	free	
8460.19	1	-- Other	u	free	free	free	free	free	
8460.2		- Other grinding machines:							
8460.22	1	-- Centreless grinding machines, numerically controlled	u	free	free	free	free	free	
8460.23	8	-- Other cylindrical grinding machines, numerically controlled	u	free	free	free	free	free	
8460.24	4	-- Other, numerically controlled	u	free	free	free	free	free	
8460.29	6	-- Other	u	free	free	free	free	free	
8460.3		- Sharpening (tool or cutter grinding) machines:							
8460.31	8	-- Numerically controlled	u	free	free	free	free	free	
8460.39	0	-- Other	u	free	free	free	free	free	
8460.40	8	- Honing or lapping machines	u	free	free	free	free	free	
8460.90		- Other:							
8460.90.20	5	-- Double wheel horizontal grinding machines (excluding those in which the positioning in any one axis can be set up to an accuracy of at least 0,01 mm) incorporating an electric motor of an output not exceeding 600 w	u	15%	free	free	free	13,5%	
8460.90.90	6	-- Other	u	free	free	free	free	free	
84.61		MACHINE-TOOLS FOR PLANING, SHAPING, SLOTTING, BROACHING, GEAR CUTTING, GEAR GRINDING OR GEAR FINISHING, SAWING, CUTTING-OFF AND OTHER MACHINE-TOOLS WORKING BY REMOVING METAL OR CERMETS, NOT ELSEWHERE SPECIFIED OR INCLUDED:							
8461.20	2	- Shaping or slotting machines	u	free	free	free	free	free	
8461.30	7	- Broaching machines	u	free	free	free	free	free	
8461.40	1	- Gear cutting, gear grinding or gear finishing machines	u	free	free	free	free	free	
8461.50	6	- Sawing or cutting-off machines	u	free	free	free	free	free	
8461.90	4	- Other	u	free	free	free	free	free	
84.62		MACHINE-TOOLS (INCLUDING PRESSES) FOR WORKING METAL BY FORGING, HAMMERING OR DIE-STAMPING; MACHINE-TOOLS (INCLUDING PRESSES) FOR WORKING METAL BY BENDING, FOLDING, STRAIGHTENING, FLATTENING, SHEARING, PUNCHING OR NOTCHING; PRESSES FOR WORKING METAL OR METAL CARBIDES, NOT SPECIFIED ABOVE:							

Heading / Subheading	CD	Article Description	Statistical Unit	Rates of Duty					Reference
				General	EU	EFTA	SADC	MERCOSUR	
8462.10		-Forging or die-stamping machines (including presses) and hammers:							
8462.10.30	3	-- Presses, hydraulic (excluding those with 3 or more axes, numerically controlled)	u	15%	free	free	free	13,5%	
8462.10.90	7	-- Other	u	free	free	free	free	free	
8462.2		-Bending, folding, straightening or flattening machines (including presses):							
8462.21		-- Numerically controlled:							
8462.21.10	7	--- Press brakes, hydraulic, of a capacity of less than 8 900 kn (excluding those with 3 or more axes)	u	15%	free	free	free	13,5%	
8462.21.80	0	--- Presses, hydraulic (excluding press brakes and those with 3 or more axes)	u	15%	free	free	free	13,5%	
8462.21.90	8	--- Other	u	free	free	free	free	free	
8462.29		-- Other:							
8462.29.10	0	--- Plate rolling machines with 3 rollers	u	15%	free	free	free	13,5%	
8462.29.20	8	--- Pressbrakes, hydraulic, of a capacity of less than 8 900 kN	u	15%	free	free	free	13,5%	
8462.29.70	4	--- Presses (excluding press brakes), hydraulic	u	15%	free	free	free	13,5%	
8462.29.90	9	--- Other	u	free	free	free	free	free	
8462.3		-Shearing machines (including presses) (excluding combined punching and shearing machines):							
8462.31		-- Numerically controlled:							
8462.31.10	4	--- Of the guillotine type, with a cutting length exceeding 1 000 mm but not exceeding 4 150 mm (excluding those with 3 or more axes)	u	15%	free	15%	free	13,5%	
8462.31.90	2	--- Other	u	free	free	free	free	free	
8462.39		-- Other:							
8462.39.10	5	--- Of the guillotine type, with a cutting length exceeding 1 000 mm but not exceeding 4 150 mm	u	15%	free	free	free	13,5%	
8462.39.90	3	--- Other	u	free	free	free	free	free	
8462.4		-Punching or notching machines (including presses), including combined punching and shearing machines:							
8462.41	1	-- Numerically controlled	u	free	free	free	free	free	
8462.49	2	-- Other	u	free	free	free	free	free	
8462.9		-Other:							
8462.91	4	-- Hydraulic presses	u	free	free	free	free	free	
8462.99	5	-- Other	u	free	free	free	free	free	
84.63		OTHER MACHINE-TOOLS FOR WORKING METAL OR CERMETS, WITHOUT REMOVING MATERIAL:							
		<i>• Refer to Letter of Authority (LOA) from NRCS</i>							
8463.10	5	- Draw-benches for bars, tubes, profiles, wire or the like	u	free	free	free	free	free	
8463.20	7	- Thread rolling machines	u	free	free	free	free	free	
8463.30	4	- Machines for working wire	u	free	free	free	free	free	
8463.90	1	- Other	u	free	free	free	free	free	

Heading / Subheading	CD	Article Description	Statistical Unit	Rates of Duty					Reference
				General	EU	EFTA	SADC	MERCOSUR	
84.64		MACHINE-TOOLS FOR WORKING STONE, CERAMICS, CONCRETE, ASBESTOS-CEMENT OR LIKE MINERAL MATERIALS OR FOR COLD WORKING GLASS: • Refer to Letter of Authority (LOA) from NRCS							A1/1/1549 w.e.f. 1/4/16
8464.10	9	-Sawing machines	u	free	free	free	free	free	
8464.20	3	-Grinding or polishing machines	u	free	free	free	free	free	
8464.90	5	-Other	u	free	free	free	free	free	
84.65		MACHINE-TOOLS (INCLUDING MACHINES FOR NAILING, STAPLING, GLUEING OR OTHERWISE ASSEMBLING) FOR WORKING WOOD, CORK, BONE, HARD RUBBER, HARD PLASTICS OR SIMILAR HARD MATERIALS: • Refer to Prohibited Goods Index							
8465.10	2	-Machines which can carry out different types of machining operations without tool change between such operations	u	free	free	free	free	free	
8465.20	7	-Machining centres	u	free	free	free	free	free	
8465.9		- Other:							
8465.91	5	-- Sawing machines	u	free	free	free	free	free	
8465.92	1	-- Planing, milling or moulding (by cutting) machines	u	free	free	free	free	free	
8465.93	8	-- Grinding, sanding or polishing machines	u	free	free	free	free	free	
8465.94	4	-- Bending or assembling machines	u	free	free	free	free	free	
8465.95	0	-- Drilling or morticing machines	u	free	free	free	free	free	
8465.96	7	-- Splitting, slicing or paring machines	u	free	free	free	free	free	
8465.99	6	-- Other	u	free	free	free	free	free	
84.66		PARTS AND ACCESSORIES SUITABLE FOR USE SOLELY OR PRINCIPALLY WITH THE MACHINES OF HEADINGS 84.56 TO 84.65, INCLUDING WORK OR TOOL HOLDERS, SELF-OPENING DIEHEADS, DIVIDING HEADS AND OTHER SPECIAL ATTACHMENTS FOR THE MACHINES; TOOL HOLDERS FOR ANY TYPE OF TOOL FOR WORKING IN THE HAND: • Refer to Prohibited Goods Index							
8466.10	6	-Tool holders and self-opening dieheads	kg	free	free	free	free	free	
8466.20	0	-Work holders	kg	free	free	free	free	free	
8466.30	5	- Dividing heads and other special attachments for machines	kg	free	free	free	free	free	
8466.9		- Other:							
8466.91	9	-- For machines of heading 84.64 ..	kg	free	free	free	free	free	
8466.92	5	-- For machines of heading 84.65 ..	kg	free	free	free	free	free	
8466.93	1	-- For machines of headings 84.56 to 84.61	kg	free	free	free	free	free	
8466.94	8	-- For machines of heading 84.62 or 84.63	kg	free	free	free	free	free	
84.67		TOOLS FOR WORKING IN THE HAND, PNEUMATIC, HYDRAULIC OR WITH SELF-CONTAINED ELECTRIC OR NON-ELECTRIC MOTOR: • Refer to Prohibited Goods Index							

Heading / Subheading	CD	Article Description	Statistical Unit	Rates of Duty					Reference
				General	EU	EFTA	SADC	MERCOSUR	
8467.1		- Pneumatic:							A1/1/1549 w.e.f. 1/4/16
8467.11	6	-- Rotary type (including combined rotary-percussion)	u	free	free	free	free	free	
8467.19	7	-- Other	u	free	free	free	free	free	
8467.2		- With self-contained electric motor:							
8467.21	0	-- Drills of all kinds	u	free	free	free	free	free	
8467.22	7	-- Saws	u	free	free	free	free	free	
8467.29		-- Other:							
8467.29.10	9	--- Cutters of the flail line type, suitable for cutting lawn edges	u	15%	free	free	free	15%	
8467.29.90	7	--- Other	u	free	free	free	free	free	
8467.8		- Other tools:							
8467.81	8	-- Chain saws	u	free	free	free	free	free	
8467.89		-- Other:							
8467.89.60	2	--- Brush cutters and trimmers, petrol driven	u	free	free	free	free	free	
8467.89.90	4	--- Other	u	free	free	free	free	free	
8467.9		- Parts:							
8467.91	2	-- Of chain saws	kg	free	free	free	free	free	
8467.92	9	-- Of pneumatic tools	kg	free	free	free	free	free	
8467.99		-- Other:							
8467.99.10	0	--- For the tools of subheading 8467.29.10	kg	15%	free	free	free	13,5%	
8467.99.90	9	--- Other	kg	free	free	free	free	free	
84.68		MACHINERY AND APPARATUS FOR SOLDERING, BRAZING OR WELDING, WHETHER OR NOT CAPABLE OF CUTTING (EXCLUDING THOSE OF HEADING 85.15); GAS-OPERATED SURFACE TEMPERING MACHINES AND APPLIANCES:							
		• Refer to Prohibited Goods Index							
8468.10	3	- Hand-held blow pipes	u	free	free	free	free	free	
8468.20	8	- Other gas-operated machinery and apparatus	u	free	free	free	free	free	
8468.80	5	- Other machinery and apparatus	u	free	free	free	free	free	
8468.90	0	- Parts	kg	free	free	free	free	free	
84.70		CALCULATING MACHINES AND POCKET-SIZE DATA RECORDING, REPRODUCING AND DISPLAYING MACHINES WITH CALCULATING FUNCTIONS; ACCOUNTING MACHINES, POSTAGE-FRANKING MACHINES, TICKET-ISSUING MACHINES AND SIMILAR MACHINES, INCORPORATING A CALCULATING DEVICE; CASH REGISTERS:							
		• Refer to Prohibited Goods Index							
8470.10	7	- Electronic calculators capable of operation without an external source of electric power and pocket-size data recording, reproducing and displaying machines with calculating functions.....	u	free	free	free	free	free	

Heading / Subheading	CD	Article Description	Statistical Unit	Rates of Duty					Reference
				General	EU	EFTA	SADC	MERCOSUR	
8470.2		- Other electronic calculating machines:							A1/1/1549 w.e.f. 1/4/16
8470.21	8	-- Incorporating a printing device ...	u	free	free	free	free	free	
8470.29	9	-- Other	u	free	free	free	free	free	
8470.30	6	- Other calculating machines	u	free	free	free	free	free	
8470.50	5	- Cash registers	u	free	free	free	free	free	
8470.90	3	- Other	u	free	free	free	free	free	
84.71		AUTOMATIC DATA PROCESSING MACHINES AND UNITS THEREOF; MAGNETIC OR OPTICAL READERS, MACHINES FOR TRANSCRIBING DATA ONTO DATA MEDIA IN CODED FORM AND MACHINES FOR PROCESSING SUCH DATA, NOT ELSEWHERE SPECIFIED OR INCLUDED:							
		<i>• Refer to Prohibited Goods Index</i>							
8471.30	7	- Portable automatic data processing machines, of a mass not exceeding 10 kg, consisting of at least a central processing unit, a keyboard and a display a display	u	free	free	free	free	free	
8471.4		- Other automatic data processing machines:							
8471.41	0	-- Comprising in the same housing at least a central processing unit and an input and output unit, whether or not combined	u	free	free	free	free	free	
8471.49	1	-- Other, presented in the form of systems	u	free	free	free	free	free	
8471.50	9	- Processing units (excluding those of subheading 8471.41 or 8471.49), whether or not containing in the same housing one or two of the following types of units: storage units, input units, output units	u	free	free	free	free	free	
8471.60	3	- Input or output units, whether or not containing storage units in the same housing	u	free	free	free	free	free	
8471.70	8	- Storage units	u	free	free	free	free	free	
8471.80	2	- Other units of automatic data processing machines	u	free	free	free	free	free	
8471.90	7	- Other	u	free	free	free	free	free	
84.72		OTHER OFFICE MACHINES (FOR EXAMPLE, HECTOGRAPH OR STENCIL DUPLICATING MACHINES, ADDRESSING MACHINES, AUTOMATIC BANKNOTE DISPENSERS, COIN-SORTING MACHINES, COIN-COUNTING OR WRAPPING MACHINES, PENCIL-SHARPENING MACHINES, PERFORATING OR STAPLING MACHINES):							
		<i>• Refer to Prohibited Goods Index</i>							
8472.10	4	- Duplicating machines	u	free	free	free	free	free	
8472.30	3	- Machines for sorting or folding mail or for inserting mail in envelopes or bands, machines for opening, closing or sealing mail and machines for affixing or cancelling postage stamps	u	free	free	free	free	free	
8472.90	0	- Other	u	free	free	free	free	free	

Heading / Subheading	CD	Article Description	Statistical Unit	Rates of Duty					Reference
				General	EU	EFTA	SADC	MERCOSUR	
84.73		PARTS AND ACCESSORIES (EXCLUDING COVERS, CARRYING CASES AND THE LIKE) SUITABLE FOR USE SOLELY OR PRINCIPALLY WITH MACHINES OF HEADINGS 84.70 TO 84.72: • Refer to Prohibited Goods Index							A1/1/1549 w.e.f. 1/4/16
8473.2		-Parts and accessories of the machines of heading 84.70:							
8473.21	9	-- Of the electronic calculating machines of subheading 8470.10, 8470.21 or 8470.29	kg	free	free	free	free	free	
8473.29	3	-- Other	kg	free	free	free	free	free	
8473.30	7	- Parts and accessories of the machines of heading 84.71	kg	free	free	free	free	free	
8473.40	1	- Parts and accessories of the machines of heading 84.72	kg	free	free	free	free	free	
8473.50	6	- Parts and accessories equally suitable for use with machines of two or more of the headings 84.70 to 84.72	kg	free	free	free	free	free	
84.74		MACHINERY FOR SORTING, SCREENING, SEPARATING, WASHING, CRUSHING, GRINDING, MIXING OR KNEADING EARTH, STONE, ORES OR OTHER MINERAL SUBSTANCES, IN SOLID (INCLUDING POWDER OR PASTE) FORM; MACHINERY FOR AGGLOMERATING, SHAPING OR MOULDING SOLID MINERAL FUELS, CERAMIC PASTE, UNHARDENED CEMENTS, PLASTERING MATERIALS OR OTHER MINERAL PRODUCTS IN POWDER OR PASTE FORM; MACHINES FOR FORMING FOUNDRY MOULDS OF SAND:							
8474.10	1	- Sorting, screening, separating or washing machines	u	free	free	free	free	free	
8474.20	6	- Crushing or grinding machines	u	free	free	free	free	free	
8474.3		- Mixing or kneading machines:							
8474.31	7	-- Concrete or mortar mixers	u	free	free	free	free	free	
8474.32	3	-- Machines for mixing mineral substances with bitumen	u	free	free	free	free	free	
8474.39	8	-- Other	u	free	free	free	free	free	
8474.80	3	- Other machinery	u	free	free	free	free	free	
8474.90	8	- Parts	kg	free	free	free	free	free	
84.75		MACHINES FOR ASSEMBLING ELECTRIC OR ELECTRONIC LAMPS, TUBES OR VALVES OR FLASH-BULBS, IN GLASS ENVELOPES; MACHINES FOR MANUFACTURING OR HOT WORKING GLASS OR GLASSWARE:							
8475.10	5	- Machines for assembling electric or electronic lamps, tubes or valves or flash-bulbs, in glass envelopes	u	free	free	free	free	free	
8475.2		- Machines for manufacturing or hot working glass or glassware:							
8475.21	6	-- Machines for making optical fibres and preforms thereof	u	free	free	free	free	free	
8475.29	7	-- Other	u	free	free	free	free	free	
8475.90	1	- Parts	kg	free	free	free	free	free	

	Reference
<p style="text-align: center;">CHAPTER 85</p> <p style="text-align: center;">ELECTRICAL MACHINERY AND EQUIPMENT AND PARTS THEREOF; SOUND RECORDERS AND REPRODUCERS, TELEVISION IMAGE AND SOUND RECORDERS AND REPRODUCERS, AND PARTS AND ACCESSORIES OF SUCH ARTICLES</p> <p>Chapter Notes:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. This Chapter does not cover the following: <ol style="list-style-type: none"> (a) Electrically warmed blankets, bed pads, foot-muffs or the like; electrically warmed clothing, footwear or ear pads or other electrically warmed articles worn on or about the person; (b) articles of glass of heading 70.11; or (c) machines and apparatus of heading 84.86; (d) vacuum apparatus of a kind used in medical, surgical, dental or veterinary sciences (heading 90.18); or (e) electrically heated furniture of Chapter 94. 2. Headings 85.01 to 85.04 do not apply to goods described in heading 85.11, 85.12, 85.40, 85.41 or 85.42. However, metal tank mercury arc rectifiers remain classified in heading 85.04. 3. For the purposes of heading 85.07, the expression "electric accumulators" includes those presented with ancillary components which contribute to the accumulator's function of the storing and supplying energy or protect it from damage, such as electrical connectors, temperature control devices (for example, thermistors) and circuit protection devices. They may also include a portion of the protective housing of the goods in which they are to be used. 4. Heading 85.09 covers only the following electro-mechanical machines of the kind commonly used for domestic purposes: <ol style="list-style-type: none"> (a) Floor polishers, food grinders and mixers, and fruit or vegetable juice extractors, of any mass; (b) other machines provided the mass of such machines does not exceed 20 kg. <p>The heading does not, however, apply to fans or ventilating or recycling hoods incorporating a fan, whether or not fitted with filters (heading 84.14), centrifugal clothes-dryers (heading 84.21), dish washing machines (heading 84.22), household washing machines (heading 84.50), roller or other ironing machines (heading 84.20 or 84.51), sewing machines (heading 84.52), electric scissors (heading 84.67) or to electrothermal appliances (heading 85.16).</p> 5. For the purposes of heading 85.23: <ol style="list-style-type: none"> (a) "Solid-state non-volatile storage devices" (for example, "flash memory cards" or "flash electronic storage cards") are storage devices with a connecting socket, comprising in the same housing one or more flash memories (for example, "FLASH E²PROM") in the form of integrated circuits mounted on a printed circuit board. They may include a controller in the form of an integrated circuit and discrete passive components, such as capacitors and resistors; (b) the term "smart cards" means cards which have embedded in them one or more electronic integrated circuits (a microprocessor, random access memory (RAM) or read-only memory (ROM)) in the form of chips. These cards may contain contacts, a magnetic stripe or an embedded antenna but do not contain any other active or passive circuit elements. 6. For the purposes of heading 85.34 "printed circuits" are circuits obtained by forming on an insulating base, by any printing process (for example, embossing, plating-up, etching) or by the "film circuit" technique, conductor elements, contacts or other printed components, for example, inductances, resistors, capacitors) alone or interconnected according to a pre-established pattern, except elements which can produce, rectify, modulate or amplify an electrical signal (for example, semiconductor elements). <p>The expression "printed circuits" does not cover circuits combined with elements other than those obtained during the printing process, nor does it cover individual, discrete resistors, capacitors or inductances. Printed circuits may, however, be fitted with non-printed connecting elements.</p> <p>Thin- or thick-film circuits comprising passive and active elements obtained during the same technological process are to be classified in heading 85.42.</p> 7. For the purpose of heading 85.36, "connectors for optical fibres, optical fibre bundles or cables" means connectors that simply mechanically align optical fibres end to end in a digital line system. <p>They perform no other function, such as the amplification, regeneration or modification of a signal.</p> 8. Heading 85.37 does not include cordless infrared devices for the remote control of television receivers or other electrical equipment (heading 85.43.) 9. For the purposes of headings 85.41 and 85.42: <ol style="list-style-type: none"> (a) "Diodes, transistors and similar semiconductor devices" are semiconductor devices the operation of which depends on variations in resistivity on the application of an electric field; 	<p>A1/1/1557 w.e.f. 1/1/17</p>

		Reference
<p>(b) "Electronic integrated circuits" are:</p> <p>(i) Monolithic integrated circuits in which the circuit elements (diodes, transistors, resistors, capacitors, inductances, etc.) are created in the mass (essentially) and on the surface of a semiconductor or compound semiconductor material (for example, doped silicon, gallium arsenide, silicon germanium, indium phosphide) and are inseparably associated;</p> <p>(ii) hybrid integrated circuits in which passive elements (resistors, capacitors, inductances, etc.), obtained by thin-or thick-film technology, and active elements (diodes, transistors, monolithic integrated circuits, etc.), obtained by semiconductor technology, are combined to all intents and purposes indivisibly, by interconnections or interconnecting cables, on a single insulating substrate (glass, ceramic, etc.). These circuits may also include discrete components;</p> <p>(iii) multichip integrated circuits consisting of two or more interconnected monolithic integrated circuits combined to all intents and purposes indivisibly, whether or not on one or more insulating substrates, with or without lead frames, but with no other active or passive circuit elements.</p> <p>(iv) multi-component integrated circuits (MCOs): a combination of one or more monolithic, hybrid, or multi-chip integrated circuits with at least one of the following components: silicon-based sensors, actuators, oscillators, resonators or combinations thereof, or components performing the functions of articles classifiable under heading 85.32, 85.33, 85.41, or inductors classifiable under heading 85.04, formed to all intents and purposes indivisibly into a single body like an integrated circuit, as a component of a kind used for assembly onto a printed circuit board (PCB) or other carrier, through the connecting of pins, leads, balls, lands, bumps or pads.</p> <p>For the purpose of this definition:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> "Components" may be discrete, manufactured independently then assembled on the rest of the MCO, or integrated into other components. "Silicon based" means built on a silicon substrate, or made of silicon materials, or manufactured onto integrated circuit die. (a) "Silicon based sensors" consist of microelectronic or mechanical structures that are created in the mass or on the surface of a semiconductor and that have the function of detecting physical or chemical quantities and transducing these into electric signals, caused by resulting variations in electric properties or displacement of a mechanical structure. "Physical or chemical quantities" relates to real world phenomena, such as pressure, acoustic waves, acceleration, vibration, movement, orientation, strain, magnetic field strength, electric field strength, light, radioactivity, humidity, flow, chemicals concentration, etc. (b) "Silicon based actuators" consist of microelectronic and mechanical structures that are created in the mass or on the surface of a semiconductor and that have the function of converting electrical signals into physical movements. (c) "Silicon based resonators" are components that consist of microelectronic or mechanical structures that are created in the mass or on the surface of a semiconductor and have the function of generating a mechanical or electrical oscillation of a predefined frequency that depends on the physical geometry of these structures in response to an external input. (d) "Silicon based oscillators" are active components that consist of microelectronic or mechanical structures that are created in the mass or on the surface of a semiconductor and that have the function of generating a mechanical or electrical oscillation of a predefined frequency that depends on the physical geometry of these structures. <p>For the classification of the articles defined in this Note, headings 85.41 and 85.42 shall take precedence over any other heading in this Schedule, except in the case of heading 85.23, which might cover them by references to, in particular, their function.</p> <p>10. For the purposes of heading 85.48, "spent primary cells, spent primary batteries and spent electric accumulators" are those which are neither usable as such because of breakage, cutting-up, wear or other reasons, not capable of being recharged.</p> <p>Sub Heading Note:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> Subheading 8527.12 covers only cassette-players with built-in amplifiers, without built-in loudspeakers, capable of operating without an external source of electric power and the dimensions of which do not exceed 170 mm x 100 mm x 45 mm. For the purposes of subheading 8542.10 the expression "smart cards" means cards which have embedded in them an electronic integrated circuit (microprocessor) of any type in the form of a chip and which may or may not have a magnetic stripe. <p>Additional Note:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> For the purposes of this Chapter the expression "recorded books as defined in Additional Note 1 to Chapter 85" means the oral narration of the text of printed publications, recorded onto gramophone records, magnetic tapes, compact discs or similar media without any added commentary. 		<p>A1/1/1557 w.e.f. 1/1/17</p>

Heading / Subheading	CD	Article Description	Statistical Unit	Rates of Duty					Reference
				General	EU	EFTA	SADC	MERCOSUR	
85.01		ELECTRICAL MOTORS AND GENERATORS (EXCLUDING GENERATING SETS): • Refer to Prohibited Goods Index							A1/1/1549 w.e.f. 1/4/16
8501.10	3	-Motors of an output not exceeding 37,5 W	u	free	free	free	free	free	
8501.20	8	-Universal AC/DC motors of an output exceeding 37,5 W	u	free	free	free	free	free	

Heading / Subheading	CD	Article Description	Statistical Unit	Rates of Duty					Reference
				General	EU	EFTA	SADC	MERCOSUR	
8501.3		- Other dc motors; DC generators:							
8501.31	9	-- Of an output not exceeding 750 W	u	free	free	free	free	free	
8501.32	5	-- Of an output exceeding 750 W but not exceeding 75 kw	u	free	free	free	free	free	
8501.33	1	-- Of an output exceeding 75 kW but not exceeding 375 kW	u	free	free	free	free	free	
8501.34	8	-- Of an output exceeding 375 kW	u	free	free	free	free	free	
8501.40	7	- Other AC motors, single-phase	u	free	free	free	free	free	
8501.5		- Other AC motors, multi-phase:							
8501.51		-- Of an output not exceeding 750 W:							
8501.51.15	6	--- Motors with a cylindrical frame less than 100 mm in diameter of which the length exceeds 2.35 times the outside diameter, motors fitted with valve actuators, commutator motors, synchronous motors and repulsion induction motors	u	free	free	free	free	free	
8501.51.90	3	--- Other	u	20%	free	20%	free	18%	
8501.52		-- Of an output exceeding 750 W but not exceeding 75 kW:							
8501.52.15	2	--- Motors with a cylindrical frame less than 200 mm in diameter of which the length exceeds 3 times the outside diameter, motors fitted with valve actuators, commutator motors, synchronous motors and repulsion induction motors	u	free	free	free	free	free	

Heading / Subheading	CD	Article Description	Statistical Unit	Rates of Duty					Reference
				General	EU	EFTA	SADC	MERCOSUR	
		- Blank -							

Heading / Subheading	CD	Article Description	Statistical Unit	Rates of Duty					Reference	
				General	EU	EFTA	SADC	MERCOSUR		
8523.4		- Optical media:								A1/1/1549 w.e.f. 1/4/16
8523.41	6	-- Unrecorded	u	free	free	free	free	free		
8523.49	7	-- Other	u	free	free	free	free	free		
8523.5		- Semiconductor media:								
8523.51	0	-- solid-state non-volatile storage devices	u	free	free	free	free	free		
8523.52		-- "smart cards":								
8523.52.10	4	--- Digital	u	5%	free	free	free	5%		
8523.52.90	2	--- Other	u	free	free	free	free	free		
8523.59	1	-- Other	u	free	free	free	free	free		
8523.80	8	- Other	u	free	free	free	free	free		
85.25		TRANSMISSION APPARATUS FOR RADIO-BROADCASTING OR TELEVISION, WHETHER OR NOT INCORPORATING RECEPTION APPARATUS OR SOUND RECORDING OR REPRODUCING APPARATUS; TELEVISION CAMERAS, DIGITAL CAMERAS AND VIDEO CAMERA RECORDERS:								
		• Refer to 124.66								
		• Refer to Prohibited Goods Index								
8525.50		- Transmission apparatus:								
8525.50.10	9	-- For radio-telephony or radio-telegraphy	u	free	free	free	free	free		
8525.50.90	7	-- Other	u	free	free	free	free	free		
8525.60	6	- Transmission apparatus incorporating reception apparatus	u	free	free	free	free	free		
8525.80		- Television cameras, digital cameras and video camera recorders:								
8525.80.10	2	-- Television cameras	u	free	free	free	free	free		
8525.80.20	4	-- Digital camcoders with a value for duty purposes exceeding R15 000 for the basic camera unit exclusive of any peripherals e.g. memory stick, battery, additional lenses, etc.	u	free	free	free	free	free		
8525.80.90	0	-- Other	u	free	free	free	free	free		
85.26		RADAR APPARATUS, RADIO NAVIGATIONAL AID APPARATUS AND RADIO REMOTE CONTROL APPARATUS:								
		• Refer to Prohibited Goods Index								
8526.10	7	- Radar apparatus	u	free	free	free	free	free		
8526.9		- Other:								
8526.91	3	-- Radio navigational aid apparatus	u	free	free	free	free	free		
8526.92	6	-- Radio remote control apparatus	u	free	free	free	free	free		
85.27		RECEPTION APPARATUS FOR RADIO-BROADCASTING, WHETHER OR NOT COMBINED, IN THE SAME HOUSING, WITH SOUND RECORDING OR REPRODUCING APPARATUS OR A CLOCK:								
		• Refer to 124.70								
		• Refer to Prohibited Goods Index								
8527.1		- Radio-broadcast receivers capable of operating without an external source of power:								
8527.12	3	-- pocket-size radio cassette-players	u	free	free	free	free	free		
8527.13		-- Other apparatus combined with sound recording or reproducing apparatus:								
8527.13.10	7	--- domestic apparatus	u	free	free	free	free	free		
8527.13.90	5	--- Other	u	free	free	free	free	free		

Heading / Subheading	CD	Article Description	Statistical Unit	Rates of Duty					Reference
				General	EU	EFTA	SADC	MERCOSUR	
8527.19		-- Other:							A1/1/1549
8527.19.10	5	--- Domestic apparatus	u	free	free	free	free	free	
8527.19.90	3	--- Other	u	free	free	free	free	free	
8527.2		- Radio-broadcast receivers not capable of operating without an external source of power, of a kind used in motor vehicles:							
8527.21	1	-- Combined with sound recording or reproducing apparatus	u	free	free	free	free	free	
8527.29	2	-- Other	u	free	free	free	free	free	
8527.9		- Other:							
8527.91		-- Combined with sound recording or reproducing apparatus:							
8527.91.10	0	--- Domestic apparatus	u	free	free	free	free	free	
8527.91.90	9	--- Other	u	free	free	free	free	free	
8527.92		-- Not combined with sound recording or reproducing apparatus but combined with a clock:							
8527.92.10	7	--- Domestic apparatus	u	free	free	free	free	free	
8527.92.90	5	--- Other	u	free	free	free	free	free	
8527.99		-- Other:							
8527.99.10	1	--- Domestic apparatus	u	free	free	free	free	free	
8527.99.90	7	--- Other	u	free	free	free	free	free	
85.28		MONITORS AND PROJECTORS, NOT INCORPORATING TELEVISION RECEPTION APPARATUS; RECEPTION APPARATUS FOR TELEVISION, WHETHER OR NOT INCORPORATING RADIO-BROADCAST RECEIVERS OR SOUND OR VIDEO RECORDING OR REPRODUCING APPARATUS:							
8528.4		- Cathode-ray tube monitors:							
8528.42	0	-- Capable of directly connecting to and designed for use with an automatic data processing machine of heading 84.71...	u	free	free	free	free	free	
8528.49		-- Other:							
8528.49.10	2	--- Colour, with a screen size not exceeding 3 m x 4 m	u	25%	free	free	free	25%	
8528.49.90	0	--- Other	u	free	free	free	free	free	
8528.5		- Other monitors:							
8528.52		-- Capable of directly connecting to and designed for use with an automatic data processing machine of heading 84.71:							
8528.52.10	2	--- Colour, with a screen with no side exceeding 45 cm.....	u	free	free	free	free	free	
8528.52.20	3	--- Colour, with a screen size exceeding 3 m x 4 m.....	u	free	free	free	free	free	
8528.52.90	0	--- Other	u	25%	free	free	free	25%	
8528.59		-- Other:							
8528.59.05	0	--- Colour, with a screen with no side exceeding 45 cm	u	free	free	free	free	free	
8528.59.15	8	--- Colour, with a screen size exceeding 3 m x 4 m	u	free	free	free	free	free	
8528.59.90	5	--- Other	u	25%	free	free	free	25%	
8528.6		- Projectors:							
8528.62	3	-- Capable of directly connecting to and designed for use with an automatic data processing machine of heading 84.71...	u	free	free	free	free	free	
8528.69		-- Other:							
8528.69.10	1	--- With a value for duty purposes exceeding R250 000	u	free	free	free	free	free	

Heading / Subheading	CD	Article Description	Statistical Unit	Rates of Duty					Reference
				General	EU	EFTA	SADC	MERCOSUR	
8528.69.90	8	--- Other	u	free	free	free	free	free	A1/1/1549 w.e.f. 1/4/16
8528.7		- Reception apparatus for television, whether or not incorporating radio-broadcast receivers or sound or video recording or reproducing apparatus:							
8528.71		-- Not designed to incorporate a video display or screen:							
8528.71.10	5	--- With a value for duty purposes not exceeding R5 000	u	15%	free	free	free	free	
8528.71.90	3	--- Other	u	free	free	free	free	free	
8528.72		-- Other, colour:							
8528.72.20	9	--- Incorporating a cathode-ray tube (CRT)	u	25%	free	free	free	25%	
8528.72.40	3	--- Other, with a screen with no side exceeding 45 cm	u	free	free	free	free	free	
8528.72.50	0	--- Other, with a screen size exceeding 3 m x 4 m	u	free	free	free	free	free	
8528.72.90	0	--- Other	u	25%	free	free	free	free	
8528.73		-- Other, monochrome:							
8528.73.20	5	--- Incorporating a cathode-ray tube (CRT)	u	25%	free	free	free	25%	
8528.73.40	1	--- Other, with a screen with no side exceeding 45 cm	u	free	free	free	free	free	
8528.73.50	7	--- Other, with a screen size exceeding 3 m x 4 m	u	free	free	free	free	free	
8528.73.90	6	--- Other	u	25%	free	free	free	25%	
85.29		PARTS SUITABLE FOR USE SOLELY OR PRINCIPALLY WITH THE APPARATUS OF HEADINGS 85.25 TO 85.28: • Refer to Prohibited Goods Index							
8529.10		- Aerials and aerial reflectors of all kinds; parts suitable for use therewith:							
8529.10.10	5	-- Parabolic aerial reflector dishes of a diameter not exceeding 120 cm	kg	10%	free	free	free	5%	
8529.10.20	2	-- Other aerials for reception apparatus for television, whether or not capable of receiving radio-broadcast, (excluding indoors "set-top" aerials with a permanently affixed base for placing on top of the television set or another flat surface)	kg	20%	free	free	free	20%	
8529.10.90	3	-- Other	kg	free	free	free	free	free	
8529.90		- Other:							
8529.90.20	9	-- Cabinets for reception apparatus for television	kg	free	free	free	free	free	
8529.90.50	0	-- Filters or separators, for the aerials for reception apparatus for television	kg	free	free	free	free	free	
8529.90.60	8	-- Tuners (very high frequency or ultra-high frequency) and tuner control devices, for reception apparatus for television ..	kg	free	free	free	free	free	
8529.90.70	5	-- Parts of moulded plastics or base metal, not incorporating electronic components, for reception apparatus for television	kg	free	free	free	free	free	
8529.90.75	6	--- Display panels	kg	20%	free	free	free	20%	
8529.90.80	2	-- Other parts for reception apparatus for television	kg	20%	free	free	free	20%	
8529.90.90	9	-- Other	kg	free	free	free	free	free	

Heading / Subheading	CD	Article Description	Statistical Unit	Rates of Duty					Reference
				General	EU	EFTA	SADC	MERCOSUR	
85.30		ELECTRICAL SIGNALLING, SAFETY OR TRAFFIC CONTROL EQUIPMENT FOR RAILWAYS, TRAMWAYS, ROADS, INLAND WATERWAYS, PARKING FACILITIES, PORT INSTALLATIONS OR AIRFIELDS (EXCLUDING THOSE OF HEADING 86.08): • Refer to Prohibited Goods Index							A1/1/1549 w.e.f. 1/4/16
8530.10	8	- Equipment for railways or tramways	u	free	free	free	free	free	
8530.80	7	- Other equipment	u	10%	free	free	free	10%	
8530.90		- Parts:							
8530.90.10	1	-- For equipment for railways	kg	free	free	free	free	free	
8530.90.90	4	-- Other	kg	10%	free	free	free	5%	
85.31		ELECTRIC SOUND OR VISUAL SIGNALLING APPARATUS (FOR EXAMPLE, BELLS, SIRENS, INDICATOR PANELS, BURGLAR OR FIRE ALARMS) (EXCLUDING THOSE OF HEADING 85.12 OR 85.30): • Refer to Prohibited Goods Index							
8531.10	1	- Burglar or fire alarms and similar apparatus	u	free	free	free	free	free	
8531.20	6	- Indicator panels incorporating liquid crystal devices (LCD) or light emitting diodes (LED)	u	free	free	free	free	free	
8531.80	3	- Other apparatus	u	free	free	free	free	free	
8531.90	8	- Parts	kg	free	free	free	free	free	
85.32		ELECTRICAL CAPACITORS, FIXED, VARIABLE OR ADJUSTABLE (PRE-SET):							
8532.10		- Fixed capacitors designed for use in 50/60 Hz circuits and having a reactive power handling capacity of not less than 0,5 kVar (power capacitors):							
8532.10.10	2	-- Of a capacitance exceeding 50 microfarads, for voltages not exceeding 1 000 V(AC) or 2 000 V(DC) (excluding electrolytic capacitors)	kg	free	free	free	free	free	
8532.10.20	9	-- Other, for voltages exceeding 1 000 V(AC) or 2000 V(DC)	kg	free	free	free	free	free	
8532.10.90	0	-- Other	kg	15%	free	15%	free	15%	
8532.2		- Other fixed capacitors:							
8532.21	6	-- Tantalum	kg	free	free	free	free	free	
8532.22	2	-- Aluminium electrolytic	kg	free	free	free	free	free	
8532.23	9	-- Ceramic dielectric, single layer	kg	free	free	free	free	free	
8532.24	5	-- Ceramic dielectric, multilayer	kg	free	free	free	free	free	
8532.25	1	-- Dielectric of paper or plastics	kg	free	free	free	free	free	
8532.29		-- Other:							
8532.29.15	5	--- Designed for use in 50/60 Hz circuits and having a reactive power handling capacity of less than 0,5 kVar	kg	15%	free	free	free	15%	
8532.29.90	2	--- Other	kg	free	free	free	free	free	
8532.30	4	- Variable or adjustable (pre-set) capacitors.	kg	free	free	free	free	free	
8532.90		- Parts:							
8532.90.10	9	-- Windings	kg	15%	free	free	free	15%	
8532.90.90	7	-- Other	kg	free	free	free	free	free	
85.33		ELECTRICAL RESISTORS (INCLUDING RHEOSTATS AND POTENTIOMETERS) (EXCLUDING HEATING RESISTORS): • Refer to Prohibited Goods Index							

Heading / Subheading	CD	Article Description	Statistical Unit	Rates of Duty					Reference
				General	EU	EFTA	SADC	MERCOSUR	
85.39		Elektriëse gloei- of antledingslampe, met inbegrip van verseëde lampeenhele en ultraviolet- of infrarooi lampe; booglampe; ligstralende diodes (LED) lampe:							A1/1/1549 w.e.f. 1/4/16
		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Refer to 149.01 • Refer to 149.02 • Refer to 149.03 • Refer to Prohibited Goods Index 							
8539.10	0	- Sealed beam lamp units	u	20%	free	free	free	20%	
8539.2		- Other filament lamps (excluding ultraviolet or infra-red lamps):							
8539.21		-- Tungsten halogen:							
8539.21.20	6	--- Identifiable for use solely or principally with motor vehicles (excluding quartz iodide lamps)	u	20%	free	free	free	20%	
8539.21.25	7	--- Quartz iodide lamps identifiable for use solely or principally with motor vehicles	u	free	free	free	free	free	
8539.21.45	1	--- Other, of a power of 15 W or more but not exceeding 1 000 W and for a voltage exceeding 100 V but not exceeding 260 V	u	20%	10%	20%	free	20%	
8539.21.90	7	--- Other	u	free	free	free	free	free	
8539.22		-- Other, of a power not exceeding 200 W and for a voltage exceeding 100 V:							
8539.22.20	2	--- Projector lamps	u	free	free	free	free	free	
8539.22.45	8	--- Other, of a power of 15 W or more and for a voltage not exceeding 260 V	u	20%	free	free	free	18%	
8539.22.90	3	--- Other	u	20%	free	free	free	18%	
8539.29		-- Other:							
8539.29.10	1	--- Carbon filament lamps	u	free	free	free	free	free	
8539.29.15	0	--- Projector lamps	u	free	free	free	free	free	
8539.29.20	7	--- Radiator lamps	u	free	free	free	free	free	
8539.29.25	8	--- Torch lamps	u	free	free	free	free	free	
8539.29.45	2	--- Lamps, identifiable for use solely or principally with motor vehicles	u	21%	free	free	free	21%	
8539.29.50	9	--- Other, vacuum type, of less than 15 W	u	20%	free	free	free	18%	
8539.29.57	6	--- Other, of a power exceeding 200 W but not exceeding 1 000 W and for a voltage exceeding 100 V but not exceeding 260 V	u	20%	free	free	free	18%	
8539.29.60	6	--- Other, not exceeding 100 W, identifiable for use solely or principally in headlamps for miners	u	free	free	free	free	free	
8539.29.90	8	--- Other	u	20%	free	free	free	18%	
8539.3		- Discharge lamps (excluding ultraviolet lamps):							
8539.31		-- Fluorescent, hot cathode:							
8539.31.45	6	--- Linear (excluding mercury vapour lamps) of a length of 600 mm or more but not exceeding 2 500 mm, of a diameter of 25 mm or more but not exceeding 40 mm and of 20 W or more but not exceeding 105 W	u	20%	free	free	free	20%	
8539.31.90	1	--- Other	u	15%	free	free	free	15%	
8539.32		-- Mercury or sodium vapour lamps; metal halide lamps:							

Heading / Subheading	CD	Article Description	Statistical Unit	Rates of Duty					Reference
				General	EU	EFTA	SADC	MERCOSUR	
8539.32.45	2	--- Fluorescent lamps, linear (excluding mercury vapour lamps) of a length of 600 mm or more but not exceeding 2 500 mm, of a diameter of 25 mm or more but not exceeding 40 mm and of 20 W or more but not exceeding 105 W	u	20%	free	free	free	20%	A1/1/1549 w.e.f. 1/4/16
8539.32.90	8	--- Other	u	15%	free	free	free	15%	
8539.39		-- Other:							
8539.39.45	7	--- Fluorescent lamps, linear (excluding mercury vapour lamps) of a length of 600 mm or more but not exceeding 2 500 mm, of a diameter of 25 mm or more but not exceeding 40 mm and of 20 W or more but not exceeding 105 W	u	20%	free	free	free	20%	
8539.39.90	2	--- Other	u	15%	free	free	free	15%	
8539.4		- Ultra-violet or infra-red lamps; arc-lamps:							
8539.41	0	-- Arc lamps	u	20%	free	free	free	20%	
8539.49		-- Other:							
8539.49.10	9	--- Ultra-violet lamps	u	15%	free	free	free	13,5%	
8539.49.20	6	--- Infra-red lamps	u	20%	free	free	free	18%	
8539.50		- Light-emitting diode (LED) lamps:							
8539.50.10	6	-- Of the screw-in, bayonet or similar types	kg	free	free	free	free	free	
8539.50.90	4	-- Other	kg	free	free	free	free	free	
8539.90	7	- Parts	kg	15%	free	free	free	15%	
85.40		THERMIONIC, COLD CATHODE OR PHOTO-CATHODE VALVES AND TUBES (FOR EXAMPLE, VACUUM OR VAPOUR OR GAS FILLED VALVES AND TUBES, MERCURY ARC RECTIFYING VALVES AND TUBES, CATHODE-RAY TUBES, TELEVISION CAMERA TUBES): • Refer to Prohibited Goods Index							
8540.1		- Cathode-ray television picture tubes, including video monitor cathode-ray tubes:							
8540.11	7	-- Colour	u	25%	free	free	free	22,5%	
8540.12	3	-- Monochrome	u	25%	free	free	free	22,5%	
8540.20	5	- Television camera tubes; image converters and intensifiers; other photo-cathode tubes	u	free	free	free	free	free	
8540.40	4	- Data/graphic display tubes, monochrome; data/graphic display tubes, colour, with a phosphor dot screen pitch smaller than 0,4 mm	u	free	free	free	free	free	
8540.60	3	- Other cathode-ray tubes	u	free	free	free	free	free	
8540.7		- Microwave tubes (for example, magnetrons, klystrons, travelling wave tubes, carcinotrons) (excluding grid-controlled tubes):							
8540.71	4	-- Magnetrons	u	free	free	free	free	free	
8540.79	5	-- Other	u	free	free	free	free	free	
8540.8		- Other valves and tubes:							
8540.81	9	-- Receiver or amplifier valves and tubes ...	u	free	free	free	free	free	
8540.89	3	-- Other	u	free	free	free	free	free	
8540.9		- Parts:							
8540.91	3	-- Of cathode-ray tubes	u	5%	free	free	free	2,5%	
8540.99	4	-- Other	kg	5%	free	free	free	2,5%	
85.41		Diodes, transistors and similar semiconductor devices; photosensitive semiconductor devices, including photovoltaic cells whether or not assembled in modules or made up into panels; light-emitting diodes (LED); mounted piezoelectric crystals: • Refer to Prohibited Goods Index							

Heading / Subheading	CD	Article Description	Statistical Unit	Rates of Duty					Reference
				General	EU	EFTA	SADC	MERCOSUR	
8541.10	4	- Diodes (excluding photosensitive or light emitting diodes)	u	free	free	free	free	free	A1/1/1549 w.e.f. 1/4/16
8541.2		- Transistors (excluding photosensitive transistors):							
8541.21	5	-- With a dissipation rate of less than 1 W ..	u	free	free	free	free	free	
8541.29	6	-- Other	u	free	free	free	free	free	
8541.30	3	- Thyristors, diacs and triacs (excluding photosensitive devices)	u	free	free	free	free	free	
8541.40		- Photosensitive semiconductor devices, including photo-voltaic cells whether or not assembled in modules or made up into panels; light-emitting diodes (LED):							
8541.40.10	5	-- Photo-voltaic cells whether or not assembled in modules or made up into panels	u	free	free	free	free	free	
8541.40.20	2	-- Light emitting diodes	u	free	free	free	free	free	
8541.40.90	3	-- Other	u	free	free	free	free	free	
8541.50	2	- Other semiconductor devices	u	free	free	free	free	free	
8541.60	7	- Mounted piezo-electric crystals	u	free	free	free	free	free	
8541.90	0	- Parts	kg	free	free	free	free	free	
85.42		ELECTRONIC INTEGRATED CIRCUITS:							
8542.3		- Electronic integrated circuits:							
8542.31	3	-- Processors and controllers, whether or not combined with memories, converters, logic circuits, amplifiers, clock and timing circuits, or other circuitser circuits	u	free	free	free	free	free	
8542.32	7	-- Memories	u	free	free	free	free	free	
8542.33	6	-- Amplifiers	u	free	free	free	free	free	
8542.39	4	-- Other	u	free	free	free	free	free	
8542.90	4	- Parts	kg	free	free	free	free	free	
85.43		ELECTRICAL MACHINES AND APPARATUS, HAVING INDIVIDUAL FUNCTIONS, NOT SPECIFIED OR INCLUDED ELSEWHERE IN THIS CHAPTER:							
		<i>• Refer to Prohibited Goods Index</i>							
8543.10	1	- Particle accelerators	u	free	free	free	free	free	
8543.20	6	- Signal generators	u	free	free	free	free	free	
8543.30	0	- Machines and apparatus for electroplating, electrolysis or electrophoresis	u	free	free	free	free	free	
8543.70	9	- Other machines and apparatus	u	free	free	free	free	free	
8543.90	8	- Parts	kg	free	free	free	free	free	
85.44		INSULATED (INCLUDING ENAMELLED OR ANODISED) WIRE, CABLE (INCLUDING CO-AXIAL CABLE) AND OTHER INSULATED ELECTRIC CONDUCTORS, WHETHER OR NOT FITTED WITH CONNECTORS; OPTICAL FIBRE CABLES, MADE UP OF INDIVIDUALLY SHEATHED FIBRES, WHETHER OR NOT ASSEMBLED WITH ELECTRIC CONDUCTORS OR FITTED WITH CONNECTORS:							
		<i>• Refer to Prohibited Goods Index</i>							
8544.1		- Winding wire:							
8544.11	1	-- Of copper	kg	15%	free	free	free	13,5%	
8544.19	2	-- Other	kg	15%	free	free	free	13,5%	
8544.20		- Co-axial cable and other co-axial electric conductors:							

Heading / Subheading	CD	Article Description	Statistical Unit	Rates of Duty					Reference
				General	EU	EFTA	SADC	MERCOSUR	
8544.20.15	8	--- Cable, single-core, with a centre conductor of copper plated with silver or gold, of a length exceeding 400 m and a cross-sectional dimension not exceeding 4,5 mm, not sheathed in aluminium	kg	free	free	free	free	free	A1/1/1549 w.e.f. 1/4/16
8544.20.90	5	-- Other	kg	15%	free	free	free	13,5%	
8544.30	4	- Ignition wiring sets and other wiring sets of a kind used in vehicles, aircraft or ships.....	kg	5%	free	free	free	5%	
8544.4		- Other electric conductors, for a voltage not exceeding 1000 V:							
8544.42		-- Fitted with connectors:							
8544.42.10	9	--- For a voltage not exceeding 80 V	kg	15%	free	free	free	15%	
8544.42.20	6	--- For a voltage exceeding 80 V but not exceeding 240 V	kg	15%	free	free	free	15%	
8544.42.90	7	--- Other	kg	15%	free	free	free	15%	
8544.49		-- Other:							
8544.49.10	3	--- For a voltage not exceeding 80 V	kg	15%	11%	11%	free	15%	
8544.49.90	1	--- Other	kg	15%	free	free	free	15%	
8544.60		- Other electric conductors, for a voltage exceeding 1 000 V:							
8544.60.10	5	-- Paper insulated	kg	15%	free	free	free	15%	
8544.60.20	2	-- Plastic insulated	kg	15%	free	free	free	15%	
8544.60.30	4	-- Rubber insulated	kg	15%	free	free	free	15%	
8544.60.90	3	-- Other	kg	15%	free	free	free	15%	
8544.70	2	- Optical fibre cables	kg	15%	free	free	free	15%	
85.45		CARBON ELECTRODES, CARBON BRUSHES, LAMP CARBONS, BATTERY CARBONS AND OTHER ARTICLES OF GRAPHITE OR OTHER CARBON, WITH OR WITHOUT METAL, OF A KIND USED FOR ELECTRICAL PURPOSES:							
8545.1		- Electrodes:							
8545.11	5	-- Of a kind used for furnaces	kg	free	free	free	free		
8545.19	6	-- Other	kg	free	free	free	free		
8545.20	3	- Brushes	kg	free	free	free	free		
8545.90	5	- Other	kg	free	free	free	free		
85.46		ELECTRICAL INSULATORS OF ANY MATERIAL:							
8546.10	2	- Of glass	kg	free	free	free	free		
8546.20	7	- Of ceramics	kg	free	free	free	free		
8546.90	9	- Other	kg	free	free	free	free		
85.47		INSULATING FITTINGS FOR ELECTRICAL MACHINES, APPLIANCES OR EQUIPMENT, BEING FITTINGS WHOLLY OF INSULATING MATERIAL APART FROM ANY MINOR COMPONENTS OF METAL (FOR EXAMPLE, THREADED SOCKETS) INCORPORATED DURING MOULDING SOLELY FOR PURPOSES OF ASSEMBLY (EXCLUDING INSULATORS OF HEADING 85.46); ELECTRICAL CONDUIT TUBING AND JOINTS THEREFOR, OF BASE METAL LINED WITH INSULATING MATERIAL:							
8547.10	6	- Insulating fittings of ceramics	kg	free	free	free	free	free	
8547.20	0	- Insulating fittings of plastics	kg	free	free	free	free	free	
8547.90	2	- Other	kg	free	free	free	free	free	

Heading / Subheading	CD	Article Description	Statistical Unit	Rates of Duty					Reference
				General	EU	EFTA	SADC	MERCOSUR	
85.48		WASTE AND SCRAP OF PRIMARY CELLS, PRIMARY BATTERIES AND ACCUMULATORS; SPENT PRIMARY CELLS, SPENT PRIMARY BATTERIES AND SPENT ELECTRIC ACCUMALATORS; ELECTRICAL PARTS OF MACHINERY OR APPARATUS, NOT ELSEWHERE SPECIFIED OR INCLUDED IN THIS CHAPTER:							A1/1/1549 w.e.f. 1/4/16
8548.10	5	-Waste and scrap of primary cells, primary batteries and electric accumulators; spent primary cells, spent primary batteries and spent electric accumulators	kg	free	free	free	free	free	
8548.90	6	- Other	kg	free	free	free	free	free	

Reference

SECTION XVII
VEHICLES, AIRCRAFT, VESSELS AND ASSOCIATED TRANSPORT EQUIPMENT

Section Notes:

1. This Section does not cover articles of heading 95.03 or 95.08, or bobsleighs, toboggans or the like of heading 95.06.
2. The expressions "parts" and "parts and accessories" do not apply to the following articles, whether or not they are identifiable as for the goods of this Section:
 - (a) Joints, washers or the like of any material (classified according to their constituent material or in heading 84.84) and other articles of vulcanised rubber (excluding hard rubber) (heading 40.16);
 - (b) parts of general use, as defined in Note 2 to Section XV, of base metal (Section XV), or similar goods of plastics (Chapter 39);
 - (c) articles of Chapter 82 (tools);
 - (d) articles of heading 83.06;
 - (e) machines and apparatus of headings 84.01 to 84.79, or parts thereof, excluding the radiators for the articles of this Section; articles of heading 84.81 or 84.82 or, provided they constitute integral parts of engines or motors, articles of heading 84.83;
 - (f) electrical machinery and equipment (Chapter 85);
 - (g) articles of Chapter 90;
 - (h) articles of Chapter 91;
 - (ij) arms (Chapter 93);
 - (k) lamps and lighting fittings of heading 94.05;
 - (l) brushes of a kind used as parts of vehicles (heading 96.03).
3. References in Chapters 86 to 88 to "parts" or "accessories" do not apply to parts or accessories which are not suitable for use solely or principally with the articles of those Chapters. A part or accessory which answers to a description in two or more of the headings of those Chapters is to be classified under that heading which corresponds to the principal use of that part or accessory.
4. For the purposes of this Section:
 - (a) Vehicles specially constructed to travel on both road and rail are classified under the appropriate heading of Chapter 87;
 - (b) Amphibious motor vehicles are classified under the appropriate heading of Chapter 87;
 - (c) Aircraft specially constructed so that they can also be used as road vehicles are classified under the appropriate heading of Chapter 88.
5. Air-cushion vehicles are to be classified within this Section with the vehicles to which they are most akin as follows:
 - (a) In Chapter 86 if designed to travel on a guide-track (hovertrains);
 - (b) In Chapter 87 if designed to travel over land or over both land and water;
 - (c) In Chapter 89 if designed to travel over water, whether or not able to land on beaches or landing-stages or also able to travel over ice.
6. Parts and accessories of air-cushion vehicles are to be classified in the same way as those of vehicles of the heading in which the air-cushion vehicles are classified under the above provisions.
7. Hovertrain track fixtures and fittings are to be classified as railway track fixtures and fittings, and signalling, safety or traffic control equipment for hovertrain transport systems as signalling, safety or traffic control equipment for railways.

A1/1/1557
w.e.f. 1/1/17

CHAPTER 86
RAILWAY OR TRAMWAY LOCOMOTIVES, ROLLING STOCK AND PARTS THEREOF;
RAILWAY OR TRAMWAY TRACK FIXTURES AND FITTINGS AND PARTS THEREOF;
MECHANICAL (INCLUDING ELECTROMECHANICAL) TRAFFIC SIGNALLING EQUIPMENT
OF ALL KINDS

Chapter Notes:

1. This Chapter does not cover the following:
 - (a) Railway or tramway sleepers of wood or of concrete, or concrete guide-track sections for hovertrains (heading 44.06 or 68.10);

								Reference
<p>CHAPTER 87 VEHICLES OTHER THAN RAILWAY OR TRAMWAY ROLLING STOCK, AND PARTS AND ACCESSORIES THEREOF</p> <p>Chapter Notes:</p> <p>1. This Chapter does not cover railway or tramway rolling-stock designed solely for running on rails.</p> <p>2. For the purposes of this Chapter, "tractors" means vehicles constructed essentially for hauling or pushing another vehicle, appliance or load, whether or not they contain subsidiary provision for the transport, in connection with the main use of the tractor, of tools, seeds, fertilisers or other goods.</p> <p>3. Machines and working tools designed for fitting to tractors of heading 87.01 as interchangeable equipment remain classified in their respective headings even if presented with the tractor, and whether or not mounted on it.</p> <p>4. Motor chassis fitted with cabs fall in headings 87.02 to 87.04, and not in heading 87.06.</p> <p>5. Heading 87.12 includes all children's bicycles. Other children's cycles fall in heading 95.03.</p> <p>Additional Note:</p> <p>i. For the purposes of subheadings 8704.21.81, 8704.31.81 and 8704.90.81 the expression "double-cab" means a motor vehicle with:</p> <p>(a) a separate enclosed area designed for passengers in the front and in the rear behind the driver; and</p> <p>(b) a separate open or closed area for goods.</p> <p>i. For the purposes of Additional Note 1 "double-cab" excludes a motor vehicle:</p> <p>(a) of a similar design homologated by the National Regulator for Compulsorily Specifications as having a seating capacity of no more that three persona including the driver; or</p> <p>(b) with a single unit body that consists of an enclosed interior space for both persons and goods.</p>								
Heading / Subheading	CD	Article Description	Statistical Unit	Rates of Duty				
				General	EU	EFTA	SADC	MERCOSUR
87.01		TRACTORS (EXCLUDING TRACTORS OF HEADING 87.09):						
8701.10	7	- Single axle tractors	u	free	free	free	free	free
8701.20		- Road tractors for semi-trailers:						
8701.20.10	9	-- Of a vehicle mass not exceeding 1 600 kg	u	25%	20%	25%	free	25%
8701.20.20	6	-- Of a vehicle mass exceeding 1600 kg ..	u	20%	12%	15%	free	20%
8701.30	6	- Track-laying tractors	u	free	free	free	free	free
8701.9		- Other, of an engine power:						
8701.91	6	-- Not exceeding 18 kW	u	free	free	free	free	free
8701.92	6	-- Exceeding 18 kW but not exceeding 37 kW	u	free	free	free	free	free
8701.93	2	-- Exceeding 37 kW but not exceeding 75 kW	u	free	free	free	free	free
8701.94	9	-- Exceeding 75 kW but not exceeding 130 kW	u	free	free	free	free	free
8701.95	5	-- Exceeding 130 kW	u	free	free	free	free	free
87.02		MOTOR VEHICLES FOR THE TRANSPORT OF TEN PERSONS, INCLUDING THE DRIVER:						
87.02		• Refer to 126.02						
8702.10		- With only compression-ignition internal combustion piston engines (diesel or semi-diesel):						
8702.10.10	8	-- New, right hand drive, fitted with interior parcel racks, foot-rests, magazine nets, coat hooks, reclining seats, arm rests, microphone and radio or cassette equipment, air conditioning with individual controls, pneumatic plug doors, individual reading lights, chemical toilet, wash basin and refrigerator	u	20%	15%	15%	free	20%

A1/1/1549
w.e.f. 1/4/16

Heading / Subheading	CD	Article Description	Statistical Unit	Rates of Duty					Reference
				General	EU	EFTA	SADC	MERCOSUR	
8702.10.81	7	-- Other, of a vehicle mass not exceeding 2000 kg: with a value for ad valorem customs duty purposes not exceeding R130 000; or vehicles for the transport of 14 persons or more, including the driver.....	u	25%	20%	20%	free	25%	A1/1/1549 w.e.f. 1/4/16
8702.10.85	7	-- Other, of a vehicle mass not exceeding 2 000 kg	u	25%	20%	20%	free	25%	
8702.10.87	6	-- Other, of a vehicle mass exceeding 2 000 kg: with a value for ad valorem customs duty purposes or ad valorem excise duty purposes of less than R130 000; or vehicles for the transport of 14 persons or more, including the driver ..	u	20%	15%	15%	free	20%	
8702.10.90	6	-- Other.....	u	20%	15%	15%	free	20%	
8702.20		- With both compression-ignition internal combustion piston engine (diesel or semi-diesel) and electric motor as motors for propulsion:							
8702.20.10	2	-- New, right hand drive, fitted with interior parcel racks, foot-rests, magazine nets, coat hooks, reclining seats, arm rests, microphone and radio or cassette equipment, air conditioning with individual controls, pneumatic plug doors, individual reading lights, chemical toilet, wash basin and refrigerator	u	20%	15%	15%	free	20%	
8702.20.81	1	-- Other, of a vehicle mass not exceeding 2 000 kg: with a value for ad valorem customs duty purposes not exceeding R130 000; or vehicles for the transport of 14 persons or more, including the driver.....	u	25%	20%	20%	free	25%	
8702.20.85	4	-- Other, of a vehicle mass not exceeding 2 000 kg.....	u	25%	20%	20%	free	25%	
8702.20.87	0	-- Other, of a vehicle mass exceeding 2 000 kg: with a value for ad valorem customs duty purposes or ad valorem excise duty purposes of less than R130 000; or vehicles for the transport of 14 persons or more, including the driver ...	u	20%	15%	15%	free	20%	
8702.20.90	0	-- Other.....	u	20%	15%	15%	free	20%	
8702.90		- Other:							
8702.90.81	3	-- Other, of a vehicle mass not exceeding 2 000 kg: with a value for ad valorem customs duty purposes or ad valorem excise duty purposes not exceeding R130 000; or vehicles for the transport of 14 persons or more, including the driver	u	25%	20%	20%	free	25%	
8702.90.85	6	-- Other, of a vehicle mass not exceeding 2 000 kg	u	25%	20%	20%	free	25%	
8702.90.87	2	-- Other, of a vehicle mass exceeding 2 000 kg: with a value for ad valorem customs duty purposes or ad valorem excise duty purposes of less than R130 000; or vehicles for the transport of 14 persons or more, including the driver ..	u	20%	15%	15%	free	20%	
8702.90.90	2	-- Other.....	u	20%	15%	15%	free	20%	
8702.30		- With both spark-ignition internal combustion reciprocating piston engine and electric motor as motors for propulsion:							
8702.30.81	6	-- Other, of a vehicle mass not exceeding 2 000 kg: with a value for ad valorem customs duty purposes not exceeding R130 000; or vehicles for the transport of 14 persons or more, including the driver.....	u	25%	20%	20%	free	25%	
8702.30.85	9	-- Other, of a vehicle mass not exceeding 2 000 kg.....	u	25%	20%	20%	free	25%	

Heading / Subheading	CD	Article Description	Statistical Unit	Rates of Duty					Reference
				General	EU	EFTA	SADC	MERCOSUR	
8702.30.87	5	-- Other, of a vehicle mass exceeding 2 000 kg: with a value for ad valorem customs duty purposes or ad valorem excise duty purposes of less than R130 000; or vehicles for the transport of 14 persons or more, including the driver ...	u	20%	15%	15%	free	20%	
8702.30.90	5	-- Other	u	20%	15%	15%	free	20%	
8702.40		- With only electric motor for propulsion:							
8702.40.81	0	-- Other, of a vehicle mass not exceeding 2000 kg: with a value for ad valorem customs duty purposes not exceeding R130 000; or vehicles for the transport of 14 persons or more, including the driver	u	25%	20%	20%	free	25%	
8702.40.85	3	-- Other, of a vehicle mass not exceeding 2 000 kg	u	25%	20%	20%	free	25%	
8702.40.87	5	-- Other, of a vehicle mass exceeding 2 000 kg: with a value for ad valorem customs duty purposes or ad valorem excise duty purposes of less than R130 000; or vehicles for the transport of 14 persons or more, including the driver ...	u	20%	15%	15%	20%	20%	
8702.40.90	6	-- Other	u	20%	15%	15%	free	20%	
87.03		MOTOR CARS AND OTHER MOTOR VEHICLES PRINCIPALLY DESIGNED FOR THE TRANSPORT OF PERSONS (EXCLUDING THOSE OF HEADING 87.02), INCLUDING STATION WAGONS AND RACING CARS:							
		• Refer to 126.03							
8703.10	4	- Vehicles specially designed for travelling on snow; golf cars and similar vehicles	u	free	free	free	free	free	
8703.2		- Other vehicles, with only spark-ignition internal combustion reciprocating piston engine:							
8703.21		-- Of a cylinder capacity not exceeding 1 000 cm³:							
8703.21.23	4	--- Vehicles of the open body tubular frame type, with an engine capacity not exceeding 250 cm ³ and a vehicle mass not exceeding 250 kg	u	free	free	free	free	free	
8703.21.25	0	--- Hearses	u	20%	free	free	free	20%	
8703.21.27	7	--- Ambulances	u	25%	free	free	free	25%	
8703.21.60	9	--- Vehicles with motorcycle-type handlebars and hand-operated controls	u	free	free	free	free	free	
8703.21.70	6	--- Six or eight-wheeled vehicles, chain driven and operated through an integral gearbox and differential unit	u	free	free	free	free	free	
8703.21.75	7	--- Other, with a vehicle mass exceeding 250 kg but not exceeding 800 kg	u	free	free	free	free	free	
8703.21.90	0	--- Other	u	25%	free	free	free	25%	
8703.22		-- Of a cylinder capacity exceeding 1 000 cm³ but not exceeding 1500 cm³:							
8703.22.25	7	--- Hearses	u	20%	free	free	free	20%	
8703.22.27	3	--- Ambulances	u	25%	18%	25%	free	25%	A1/1/1549 w.e.f. 1/4/16
8703.22.90	7	--- Other	u	25%	18%	25%	free	25%	
8703.23		-- Of a cylinder capacity exceeding 1 500 cc but not exceeding 3000 cm³:							
8703.23.25	3	--- Hearses	u	20%	free	free	free	20%	
8703.23.27	6	--- Ambulances	u	25%	18%	25%	free	25%	
8703.23.90	3	--- Other	u	25%	18%	25%	free	25%	
8703.24		-- Of a cylinder capacity exceeding 3 000 cm³:							
8703.24.25	6	--- Hearses	u	20%	free	free	free	20%	
8703.24.27	6	--- Ambulances	u	25%	18%	25%	free	25%	

Heading / Subheading	CD	Article Description	Statistical Unit	Rates of Duty					Reference
				General	EU	EFTA	SADC	MERCOSUR	
8703.24.90	5	--- Other	u	25%	18%	25%	free	25%	
8703.3		- Other vehicles, with only compression-ignition internal combustion piston engine (diesel or semi-diesel):							
8703.31		-- Of a cylinder capacity not exceeding 1 500 cm³:							
8703.31.25	5	--- Hearses	u	20%	free	free	free	20%	
8703.31.27	1	--- Ambulances	u	25%	18%	25%	free	25%	
8703.31.70	0	--- Of a vehicle mass not exceeding 600 kg (excluding hearses)	u	free	free	free	free	free	
8703.31.80	8	--- Six or eight-wheeled vehicles with skid steering systems, chain-driven and operated through an integral gearbox and differential unit, of a vehicle mass exceeding 600 kg and of a cylinder capacity not exceeding 1 000 cm ³	u	free	free	free	free	free	
8703.31.85	9	--- Other, with a vehicle mass exceeding 600 kg but not exceeding 800 kg	u	free	free	free	free	free	
8703.31.90	5	--- Other	u	25%	18%	25%	free	25%	
8703.32		-- Of a cylinder capacity exceeding 1 500 cm³ but not exceeding 2500 cm³:							
8703.32.25	1	--- Hearses	u	20%	free	free	free	20%	
8703.32.27	8	--- Ambulances	u	25%	18%	25%	free	25%	
8703.32.90	1	--- Other	u	25%	18%	25%	free	25%	
8703.33		-- Of a cylinder capacity exceeding 2 500 cm³:							
8703.33.25	8	--- Hearses	u	20%	free	free	free	20%	
8703.33.27	4	--- Ambulances	u	25%	18%	25%	free	25%	
8703.33.90	8	--- Other	u	25%	18%	25%	free	25%	
8703.40		- Other vehicles, with both spark-ignition internal combustion reciprocating piston engine and electric motor as motors for propulsion, excluding those capable of being charged by plugging to external source of electric power:							
8703.40.25	3	-- Hearses	u	20%	free	free	free	20%	
8703.40.27	6	-- Ambulances with a cylinder capacity not exceeding 1 000 cm ³	u	25%	free	free	free	25%	
8703.40.29	6	-- Other ambulances	u	25%	18%	25%	free	25%	
8703.40.31	8	-- Other with a cylinder capacity not exceeding 1 000 cm ³	u	25%	free	free	free	25%	
8703.40.75	5	-- Other, with a vehicle mass exceeding 250 kg but not exceeding 800 kg.....	u	free	free	free	free	free	
8703.40.90	3	-- Other.....	u	25%	18%	25%	free	25%	
8703.50		- Other vehicles, with both compression-ignition internal combustion piston engine (diesel or semi-diesel) and electric motor as motors for propulsion, excluding those capable of being charged by plugging to external source of electric power:							
8703.50.25	8	-- Hearses	u	20%	free	free	free	20%	
8703.50.27	4	-- Ambulances	u	25%	18%	25%	free	25%	
8703.50.85	1	-- Other, with a vehicle mass exceeding 600 kg but not exceeding 800 kg.....	u	free	free	free	free	free	
8703.50.90	8	-- Other.....	u	25%	18%	25%	free	25%	
8703.60		- Other vehicles, with both spark-ignition internal combustion reciprocating piston engine and electric motor as motors for propulsion, capable of being charged by plugging to external source of electric power:							
8703.60.25	2	-- Hearses	u	20%	free	free	free	20%	

Heading / Subheading	CD	Article Description	Statistical Unit	Rates of Duty					Reference
				General	EU	EFTA	SADC	MERCOSUR	
8703.60.27	9	-- Ambulances of a cylinder capacity not exceeding 1 000 cm ³	u	25%	free	free	free	25%	
8703.60.29	5	-- Other ambulances.....	u	25%	18%	25%	free	25%	
8703.60.31	7	-- Other with a cylinder capacity not exceeding 1 000 cm ³	u	25%	free	free	free	25%	
8703.60.75	9	-- Other, with a vehicle mass exceeding 250 kg but not exceeding 800 kg.....	u	free	free	free	free	free	
8703.60.90	2	-- Other.....	u	25%	18%	25%	free	25%	
8703.70		- Other vehicles, with both compression-ignition internal combustion piston engine (diesel or semi-diesel) and electric motor as motors for propulsion, capable of being charged by plugging to external source of electric power:							
8703.70.25	7	-- Hearses.....	u	20%	free	free	free	20%	
8703.70.27	3	-- Ambulances.....	u	25%	18%	25%	free	25%	
8703.70.85	0	-- Other, with a vehicle mass exceeding 600 kg but not exceeding 800 kg.....	u	free	free	free	free	free	
8703.70.90	7	-- Other.....	u	25%	18%	25%	free	25%	
8703.80		- Other vehicles, with only electric motor for propulsion:							
8703.80.25	1	-- Hearses.....	u	20%	free	free	free	20%	
8703.80.27	8	-- Ambulances.....	u	25%	25%	25%	free	25%	
8703.80.31	6	-- With a vehicle mass not exceeding 800 kg.....	u	free	free	free	free	free	
8703.80.90	1	-- Other.....	u	25%	25%	25%	free	25%	
8703.90		- Other:							
8703.90.25	6	-- Hearses.....	u	20%	free	free	free	20%	
8703.90.27	2	-- Ambulances.....	u	25%	25%	25%	free	25%	
8703.90.90	6	-- Other.....	u	25%	25%	25%	free	25%	
87.04		MOTOR VEHICLES FOR THE TRANSPORT OF GOODS:							
8704.10		- Dumpers designed for off-highway use:							
8704.10.25	3	--- G.V.M. not exceeding 50 t.....	u	10%	5%	10%	free	10%	A1/1/1549 w.e.f. 1/4/16
8704.10.90	3	-- Other.....	u	free	free	free	free	free	
8704.2		- Other, with compression-ignition internal combustion piston engine (diesel or semi-diesel):							
8704.21		-- G.V.M. not exceeding 5 t:							
8704.21.10	6	--- Shuttle cars for use in underground mines; low construction flame-proof vehicles, equipped with control mechanisms both in the front and at the rear, for use in underground mines.....	u	free	free	free	free	free	
8704.21.40	8	--- Off-the-road logging trucks.....	u	10%	5%	5%	free	10%	
8704.21.70	6	--- Other, of a vehicle mass not exceeding 600 kg.....	u	free	free	free	free	free	
8704.21.75	0	--- Other, with an engine capacity exceeding 1 000 cm ³ (excluding the vehicles of subheading 8704.21.77)	u	25%	18%	20%	free	25%	
8704.21.77	7	--- Other, with a vehicle mass exceeding 600 kg but not exceeding 1 100 kg ..	u	free	free	free	free	free	
8704.21.81	5	--- Other, double-cab, of a vehicle mass not exceeding 2 000 kg or a G.V.M. not exceeding 3 500 kg, or of a mass not exceeding 1 600 kg or a G.V.M. not exceeding 3 500 kg per chassis fitted with a cab.....	u	25%	18%	20%	free	25%	
8704.21.83	1	--- Other (excluding double-cab), of a vehicle mass not exceeding 2 000 kg or a G.V.M. not exceeding 3 500 kg, or of a mass not exceeding 1 600 kg or a G.V.M. not exceeding 3 500 kg per chassis fitted with a cab.....	u	25%	18%	20%	free	25%	

Heading / Subheading	CD	Article Description	Statistical Unit	Rates of Duty					Reference
				General	EU	EFTA	SADC	MERCOSUR	
8704.21.90	4	--- Other	u	20%	12%	15%	free	20%	
8704.22		-- G.V.M. exceeding 5 t but not exceeding 20 t:							
8704.22.10	2	--- Shuttle cars for use in underground mines; low construction flame-proof vehicles, equipped with control mechanisms both in the front and at the rear, for use in underground mines	u	free	free	free	free	free	
8704.22.20	7	--- Off-the-road logging trucks	u	10%	5%	5%	free	10%	
8704.22.90	0	--- Other	u	20%	12%	15%	free	20%	
8704.23		-- G.V.M. exceeding 20 t:							
8704.23.10	9	--- Shuttle cars for use in underground mines; low construction flame-proof vehicles, equipped with control mechanisms both in the front and at the rear, for use in underground mines	u	10%	free	free	free	10%	
8704.23.20	6	--- Off-the-road logging trucks	u	10%	5%	5%	free	10%	
8704.23.90	7	--- Other	u	20%	12%	15%	free	20%	
8704.3		-Other, with spark-ignition internal combustion piston engine:							
8704.31		-- G.V.M. not exceeding 5 t:							
8704.31.30	5	--- Off-the-road logging trucks	u	10%	5%	5%	free	10%	
8704.31.50	6	--- Three-wheeled vehicles with motorcycle type steering systems and engines of a cylinder capacity not exceeding 550 cm ³ , and equipped with motor vehicle type differentials and reverse gears	u	free	free	free	free	free	

Heading / Subheading	CD	Article Description	Statistical Unit	Rates of Duty					Reference
				General	EU	EFTA	SADC	MERCOSUR	
8710.00	1	TANKS AND OTHER ARMoured FIGHTING VEHICLES, MOTORISED, WHETHER OR NOTFITTED WITH WEAPONS, AND PARTS OF SUCH VEHICLES	u	free	free	free	free	free	A1/1/1549 w.e.f. 1/4/16
87.11		MOTORCYCLES (INCLUDING MOPEDS) AND CYCLES FITTED WITH AN AUXILIARY MOTOR, WITH OR WITHOUT SIDECARS; SIDECARS: • Refer to126.10 • Refer to Prohibited Goods Index							
8711.10	0	-With reciprocating internal combustion piston engine of a cylinder capacity not exceeding 50 cm ³	u	free	free	free	free	free	
8711.20		-With reciprocating internal combustion piston engine of a cylinder capacity exceeding 50 cm³ but not exceeding 250 cm³:							
8711.20.10	1	-- With an engine of a cylinder capacity of less than 200 cm ³	u	free	free	free	free	free	
8711.20.90	7	-- Other	u	free	free	free	free	free	
8711.30	9	-With reciprocating internal combustion piston engine of a cylinder capacity exceeding 250 cm ³ but not exceeding 500 cm ³	u	free	free	free	free	free	
8711.40	3	-With reciprocating internal combustion piston engine of a cylinder capacity exceeding 500 cm ³ but not exceeding 800 cm ³	u	free	free	free	free	free	
8711.50	8	-With reciprocating internal combustion piston engine of a cylinder capacity exceeding 800 cm ³	u	free	free	free	free	free	
8711.60	2	-With electric motor for propulsion	u	free	free	free	free	free	
8711.90		-Other:							
8711.90.10	3	-- Side-cars	u	free	free	free	free	free	
8711.90.20	0	-- Other, of a cylinder capacity of 200 cm ³ or more but not exceeding 800 cm ³	u	free	free	free	free	free	
8711.90.30	8	-- Other, of a cylinder capacity exceeding 800 cm ³	u	free	free	free	free	free	
8711.90.90	1	-- Other	u	free	free	free	free	free	
87.12		• Refer to Prohibited Goods Index							
8712.00		BICYCLES AND OTHER CYCLES (INCLUDING DELIVERY TRI-CYCLES), NOT MOTORISED:							
8712.00.10	6	-Bicycles	u	15%	free	free	free	11,25%	
8712.00.90	4	-Other	u	free	free	free	free	free	
87.13		CARRIAGES FOR DISABLED PERSONS, WHETHER OR NOT MOTORISED OR OTHERWISE MECHANICALLY PROPELLED:							
8713.10	7	- Not mechanically propelled	u	free	free	free	free	free	
8713.90	3	- Other	u	free	free	free	free	free	
87.14		PARTS AND ACCESSORIES OF VEHICLES OF HEADINGS 87.11 TO 87.13: • Refer toPermit from Non-Proliferation Council • Refer to Prohibited Goods Index							
8714.10	0	- Of motorcycles (including mopeds)	kg	free	free	free	free	free	
8714.20	5	- Of carriages for disabled persons	kg	free	free	free	free	free	
8714.9		-Other:							
8714.91	3	-- Frames and forks, and parts thereof	kg	free	free	free	free	free	
8714.92	3	-- Wheel rims and spokes	kg	free	free	free	free	free	

Heading / Subheading	CD	Article Description	Statistical Unit	Rates of Duty					Reference
				General	EU	EFTA	SADC	MERCOSUR	
8714.93	6	-- Hubs (excluding coaster braking hubs and hub brakes), and free-wheel sprocket-wheels	kg	free	free	free	free	free	A1/1/1549 w.e.f. 1/4/16
8714.94	2	-- Brakes, including coaster braking hubs and hub brakes, and parts thereof	kg	free	free	free	free	free	
8714.95	9	-- Saddles	u	free	free	free	free	free	
8714.96	5	-- Pedals and crank-gear, and parts thereof.....	kg	free	free	free	free	free	
8714.99	4	-- Other	kg	free	free	free	free	free	
8715.00	8	BABY CARRIAGES AND PARTS THEREOF	kg	20%	free	free	free	20%	
87.16		TRAILERS AND SEMI-TRAILERS; OTHER VEHICLES, NOT MECHANICALLY PROPELLED; PARTS THEREOF:							
8716.10	8	- Trailers and semi-trailers of the caravan type, for housing or camping	u	15%	free	free	free	15%	
8716.20	2	- Self-loading or self-unloading trailers and semi-trailers for agricultural purposes	u	15%	free	free	free	15%	
8716.3		- Other trailers and semi-trailers for the transport of goods:							
8716.31	3	-- Tanker trailers and tanker semi-trailers	u	15%	free	free	free	15%	
8716.39	4	-- Other	u	15%	free	free	free	15%	
8716.40	1	- Other trailers and semi-trailers	u	15%	free	free	free	15%	
8716.80		- Other vehicles:							
8716.80.10	7	-- Wheelbarrows	u	15%	free	free	free	15%	
8716.80.90	5	-- Other	u	15%	free	free	free	15%	
8716.90		- Parts:							
8716.90.10	1	-- Airsprings	kg	free	free	free	free	free	
8716.90.20	9	-- Road wheels fitted with tyres; wheel rims fitted with tyres	kg	15%	free	free	free	15%	
8716.90.90	0	-- Other	kg	15%	free	free	free	15%	

Heading / Subheading	CD	Article Description	Statistical Unit	Rates of Duty					Reference
				General	EU	EFTA	SADC	MERCOSUR	
89.07		OTHER FLOATING STRUCTURES (FOR EXAMPLE, RAFTS, TANKS, COFFER-DAMS, LANDING-STAGES, BUOYS AND BEACONS): • <i>Refer to Prohibited Goods Index</i>							A1/1/1549 w.e.f. 1/4/16
8907.10	2	- Inflatable rafts	u	free	free	free	free	free	
8907.90	9	- Other	u	free	free	free	free	free	
8908.00		VESSELS AND OTHER FLOATING STRUCTURES FOR BREAKING UP • <i>Refer to Letter of Authority (LOA) from NRCS</i>	u	free	free	free	free	free	

	Reference
<p style="text-align: center;">SECTION XVIII</p> <p style="text-align: center;">OPTICAL, PHOTOGRAPHIC, CINEMATOGRAPHIC, MEASURING, CHECKING, PRECISION, MEDICAL OR SURGICAL INSTRUMENTS AND APPARATUS; CLOCKS AND WATCHES; MUSICAL INSTRUMENTS; PARTS AND ACCESSORIES THEREOF</p> <p style="text-align: center;">CHAPTER 90</p> <p style="text-align: center;">OPTICAL, PHOTOGRAPHIC, CINEMATOGRAPHIC, MEASURING, CHECKING, PRECISION, MEDICAL OR SURGICAL INSTRUMENTS AND APPARATUS; PARTS AND ACCESSORIES THEREOF</p> <p>Chapter Notes:</p> <p>1. This Chapter does not cover the following:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> (a) Articles of a kind used in machines, appliances or for other technical uses, of vulcanised rubber (excluding hard rubber) (heading 40.16), of leather or of composition leather (heading 42.05) or of textile material (heading 59.11); (b) supporting belts or other support articles of textile material, whose intended effect on the organ to be supported or held derives solely from their elasticity (for example, maternity belts, thoracic support bandages, abdominal support bandages, supports for joints or muscles) (Section XI); (c) refractory goods of heading 69.03; ceramic wares for laboratory, chemical or other technical uses, of heading 69.09; (d) glass mirrors, not optically worked, of heading 70.09, or mirrors of base metal or of precious metal, not being optical elements (heading 83.06 or Chapter 71); (e) goods of heading 70.07, 70.08, 70.11, 70.14, 70.15 or 70.17; (f) parts of general use, as defined in Note 2 of Section XV, of base metal (Section XV) or similar goods of plastics (Chapter 39); (g) pumps incorporating measuring devices, of heading 84.13; masspiece-operated counting or checking machinery, or separately presented mass pieces for balances (heading 84.23); lifting or handling machinery (headings 84.25 to 84.28); paper or paperboard cutting machines of all kinds (heading 84.41); fittings for adjusting work or tools on machine-tools or water-jet cutting machines, of heading 84.66, including fittings with optical devices for reading the scale (for example, "optical" dividing heads) but not those which are in themselves essentially optical instruments (for example, alignment telescopes); calculating machines (heading 84.70); valves or other appliances of heading 84.81; machines and apparatus (including apparatus for the projection or drawing of circuit patterns on sensitised semiconductor materials) of heading 84.86; (h) searchlights or spotlights of a kind used for cycles or motor vehicles (heading 85.12); portable electric lamps of heading 85.13; cinematographic sound recording, reproducing or rerecording apparatus (heading 85.19); sound-heads (heading 85.22); television cameras, digital cameras and video camera recorders (heading 85.25); radar apparatus, radio navigational aid apparatus or radio remote control apparatus (heading 85.26); connectors for optical fibres, optical fibre bundles or cables (heading 85.36); numerical control apparatus of heading 85.37; sealed beam lamp units of heading 85.39; optical fibre cables of heading 85.44; (i) searchlights or spotlights of heading 94.05; (k) articles of Chapter 95; (l) monopods, bipods, tripods and similar articles, of heading 96.20; (m) capacity measures, which are to be classified according to their constituent material; or (n) spools, reels or similar supports (which are to be classified according to their constituent material, for example in heading 39.23 or Section XV). <p>2. Subject to Note 1 above, parts and accessories for machines, apparatus, instruments or articles of this Chapter are to be classified according to the following rules:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> (a) Parts and accessories which are goods included in any of the headings of this Chapter or of Chapter 84, 85 or 91 (excluding heading 84.87, 85.48 or 90.33) are in all cases to be classified in their respective headings; (b) other parts and accessories, if suitable for use solely or principally with a particular kind of machine, instrument or apparatus, or with a number of machines, instruments or apparatus of the same heading (including a machine, instrument or apparatus of heading 90.10, 90.13 or 90.31) are to be classified with the machines, instruments or apparatus of that kind; (c) all other parts and accessories are to be classified in heading 90.33. <p>3. The provisions of Notes 3 and 4 to Section XVI apply also to this Chapter.</p>	<p>A1/1/1557 w.e.f. 1/1/17</p> <p>A1/1/1557 w.e.f. 1/1/17</p>

								Reference
<p>2. Heading 90.05 does not apply to telescopic sights for fitting to arms, periscopic telescopes for fitting to submarines or tanks, or the telescopes for machines, appliances, instruments or apparatus of this Chapter or Section XVI; such telescopic sights and telescopes are to be classified in heading 90.13.</p> <p>3. Measuring or checking optical instruments, appliances or machines which, but for this Note, could be classified both in heading 90.13 and in heading 90.31 are to be classified in heading 90.31.</p> <p>4. For the purposes of heading 90.21, the expression "orthopaedic appliances" means appliances for:</p> <p>5. - preventing or correcting bodily deformities; or</p> <p>6. - supporting or holding parts of the body following an illness, operation or injury.</p> <p>7. Orthopaedic appliances include footwear and special insoles designed to correct orthopaedic conditions, provided they are either (1) made to measure or (2) mass-produced, presented singly and not in pairs and designed to fit either foot equally.</p> <p>8. Heading 90.32 applies only to -</p> <p>(a) instruments and apparatus for automatically controlling the flow, level, pressure or other variables of liquids or gasses, or for automatically controlling temperature, whether or not their operation depends on an electrical phenomenon which varies according to the factor to be automatically controlled, which are designed to bring this factor to, and maintain it at, a desired value, stabilised against disturbances, by constantly or periodically measuring its actual value; and</p> <p>(b) automatic regulators of electrical quantities, and instruments or apparatus for automatically controlling non-electrical quantities the operation of which depends on an electrical phenomenon varying according to the factor to be controlled, which are designed to bring this factor to, and maintain it at, a desired value, stabilised against disturbances, by constantly or periodically measuring its actual value.</p>								
Heading / Subheading	CD	Article Description	Statistical Unit	Rates of Duty				
				General	EU	EFTA	SADC	MERCOSUR
90.01		OPTICAL FIBRES AND OPTICAL FIBRE BUNDLES; OPTICAL FIBRE CABLES (EXCLUDING THOSE OF HEADING 85.44); SHEETS AND PLATES OF POLARISING MATERIAL; LENSES (INCLUDING CONTACT LENSES), PRISMS, MIRRORS AND OTHER OPTICAL ELEMENTS, OF ANY MATERIAL, UNMOUNTED (EXCLUDING SUCH ELEMENTS OF GLASS NOT OPTICALLY WORKED):						
9001.10	2	- Optical fibres, optical fibre bundles and cables	kg	15%	free	free	free	15%
9001.20	7	- Sheets and plates of polarising material	kg	free	free	free	free	free
9001.30	1	- Contact lenses	u	free	free	free	free	free
9001.40	6	- Spectacle lenses of glass	u	free	free	free	free	free
9001.50	0	- Spectacle lenses of other materials	u	free	free	free	free	free
9001.90	9	- Other	kg	free	free	free	free	free
90.02		LENSES, PRISMS, MIRRORS AND OTHER OPTICAL ELEMENTS, OF ANY MATERIAL, MOUNTED, BEING PARTS OF OR FITTINGS FOR INSTRUMENTS OR APPARATUS (EXCLUDING SUCH ELEMENTS OF GLASS NOT OPTICALLY WORKED):						
		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Refer to Letter of Authority (LOA) from NRCS • Refer to Prohibited Goods Index 						
9002.1		- Objective lenses:						
9002.11	2	-- For cameras, projectors or photographic enlargers or reducers	kg	free	free	free	free	free
9002.19	3	-- Other	kg	free	free	free	free	free
9002.20	0	- Filters	kg	free	free	free	free	free
9002.90	2	- Other	kg	free	free	free	free	free
90.03		FRAMES AND MOUNTINGS FOR SPECTACLES, GOGGLES OR THE LIKE, AND PARTS THEREOF:						

A1/1/1549
w.e.f. 1/4/16

Heading / Subheading	CD	Article Description	Statistical Unit	Rates of Duty					Reference
				General	EU	EFTA	SADC	MERCOSUR	
9003.1		- Frames and mountings:							A1/1/1549 w.e.f. 1/4/16
9003.11	6	-- Of plastics.....	u	free	free	free	free	free	
9003.19	7	-- Of other materials.....	u	free	free	free	free	free	
9003.90	6	- Parts	kg	free	free	free	free	free	
90.04		SPECTACLES, GOGGLES AND THE LIKE, CORRECTIVE, PROTECTIVE OR OTHER:							
9004.10	3	- Sunglasses	u	free	free	free	free	free	
9004.90	0	- Other	u	free	free	free	free	free	
90.05		BINOCULARS, MONOCULARS, OTHER OPTICAL TELESCOPES, AND MOUNTINGS THEREFOR; OTHER ASTRONOMICAL INSTRUMENTS AND MOUNTINGS THEREFOR, BUT NOT INCLUDING INSTRUMENTS FOR RADIO-ASTRONOMY:							
9005.10	7	- Binoculars	u	free	free	free	free	free	
9005.80	9	- Other instruments	u	free	free	free	free	free	
9005.90	3	- Parts and accessories (including mountings)	kg	free	free	free	free	free	
90.06		PHOTOGRAPHIC (EXCLUDING CINEMATOGRAPHIC) CAMERAS; PHOTOGRAPHIC FLASHLIGHT APPARATUS AND FLASHBULBS (EXCLUDING DISCHARGE LAMPS OF HEADING 85.39): <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Refer to Permit from Non-Proliferation Council • Refer to Prohibited Goods Index 							
9006.30	2	- Cameras specially designed for underwater use, for aerial survey or for medical or surgical examination of internal organs; comparison cameras for forensic or criminological purposes	u	free	free	free	free	free	
9006.40	4	- Instant print cameras	u	free	free	free	free	free	
9006.5		- Other cameras:							
9006.51	5	-- With a through-the-lens viewfinder (single lens reflex (SLR)), for roll film of a width not exceeding 35 mm	u	free	free	free	free	free	
9006.52	1	-- Other, for roll film of a width less than 35 mm	u	free	free	free	free	free	
9006.53	8	-- Other, for roll film of a width of 35 mm .	u	free	free	free	free	free	
9006.59	6	-- Other	u	free	free	free	free	free	
9006.6		- Photographic flashlight apparatus and flashbulbs:							
9006.61	0	-- Discharge lamp ("electronic") flashlight apparatus	u	free	free	free	free	free	
9006.69	0	-- Other	u	free	free	free	free	free	
9006.9		- Parts and accessories:							
9006.91	3	-- For cameras	kg	free	free	free	free	free	
9006.99	4	-- Other	kg	free	free	free	free	free	
90.07		CINEMATOGRAPHIC CAMERAS AND PROJECTORS, WHETHER OR NOT INCORPORATING SOUND RECORDING OR REPRODUCING APPARATUS: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Refer to Letter of Authority (LOA) from NRCS • Refer to Permit from Non-Proliferation Council 							
9007.10	4	- Cameras	u	free	free	free	free	free	
9007.20	9	- Projectors.....	u	free	free	free	free	free	

Heading / Subheading	CD	Article Description	Statistical Unit	Rates of Duty					Reference
				General	EU	EFTA	SADC	MERCOSUR	
9207.10	8	- Keyboard instruments (excluding accordions)	kg	free	free	free	free	free	A1/1/1549 w.e.f. 1/4/16
9207.90	4	- Other	kg	free	free	free	free	free	
92.08		MUSICAL BOXES, FAIRGROUND ORGANS, MECHANICAL STREET ORGANS, MECHANICAL SINGING BIRDS, MUSICAL SAWS AND OTHER MUSICAL INSTRUMENTS NOT FALLING WITHIN ANY OTHER HEADING OF THIS CHAPTER; DECOY CALLS OF ALL KINDS; WHISTLES, CALL HORNS AND OTHER MOUTH-BLOWN SOUND SIGNALLING INSTRUMENTS: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Refer to Import Permit from ITAC • Refer to Letter of Authority (LOA) from NRCS 							
9208.10	1	- Musical boxes	kg	free	free	free	free	free	
9208.90	8	- Other	kg	free	free	free	free	free	
92.09		PARTS (FOR EXAMPLE, MECHANISMS FOR MUSICAL BOXES) AND ACCESSORIES (FOR EXAMPLE, CARDS, DISCS AND ROLLS FOR MECHANICAL INSTRUMENTS) FOR MUSICAL INSTRUMENTS; METRONOMES, TUNING FORKS AND PITCH PIPES OF ALL KINDS: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Refer to Letter of Authority (LOA) from NRCS • Refer to Prohibited Goods Index 							
9209.30	4	- Musical instrument strings	kg	free	free	free	free	free	
9209.9		- Other:							
9209.91	8	-- Parts and accessories for pianos	kg	free	free	free	free	free	
9209.92	4	-- Parts and accessories for the musical instruments of heading 92.02	kg	free	free	free	free	free	
9209.94	7	-- Parts and accessories for the musical instruments of heading 92.07	kg	free	free	free	free	free	
9209.99	9	-- Other	kg	free	free	free	free	free	

Heading / Subheading	CD	Article Description	Statistical Unit	Rates of Duty					Reference
				General	EU	EFTA	SADC	MERCOSUR	
9305.20.10	4	-- Firing mechanisms	kg	15%	free	15%	free	13,5%	A1/1/1549 w.e.f. 1/4/16
9305.20.15	5	--- Frames and receivers	kg	15%	free	15%	free	13,5%	
9305.20.20	1	-- Rifle barrels	kg	15%	free	15%	free	13,5%	
9305.20.25	2	--- Pistons, locking lugs and gas buffers	kg	15%	free	15%	free	13,5%	
9305.20.30	9	-- Magazines and parts thereof	kg	15%	free	15%	free	13,5%	
9305.20.35	9	--- Silencers (sound moderators) and parts thereof	kg	15%	free	15%	free	13,5%	
9305.20.40	6	-- Flash eliminators and parts thereof	kg	15%	free	15%	free	13,5%	
9305.20.45	7	--- Breeches, bolts (gunlocks) and bolt carriers	kg	15%	free	15%	free	13,5%	
9305.20.90	2	-- Other	kg	15%	free	15%	free	13,5%	
9305.9		- Other:							
9305.91		-- Of military weapons of heading 93.01:							
9305.91.1		-- Of machine-guns, sub-machine-guns, shotguns or rifles:							
9305.91.11	0	--- Firing mechanisms	kg	15%	free	15%	free	15%	
9305.91.12	9	--- Frames and receivers	kg	15%	free	15%	free	15%	
9305.91.13	7	--- Barrels	kg	15%	free	15%	free	15%	
9305.91.14	5	--- Pistons, locking lugs and gas buffers	kg	15%	free	15%	free	15%	
9305.91.15	3	--- Magazines and parts thereof	kg	15%	free	15%	free	15%	
9305.91.16	1	--- Silencers (sound moderators) and parts thereof	kg	15%	free	15%	free	15%	
9305.91.17	5	--- Flash eliminators and parts thereof ..	kg	15%	free	15%	free	15%	
9305.91.18	8	--- Breeches, bolts (gunlocks) and bolt carriers	kg	15%	free	15%	free	15%	
9305.91.90	0	--- Other	kg	15%	free	15%	free	15%	
9305.99		-- Other:							
9305.99.10	3	--- Parts of spring, air or gas guns and pistols	kg	free	free	free	free	free	
9305.99.90	1	--- Other	kg	15%	free	15%	free	15%	
93.06		BOMBS, GRENADES, TORPEDOES, MINES, MISSILES, AND SIMILAR MUNITIONS OF WAR AND PARTS THEREOF; CARTRIDGES AND OTHER AMMUNITION AND PROJECTILES AND PARTS THEREOF, INCLUDING SHOT AND CARTRIDGE WADS:							
		<i>• Refer to Prohibited Goods Index</i>							
9306.2		- Shotgun cartridges and parts thereof; air gun pellets:							
9306.21	7	-- Cartridges	kg	free	free	free	free	free	
9306.29	8	-- Other	kg	15%	free	15%	free	13,5%	
9306.30		- Other cartridges and parts thereof:							
9306.30.10	2	-- For riveting tools with a calibre not exceeding 6,35 mm, rimfire type	kg	free	free	free	free	free	
9306.30.20	9	-- For captive-bolt humane killers or stunners	kg	free	free	free	free	free	
9306.30.90	0	-- Other	kg	15%	free	15%	free	13,5%	
9306.90	2	- Other	kg	15%	free	15%	free	15%	
9307.00	5	SWORDS, CUTLASSES, BAYONETS, LANCES AND SIMILAR ARMS AND PARTS THEREOF AND SCABBARDS AND SHEATHS THEREFOR	kg	15%	free	15%	free	15%	
		<i>• Refer to Prohibited Goods Index</i>							

**SECTION XX
MISCELLANEOUS MANUFACTURED ARTICLES**

**CHAPTER 94
FURNITURE; BEDDING, MATTRESSES, MATTRESS SUPPORTS, CUSHIONS AND SIMILAR
STUFFED FURNISHINGS; LAMPS AND LIGHTING FITTINGS, NOT ELSEWHERE SPECIFIED OR
INCLUDED; ILLUMINATED SIGNS, ILLUMINATED NAMEPLATES AND THE LIKE;
PREFABRICATED BUILDINGS**

Chapter Notes:

1. This Chapter does not cover the following:
 - (a) Pneumatic or water mattresses, pillows or cushions, of Chapter 39, 40 or 63;
 - (b) mirrors designed for placing on the floor or ground (for example, cheval-glasses (swing-mirrors)) of heading 70.09;
 - (c) articles of Chapter 71;
 - (d) parts of general use as defined in Note 2 to Section XV, of base metal (Section XV), or similar goods of plastics (Chapter 39), and safes of heading 83.03;
 - (e) furniture specially designed as parts of refrigerating or freezing equipment of heading 84.18; furniture specially designed for sewing machines (heading 84.52);
 - (f) lamps and lighting fittings of Chapter 85;
 - (g) furniture specially designed as parts of apparatus of heading 85.18 (heading 85.18), of heading 85.19 or 85.21 (heading 85.22) or of heading 85.25 to 85.28 (heading 85.29);
 - (h) articles of heading 87.14;
 - (ij) dentists' chairs incorporating dental appliances of heading 90.18 and dentists' spittoons (heading 90.18);
 - (k) articles of Chapter 91 (for example, clocks and clock cases);
 - (l) toy furniture or toy lamps or lighting fittings (heading 95.03), billiard tables or other furniture specially constructed for games (heading 95.04), furniture for conjuring tricks or decorations (excluding electric garlands) such as Chinese lanterns (heading 95.05); or
 - (m) monopods, bipods, tripods and similar articles (heading 96.20).
2. The articles (excluding parts) referred to in headings 94.01 to 94.03 are to be classified in those headings only if they are designed for placing on the floor or ground.
3. The following are, however, to be classified in the above-mentioned headings even if they are designed to be hung, to be fixed to the wall or to stand one on the other:
 - (a) cupboards, bookcases, other shelved furniture (including single shelves presented with supports for fixing them to the wall) and unit furniture;
 - (b) seats and beds.
4. (A) In headings 94.01 to 94.03 references to parts of goods do not include references to sheets or slabs (whether or not cut to shape but not combined with other parts) of glass (including mirrors), marble or other stone or of any other material referred to in Chapter 68 or 69.

(B) Goods described in heading 94.04, presented separately, are not to be classified in heading 94.01, 94.02 or 94.03 as parts of goods.
5. For the purposes of heading 94.06, the expression "prefabricated buildings" means buildings which are finished in the factory or put up as elements, presented together, to be assembled on site, such as housing or worksite accommodation, offices, schools, shops, sheds, garages or similar buildings.

A1/1/1557
w.e.f. 1/1/17

A1/1/1557
w.e.f. 1/1/17

A1/1/1557
w.e.f. 1/1/17

Additional Note:

For the purposes of subheading 9404.90.10, the expression "blankets" means articles of bedding consisting of pile fabric on one or both sides internally fitted with any material.

Heading / Subheading	CD	Article Description	Statistical Unit	Rates of Duty					Reference
				General	EU	EFTA	SADC	MERCOSUR	
94.01		SEATS (EXCLUDING THOSE OF HEADING 94.02), WHETHER OR NOT CONVERTIBLE INTO BEDS, AND PARTS THEREOF:							A1/1/1549 w.e.f. 1/4/16
		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Refer to Letter of Authority (LOA) from NRCS • Refer to Prohibited Goods Index 							
9401.10	3	- Seats of a kind used for aircraft.....	u	free	free	free	free	free	
9401.20	4	- Seats of a kind used for motor vehicles	u	20%	15%	20%	free	20%	
9401.30	9	- Swivel seats with variable height adjustment	u	20%	free	20%	free	18%	
9401.40	3	- Seats (excluding garden seats or camping equipment), convertible into beds.....	u	20%	free	20%	free	18%	
9401.5		- Seats of cane, osier, bamboo or similar materials:							
9401.52	0	-- Of bamboo.....	u	20%	free	20%	free	20%	
9401.53	7	-- Of rattan	u	20%	free	20%	free	20%	
9401.59	5	-- Other	u	20%	free	20%	free	20%	
9401.6		- Other seats, with wooden frames:							
9401.61	9	-- Upholstered	u	20%	free	free	free	18%	
9401.69	7	-- Other	u	20%	free	20%	free	18%	
9401.7		- Other seats, with metal frames:							
9401.71	3	-- Upholstered	u	20%	free	20%	free	18%	
9401.79	4	-- Other	u	20%	free	20%	free	18%	
9401.80	1	- Other seats	u	20%	free	20%	free	18%	
9401.90		- Parts:							
9401.90.10	3	-- Identifiable for use with aircraft seats of subheading 9401.10	kg	free	free	free	free	free	
9401.90.90	1	-- Other	kg	20%	free	20%	free	18%	
94.02		MEDICAL, SURGICAL, DENTAL OR VETERINARY FURNITURE (FOR EXAMPLE, OPERATING TABLES, EXAMINATION TABLES, HOSPITAL BEDS WITH MECHANICAL FITTINGS, DENTISTS' CHAIRS); BARBERS' CHAIRS AND SIMILAR CHAIRS, HAVING ROTATING AS WELL AS BOTH RECLINING AND ELEVATING MOVEMENTS; PARTS OF THE FOREGOING ARTICLES:							
		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Refer to Letter of Authority (LOA) from NRCS 							
9402.10	3	- Dentists', barbers' or similar chairs and parts thereof.....	kg	free	free	free	free	free	
9402.90	8	- Other	kg	free	free	free	free	free	
94.03		OTHER FURNITURE AND PARTS THEREOF:							
		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Refer to Letter of Authority (LOA) from NRCS • Refer to Permit from the Commissioner of SAPS 							
9403.10	7	- Metal furniture of a kind used in offices	kg	20%	free	free	free	18%	
9403.20	1	- Other metal furniture	kg	20%	free	free	free	18%	
9403.30	6	- Wooden furniture of a kind used in offices .	u	20%	free	free	free	18%	
9403.40	0	- Wooden furniture of a kind used in the kitchen	u	20%	free	free	free	18%	
9403.50	5	- Wooden furniture of a kind used in the bedroom.....	u	20%	free	free	free	18%	
9403.60	9	- Other wooden furniture	u	20%	free	free	free	18%	
9403.70	4	- Furniture of plastics	kg	20%	free	free	free	20%	

Heading / Subheading	CD	Article Description	Statistical Unit	Rates of Duty					Reference
				General	EU	EFTA	SADC	MERCOSUR	
9403.8		-Furniture of other materials, including cane, osier, bamboo or similar materials:							A1/1/1549 w.e.f. 1/4/16
9403.82	1	-- Of bamboo	kg	20%	free	free	free	18%	
9403.83	8	-- Of rattan	kg	20%	free	free	free	18%	
9403.89	6	-- Other	kg	20%	free	free	free	18%	
9403.90	3	- Parts	kg	20%	free	free	free	18%	
94.04		MATTRESS SUPPORTS; ARTICLES OF BEDDING AND SIMILAR FURNISHING (FOR EXAMPLE, MATTRESSES, QUILTS, EIDERDOWNS, CUSHIONS, POUFFES AND PILLOWS) FITTING WITH SPRINGS OR STUFFED OR INTERNALLY FITTED WITH ANY MATERIAL OR OF CELLULAR RUBBER OR PLASTICS, WHETHER OR NOT COVERED:							
		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Refer to Import Permit from ITAC • Refer to Letter of Authority (LOA) from NRCS • Refer to Permit from the Commissioner of SAPS 							
9404.10	0	- Mattress supports	kg	20%	free	free	free	20%	
9404.2		-Mattresses:							
9404.21	1	-- Of cellular rubber or plastics, whether or not covered	u	20%	free	free	free	18%	
9404.29	2	-- Of other materials	u	20%	free	free	free	20%	
9404.30	0	- Sleeping bags	u	20%	free	20%	free	20%	
9404.90		- Other:							
9404.90.10	4	-- Blankets as defined in additional note 1 to chapter 94	kg	20%	free	free	free	18%	
9404.90.2		-- Eiderdowns and duvets:							
9404.90.21	6	--- With feather or down stuffing	kg	20%	free	free	free	18%	
9404.90.22	8	--- Other	kg	20%	free	free	free	18%	
9404.90.3		-- Quilts and bedspreads:							
9404.90.31	7	--- Embroidered or incorporating appliqué Work	kg	20%	free	free	free	18%	
9404.90.32	5	--- Other	kg	20%	free	free	free	18%	
9404.90.90	2	-- Other	kg	20%	free	free	free	18%	
94.05		LAMPS AND LIGHTING FITTINGS INCLUDING SEARCHLIGHTS AND SPOTLIGHTS AND PARTS THEREOF, NOT ELSEWHERE SPECIFIED OR INCLUDED; ILLUMINATED SIGNS, ILLUMINATED NAME-PLATES AND THE LIKE, HAVING A PERMANENTLY FIXED LIGHT SOURCE, AND PARTS THEREOF NOT ELSEWHERE SPECIFIED OR INCLUDED:							
		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Refer to Letter of Authority (LOA) from NRCS • Refer to Prohibited Goods Index 							
9405.10		-Chandeliers and other electric ceiling or wall lighting fittings (excluding those of a kind used for lighting public open spaces or thoroughfares):							
9405.10.37	3	--- Shadowless, commonly used in operating theatres or by dental surgeons	kg	free	free	free	free	free	
9405.10.90	8	-- Other	kg	20%	free	free	free	20%	
9405.20	9	- Electric table, desk, bedside or floor-standing lamps	kg	20%	free	free	free	20%	
9405.30	3	- Lighting sets of a kind used for christmas trees	kg	free	free	free	free	free	
9405.40		-Other electric lamps and lighting fittings:							
9405.40.17	2	-- Ships navigation lamps	kg	free	free	free	free	free	

Heading / Subheading	CD	Article Description	Statistical Unit	Rates of Duty					Reference
				General	EU	EFTA	SADC	MERCOSUR	
9405.40.21	0	-- Other light fittings, containing light emitting diodes (LED) as a source of illumination.....	kg	20%	free	free	free	20%	A1/1/1549 w.e.f. 1/4/16
9405.40.47	4	-- Shadowless, commonly used in operating theatres or by dental surgeons.....	kg	free	free	free	free	free	
9405.40.55	5	-- Other, with base and diffusers of base metal.....	kg	free	free	free	free	free	
9405.40.60	1	-- Floodlights and spotlights designed for use solely or principally with theatre, stage, television or film productions.....	kg	free	free	free	free	free	
9405.40.80	6	-- Rope lights, having a casing of polymers of vinyl (chloride) with an outside diameter of 13 mm or more but not exceeding 15 mm, internally fitted with interconnected lamps.....	kg	free	free	free	free	free	
9405.40.90	3	-- Other.....	kg	20%	free	free	free	18%	
9405.50	2	- Non-electrical lamps and lighting fittings	kg	free	free	free	free	free	
9405.60	7	- Illuminated signs, illuminated name-plates and the like.....	kg	20%	free	free	free	18%	
9405.9		- Parts:							
9405.91		-- Of glass:							
9405.91.20	1	--- For shadowless lighting fittings and ships navigation lamps.....	kg	free	free	free	free	free	
9405.91.90	2	--- Other.....	kg	20%	free	free	free	20%	
9405.92		-- Of plastics:							
9405.92.30	5	--- For shadowless lighting fittings and ships navigation lamps.....	kg	free	free	free	free	free	
9405.92.90	9	--- Other.....	kg	20%	free	free	free	18%	
9405.99		-- Other:							
9405.99.27	1	--- For shadowless lamps and ships navigation lamps.....	kg	free	free	free	free	free	
9405.99.90	3	--- Other.....	kg	20%	free	free	free	18%	
94.06		Prefabricated buildings:							
9406.10	8	- Of wood.....	kg	free	free	free	free	free	
9406.90	4	- Other.....	kg	free	free	free	free	free	

	Reference
<p style="text-align: center;">CHAPTER 95 TOYS, GAMES AND SPORTS REQUISITES; PARTS AND ACCESSORIES THEREOF</p> <p>Chapter Notes:</p> <p>1. This Chapter does not cover the following:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> (a) Candles (heading 34.06); (b) fireworks or other pyrotechnic articles of heading 36.04; (c) yarns, monofilament, cords or gut or the like for fishing, cut to length but not made up into fishing lines, of Chapter 39, heading 42.06 or Section XI; (d) sports bags or other containers of heading 42.02, 43.03 or 43.04; (e) fancy dress of textiles, of Chapter 61 or 62; sports clothing and special articles of apparel of textiles, of Chapter 61 or 62, whether or not incorporating incidentally protective components such as pads or padding in the elbow, knee or groin areas (for example, fencing clothing or soccer goalkeeper jerseys); (f) textile flags or bunting, or sails for boats, sailboards or land craft, of Chapter 63; (g) sports footwear (excluding skating boots with ice or roller skates attached) of Chapter 64, or sports headgear of Chapter 65; (h) walking-sticks, whips, riding crops or the like (heading 66.02), or parts thereof (heading 66.03); (ij) unmounted glass eyes for dolls or other toys of heading 70.18; (k) parts of general use, as defined in Note 2 to Section XV, of base metal (Section XV), or similar goods of plastics (Chapter 39); (l) bells, gongs or the like of heading 83.06; (m) pumps for liquids (heading 84.13), filtering or purifying machinery and apparatus for liquids or gases (heading 84.21), electric motors (heading 85.01), electric transformers (heading 85.04), discs, tapes, solid-state non-volatile storage devices, "smart cards" and other media for the recording of sound or of other phenomena whether or not recorded (heading 85.23), radio remote control apparatus (heading 85.26) or cordless infrared remote control devices (heading 85.43); (n) sports vehicles (excluding bobsleighs, toboggans and the like) of Section XVII; (o) children's bicycles (heading 87.12); (p) sports craft such as canoes and skiffs (Chapter 89), or their means of propulsion (Chapter 44 for such articles made of wood); (q) spectacles, goggles and the like, for sports and outdoor games (heading 90.04); (r) decoy calls and whistles (heading 92.08); (s) arms or other articles of Chapter 93; (t) electric garlands of all kinds (heading 94.05); (u) monopods, bipods, tripods and similar articles (heading 96.20); (v) racket strings, tents or other camping goods, or gloves, mittens and mitts (classified according to their constituent material); or (w) tableware, kitchenware, toilet articles, carpets and other textile floor coverings, apparel, bed linen, table linen, toilet linen, kitchen linen and similar articles having a utilitarian function (classified according to their constituent material). <p>2. This Chapter includes articles in which natural or cultured pearls, precious or semi-precious stones (natural, synthetic or reconstituted), precious metal or metal clad with precious metal constitute only minor constituents.</p> <p>3. Subject to Note 1 above, parts and accessories which are suitable for use solely or principally with articles of this Chapter are to be classified with those articles.</p> <p>4. Subject to the provisions of Note 1 above, heading 95.03 applies, <i>inter alia</i>, to articles of this heading combined with one or more items, which cannot be considered as sets under the terms of General Interpretive Rule (3)(b), and which, if presented separately, would be classified in other headings, provided the articles are put up together for retail sale and the combinations have the essential character of toys.</p> <p>5. Heading 95.03 does not cover articles which, on account of their design, shape or constituent material, are identifiable as intended exclusively for animals, for example, "pet toys" (classification in their own appropriate heading).</p>	<p>A1/1/1557 w.e.f. 1/1/17</p> <p>A1/1/1557 w.e.f. 1/1/17</p>

Heading / Subheading	CD	Article Description	Statistical Unit	Rates of Duty					Reference
				General	EU	EFTA	SADC	MERCOSUR	
9609.20	7	- Pencil leads, black or coloured	kg	free	free	free	free	free	A1/1/1549 w.e.f. 1/4/16
9609.90	9	- Other	kg	20%	free	free	free	18%	
9610.00		SLATES AND BOARDS, WITH WRITING OR DRAWING SURFACES, WHETHER OR NOT FRAMED:							
9610.00.10	5	- With a dry-erasable surface designed for use with non-permanent felt or fibre tipped markers	kg	free	free	free	free	free	
9610.00.90	3	- Other	kg	free	free	free	free	free	
9611.00	1	DATE, SEALING OR NUMBERING STAMPS, AND THE LIKE (INCLUDING DEVICES FOR PRINTING OR EMBOSsing LABELS), DESIGNED FOR OPERATING IN THE HAND; HAND-OPERATED COMPOSING STICKS AND HAND PRINTING SETS INCORPORATING SUCH COMPOSING STICKS	kg	free	free	free	free	free	
96.12		TYPEWRITER OR SIMILAR RIBBONS, INKED OR OTHERWISE PREPARED FOR GIVING IMPRESSIONS, WHETHER OR NOT ON SPOOLS OR IN CARTRIDGES; INK-PADS, WHETHER OR NOT INKED, WITH OR WITHOUT BOXES:							
9612.10	0	- Ribbons	u	15%	free	free	free	15%	
9612.20	4	- Ink-pads	u	15%	free	free	free	15%	
96.13		CIGARETTE LIGHTERS AND OTHER LIGHTERS, WHETHER OR NOT MECHANICAL OR ELECTRICAL, AND PARTS THEREOF (EXCLUDING FLINTS AND WICKS): <i>• Refer to Prohibited Goods Index</i>							
9613.10	3	- pocket lighters, gas fuelled, non-refillable...	u	free	free	free	free	free	
9613.20	8	- pocket lighters, gas fuelled, refillable	u	free	free	free	free	free	
9613.80	5	- Other lighters	u	free	free	free	free	free	
9613.90	5	- Parts	kg	free	free	free	free	free	
9614.00	2	SMOKING PIPES (INCLUDING PIPE BOWLS) AND CIGAR OR CIGARETTE HOLDERS, AND PARTS THEREOF	kg	free	free	free	free	free	
96.15		COMBS, HAIR-SLIDES AND THE LIKE; HAIR PINS, CURLING PINS, CURLING GRIPS, HAIR-CURLERS AND THE LIKE (EXCLUDING THOSE OF HEADING 85.16), AND PARTS THEREOF:							
9615.1		- Combs, hair-slides and the like:							
9615.11	7	- - Of hard rubber or plastics	kg	20%	free	free	free	18%	
9615.19	8	- - Other	kg	20%	free	free	free	18%	
9615.90	7	- Other	kg	20%	free	free	free	20%	
96.16		SCENT SPRAYS AND SIMILAR TOILET SPRAYS, AND MOUNTS AND HEADS THEREFOR; POWDER-PUFFS AND PADS FOR THE APPLICATION OF COSMETICS OR TOILET PREPARATIONS: <i>• Refer to Prohibited Goods Index</i>							
9616.10	4	- Scent sprays and similar toilet sprays, and mounts and heads therefore	kg	free	free	free	free	free	
9616.20	9	- Powder-puffs and pads for the application of cosmetics or toilet preparations	kg	free	free	free	free	free	
9617.00	3	VACUUM FLASKS AND OTHER VACUUM VESSELS, COMPLETE WITH CASES; PARTS THEREOF (EXCLUDING GLASS INNERS)	kg	20%	free	free	free	18%	

PART 2				Reference
SECTION A				
SPECIFIC EXCISE DUTIES ON LOCALLY MANUFACTURED OR ON IMPORTED GOODS OF THE SAME CLASS OR KIND				
Section Notes:				
1. Any rate of specific excise duty specified in this Section in respect of any goods shall apply to any such goods which are manufactured in the Republic or shall apply to imported goods of the same class or kind.				A1/2A/154
2. Beer in retail packings may not be removed from one manufacturing warehouse to another such warehouse.				A1/2A/154
3. If duty should become payable on any beer which is in a process of manufacture, such duty shall be calculated according to the registered strength and quantity of the final product.				A1/2A/154
4. The goods specified in item nos. 104.30.01, 104.30.05, 104.30.09 and 104.30.13 are only subject to specific excise duty on imported goods of the same class or kind.				A1/12A/154
Tariff Item	Tariff Subheading	Description	Rate of Duty	
			Excise	
104.00		PREPARED FOODSTUFFS; BEVERAGES, SPIRITS AND VINEGAR; TOBACCO		Tax Prop 2016
104.01	19.01	Malt extract; food preparations of flour, groats, meal, starch or malt extract, not containing cocoa or containing less than 40 per cent by mass of cocoa calculated on a totally defatted basis, not elsewhere specified or included; food preparations of goods of headings 04.01 to 04.04, not containing cocoa or containing less than 5 per cent by mass of cocoa calculated on a totally defatted basis not elsewhere specified or included:		Tax Prop 2016
	.10 1901.90.20	Traditional African beer powder as defined in Additional Note 1 to Chapter 19	34,7c/kg	Tax Prop 2016
104.10	22.03	Beer made from malt:		Tax Prop 2016
	.10 2203.00.05	Traditional African beer as defined in Additional Note 1 to Chapter 22	7,82c/li	Tax Prop 2016
	.20 2203.00.90	Other	R79.26/li aa	
104.15	22.04	Wine of fresh grapes, including fortified wines; grape must (excluding that of heading 20.09):		Tax Prop 2016
	.01 2204.10	Sparkling wine.....	R10.53/li	Tax Prop 2016
	2204.21	In containers holding 2 li or less:		Tax Prop 2016
	2204.21.4	Unfortified wine:		Tax Prop 2016
	.03 2204.21.41	With an alcoholic strength of at least 4.5 per cent by volume but not exceeding 16.5 per cent by vol.	R3.31/li	Tax Prop 2016
	.04 2204.21.42	Other	R161.47/li aa	Tax Prop 2016
	2204.21.5	Fortified wine:		Tax Prop 2016
	.05 2204.21.51	With an alcoholic strength of at least 15 per cent by volume but not exceeding 22 per cent by vol.	R5,82/li	Tax Prop 2016
	.06 2204.21.52	Other	R161.47/li aa	Tax Prop 2016

Tariff Item	Tariff Subheading	Description	Rate of Duty	Reference
			Excise	
104.15 (Cont.)	2204.22	In containers holding more than 2 li but not more than 10 li:		
	2204.22.4	Unfortified wine:		
	.13 2204.22.41	With an alcoholic strength of at least 4.5 per cent by volume but not exceeding 16.5 per cent by vol.....	R3.31/li	
	.15 2204.22.42	Other	R161.47/li aa	
	2204.22.5	Fortified wine:		
	.17 2204.22.51	With an alcoholic strength of at least 15 per cent by volume but not exceeding 22 per cent by vol.....	R5.82/li	
	.19 2204.22.52	Other	R161.47/li aa	
	2204.29	Other:		Tax Prop 2016
	2204.29.4	Unfortified wine:		Tax Prop 2016
	.21 2204.29.41	With an alcoholic strength of at least 4.5 per cent by volume but not exceeding 16.5 per cent by vol.....	R3.31/li	
	.23 2204.29.42	Other	R161.47/li aa	
	.25 2204.29.51	With an alcoholic strength of at least 15 per cent by volume but not exceeding 22 per cent by vol.....	R5.82/li	
	.27 2204.29.52	Other	R161.47/li aa	
	104.16	22.05	Vermouth and other wine of fresh grapes flavoured with plants or aromatic substances:	
2205.10		In containers holding 2 li or less:		Tax Prop 2016
.01 2205.10.10		Sparkling	R10.53/li	Tax Prop 2016
2205.10.2		Unfortified:		Tax Prop 2016
.03 2205.10.21		With an alcoholic strength of at least 4.5 per cent by volume but not exceeding 15 per cent by vol.....	R3.31/li	Tax Prop 2016
.04 2205.10.22		Other	R161.47/li aa	Tax Prop 2016
2205.10.3		Fortified:		Tax Prop 2016
.05 2205.10.31		With an alcoholic strength of at least 15 per cent by volume but not exceeding 22 per cent by vol.....	R5.82/li	Tax Prop 2016
.06 2205.10.32		Other	R161.47/li aa	Tax Prop 2016
2205.90		Other:		Tax Prop 2016
2205.90.2	Unfortified:		Tax Prop 2016	
.09 2205.90.21	With an alcoholic strength of at least 4.5 per cent by volume but not exceeding 15 per cent by vol.....	R3.31/li	Tax Prop 2016	
.10 2205.90.22	Other	R161.47/li aa	Tax Prop 2016	

Tariff Item	Tariff Subheading	Description	Rate of Duty		Reference
			Excise		
124.66	85.25	Transmission apparatus for radio-broadcasting or television, whether or not incorporating reception apparatus or sound recording or reproducing apparatus; television cameras, digital cameras and video camera recorders:			A1/2B/156
	8525.80	Television cameras, digital cameras and video camera recorders:			A1/2B/156
124.66.01	8525.80.90	Other	7%		A1/2B/153
124.70	85.27	Reception apparatus for radio-broadcasting, whether or not combined, in the same housing, with sound recording or reproducing apparatus or a clock:			A1/2B/156
		Reception apparatus for radio-broadcasting, whether or not combined, in the same housing, with sound recording or reproducing apparatus or a clock:			A1/2B/156
	8527.13	Other apparatus combined with sound recording or reproducing apparatus:			
124.70.01	8527.13.10	Domestic apparatus	7%		
		• Refer to Rebates and Refunds of Excise Duties, Fuel Levy, Road Accident Fund Levy and Environmental Levy - 632.03 Excisable Goods for Use in the Manufacture of Other Excisable Goods			
124.70	8527.19	Other:			A1/2B/156
124.70.03	8527.19.10	Domestic apparatus	7%		A1/2B/156
124.70	8527.2	Radio-broadcast receivers not capable of operating without an external source of power, of a kind used in motor vehicles:			
124.70.05	8527.21	Combined with sound recording or reproducing apparatus	7%		A1/2B/156
124.70.07	8527.29	Other	7%		A1/2B/156
124.70	8527.91	Combined with sound recording or reproducing apparatus:			
124.70.09	8527.91.10	Domestic apparatus	7%		A1/2B/153
124.70	8527.92	Not combined with sound recording or reproducing apparatus but combined with a clock:			
124.70.11	8527.92.10	Domestic apparatus	7%		A1/2B/156
124.70	8527.99	Other:			
124.70.13	8527.99.10	Domestic apparatus	7%		A1/2B/156
124.75	85.28	Monitors and projectors, not incorporating television reception apparatus; reception apparatus for television, whether or not incorporating radio-broadcast receivers or sound or video recording or reproducing apparatus:			A1/2B/156
	8528.4	Cathode-ray tube monitors:			A1/2B/154
	8528.49	Other:			
124.75.25	8528.49.10	Colour, with a screen size not exceeding 3 m x 4 m.....	7%		A1/2B/156
124.75.27	8528.49.90	Other	7%		A1/2B/156
124.75.29	8528.52.20	Colour, with screen size exceeding 3 m x 4 m.....	7%		
124.75	8528.5	Other monitors:			A1/2B/154
	8528.51	Of a kind solely or principally used in an automatic data processing system of heading 84.71:			
124.75	8528.59	Other:			A1/2B/154
124.75.31	8528.52.90	Other	7%		
124.75.33	8528.59.15	Colour, with a screen size exceeding 3 m x 4 m.....	7%		A1/2B/156
124.75.35	8528.59.90	Other	7%		A1/2B/156
124.75	8528.6	Projectors:			
124.75	8528.69	Other:			
124.75.37	8528.69.90	Other	7%		
124.75	8528.7	Reception apparatus for television, whether or not incorporating radio-broadcast receivers or sound or video recording or reproducing apparatus:			
124.75	8528.71	Not designed to incorporate a video display or screen:			A1/2B/158
124.75.38	8528.71.10	With a value for duty purposes not exceeding R5000	7%		A1/2B/158
124.75.40	8528.71.90	Other	7%		A1/2B/158
	8528.72	Other, colour:			A1/2B/154
124.75.41	8528.72.20	Incorporating a cathode-ray tube (CRT)	7%		A1/2B/156
124.75.43	8528.72.50	Other, with a screen size exceeding 3 m x 4 m	7%		A1/2B/156
124.75.45	8528.72.90	Other	7%		A1/2B/156
124.75	8528.73	Other, black and white or other monochrome:			A1/2B/154
124.75.47	8528.73.20	Incorporating a cathode-ray tube (CRT)	7%		A1/2B/156
124.75.49	8528.73.50	Other, with a screen size exceeding 3 m x 4 m	7%		A1/2B/156
124.75.51	8528.73.90	Other	7%		A1/2B/156
126.02	87.02	Motor vehicles for the transport of ten or more persons, including the driver:			A1/2B/156
	8702.10	With compression-ignition internal combustion piston engines (diesel or semi-diesel):			A1/2B/156

Tariff Item	Tariff Subheading	Description	Rate of Duty		Reference
			Excise	Customs	
126.02 (Cont.)					A1/2B/156
	8702.20	With both compression-ignition internal combustion piston engine (diesel or semi-diesel) and electric motor as motors for propulsion: • Refer to Rebates and Refunds of Excise Duties, Fuel Levy, Road Accident Fund Levy and Environmental Levy - 630.20			A1/2B/156
126.02.01	8702.10.85	Other, of a vehicle mass not exceeding 2 000 kg.....	(See Note 2 to this Part)		A1/2B/156
126.02.03	8702.10.90	Other	(See Note 2 to this Part)		A1/2B/156
126.02.09	8702.20.85	Other, of a vehicle mass not exceeding 2 000 kg.....	(See Note 2 to this Part)		
126.02.11	8702.20.90	Other	(See Note 2 to this Part)		
126.02	8702.30	With both spark-ignition internal combustion reciprocating piston engine and electric motor as motors for propulsion:			
126.02.13	8702.30.85	Other, of a vehicle mass not exceeding 2 000 kg.....	(See Note 2 to this Part)		
126.02.15	8702.30.90	Other	(See Note 2 to this Part)		
126.02	8702.40	With only electric motor for propulsion:			
126.02.17	8702.40.85	Other, of a vehicle mass not exceeding 2 000 kg.....	(See Note 2 to this Part)		
126.02.19	8702.40.90	Other	(See Note 2 to this Part)		
126.02	8702.90	Other:			
126.02.21	8702.90.85	Other, of a vehicle mass not exceeding 2 000 kg.....	(See Note 2 to this Part)		
126.02.23	8702.90.90	Other	(See Note 2 to this Part)		
126.03	87.03	Motor cars and other motor vehicles principally designed for the transport of persons (excluding those of heading 87.02), including station wagons and racing cars:			A1/2B/156
126.03.01	8703.10	Vehicles specially designed for travelling on snow; golf cars and similar vehicles.....	(See Note 2 to this Part)		A1/2B/156
126.03	8703.2	Other vehicles, with spark-ignition internal combustion reciprocating piston engine:			A1/2B/156
126.03	8703.21	Of a cylinder capacity not exceeding 1 000 cm³:			A1/2B/156
126.03.03	8703.21.23	Vehicles of the open body tubular frame type, with an engine capacity not exceeding 250 cm ³ and a vehicle mass not exceeding 250 kg	(See Note 2 to this Part)		A1/2B/156
126.03.05	8703.21.60	Vehicles with motorcycle-type handlebars and hand-operated controls	(See Note 2 to this Part)		A1/2B/156
126.03.07	8703.21.70	Six or eight-wheeled vehicles, chain-driven and hand operated through an integral gearbox and differential unit.....	(See Note 2 to this Part)		A1/2B/156 w.e.f. 1/4/2012
126.03.08	8703.21.75	Other, with a vehicle mass exceeding 250 kg but not exceeding 800 kg...	(See Note 2 to this Part)		A1/2B/162
126.03.09	8703.21.90	Other	{{(0,00003 x A) - 0,75}% with a maximum of 25% (See Note 1 to this Part)		A1/2B/156 w.e.f. 1/4/2012
126.03	8703.22	Of a cylinder capacity exceeding 1 000 cm³ but not exceeding 1 500 cm³:			A1/2B/156
126.03.11	8703.22.90	Other	(See Note 2 to this Part)		A1/2B/156 w.e.f. 1/4/2012
126.03	8703.23	Of a cylinder capacity exceeding 1 500 cm³ but not exceeding 3 000 cm³:			A1/2B/156
126.03.13	8703.23.90	Other	(See Note 2 to this Part)		A1/2B/156 w.e.f. 1/4/2012
126.03	8703.24	Of a cylinder capacity exceeding 3 000 cm³:			A1/2B/156

Tariff Item	Tariff Subheading	Description	Rate of Duty		Reference
			Excise	Customs	
126.03 (Cont.)					
126.03.15	8703.24.90	Other	{{(0,00003 x A) - 0,75}% with a maximum of 25% (See Note 1 to this Part)	{{(0,00003 x B) - 0,75}% with a maximum of 25% (See Note 2 to this Part)	A1/2B/154
126.03	8703.3	Other vehicles, with compression-ignition internal combustion piston engine (diesel or semi-diesel):			A1/2B/156
126.03	8703.31	Of a cylinder capacity not exceeding 1 500 cm³:			A1/2B/156
126.03.17	8703.31.70	Of a vehicle mass not exceeding 600 kg (excluding hearses).....	(See Note 2 to this Part)		A1/2B/156 w.e.f. 1/4/2012
126.03.19	8703.31.80	Six or eight-wheeled vehicles with skid steering systems, chain-driven and operated through an integral gearbox and differential unit, of a vehicle mass exceeding 600 kg and of a cylinder capacity not exceeding 1000 cm ³	(See Note 2 to this Part)		A1/2B/156 w.e.f. 1/4/2012
126.03.20	8703.31.85	Other, with a vehicle mass exceeding 600 kg but not exceeding 800 kg..	(See Note 2 to this Part)		A1/2B/162
126.03.21	8703.31.90	Other	(See Note 2 to this Part)		A1/2B/156 w.e.f. 1/4/2012
126.03	8703.32	Of a cylinder capacity exceeding 1 500 cm³ but not exceeding 2 500 cm³:			A1/2B/156
126.03.23	8703.32.90	Other	(See Note 2 to this Part)		A1/2B/156 w.e.f. 1/4/2012
126.03	8703.33	Of a cylinder capacity exceeding 2 500 cm³:			A1/2B/156
126.03.25	8703.33.90	Other	(See Note 2 to this Part)		A1/2B/156 w.e.f. 1/4/2012
126.03	8703.90	Other: • <i>Refer to Rebates and Refunds of Excise Duties, Fuel Levy, Road Accident Fund Levy and Environmental Levy - 630.20 630.22</i>			A1/2B/156
126.03	8703.40	Other vehicles, with both spark-ignition internal combustion reciprocating piston engine and electric motor as motors for propulsion, excluding those capable of being charged by plugging to external source of electric power:			
126.03.27	8703.40.31	Other with a cylinder capacity not exceeding 1 000 cm ³	(See Note 2 to this Part)		
126.03.29	8703.40.75	Other, with a vehicle mass exceeding 250 kg but not exceeding 800 kg..	(See Note 2 to this Part)		
126.03.31	8703.40.90	Other	(See Note 2 to this Part)		
126.03	8703.50	Other vehicles, with both compression-ignition internal combustion piston engine (diesel or semi-diesel) and electric motor as motors for propulsion, other than those capable of being charged by plugging to a external source of electric power:			
126.03.33	8703.50.85	Other, with a vehicle mass exceeding 600 kg but not exceeding 800 kg..	(See Note 2 to this Part)		
126.03.35	8703.50.90	Other	(See Note 2 to this Part)		
126.03	8703.60	Other vehicles, with both spark-ignition internal combustion reciprocating piston engine and electric motor as motors for propulsion, capable of being charged by plugging to external source of electric power:			
126.03.37	8703.60.31	Other with a cylinder capacity not exceeding 1 000 cm ³	(See Note 2 to this Part)		
126.03.39	8703.60.75	Other, with a vehicle mass exceeding 250 kg but not exceeding 800 kg..	(See Note 2 to this Part)		
126.03.41	8703.60.90	Other	(See Note 2 to this Part)		
126.03.43	8703.70.85	Other, with a vehicle mass exceeding 600 kg but not exceeding 800 kg..	(See Note 2 to this Part)		
126.03.45	8703.70.90	Other	(See Note 2 to this Part)		

Tariff Item	Tariff Subheading	Description	Rate of Duty		Reference
			Excise	Customs	
126.03	8703.80	Other vehicles, with only electric motor for propulsion:			
126.03.47	8703.80.31	With a mass not exceeding 800 kg.....	(See Note 2 to this Part)		
126.03.49	8703.80.90	Other.....	(See Note 2 to this Part)		
126.03.51	8703.90.90	Other.....	(See Note 2 to this Part)		
126.04	87.04	Motor vehicles for the transport of goods::			A1/2B/156 w.e.f. 1/4/2012
	8704.2	Other, with compression-ignition internal combustion piston engine (diesel or semi-diesel)::			A1/2B/156 w.e.f. 1/4/2012
	8704.21	G.V.M. not exceeding 5 t:			A1/2B/156 w.e.f. 1/4/2012
126.04.01	8704.21.70	Other, of a vehicle mass not exceeding 600 kg.....	(See Note 2 to this Part)		A1/2B/156 w.e.f. 1/4/2012
126.04.02	8704.21.75	Other, with an engine capacity exceeding 1 000 cm ³ (excluding the vehicles of subheading 8704.21.77).....	(See Note 2 to this Part)		A1/2B/162
126.04.05	8704.21.77	Other, with a vehicle mass exceeding 600 kg but not exceeding 1 100 kg.....	(See Note 2 to this Part)		A1/2B/162
126.04.10	8704.21.81	Other, double-cab, of a vehicle mass not exceeding 2 000 kg or a G.V.M. not exceeding 3 500 kg, or of a mass not exceeding 1 600 kg or a G.V.M. not exceeding 3 500 kg per chassis fitted with a cab.....	(See Note 2 to this Part)		A1/2B/162
126.04.13	8704.21.83	Other (excluding double-cab), of a vehicle mass not exceeding 2 000 kg or a G.V.M. not exceeding 3 500 kg, or of a mass not exceeding 1 600 kg or a G.V.M. not exceeding 3 500 kg per chassis fitted with a cab.....	(See Note 2 to this Part)		A1/2B/162
126.04	8704.3	Other, with spark-ignition internal combustion piston engine:			A1/2B/156 w.e.f. 1/4/2012
126.04	8704.31	G.V.M. not exceeding 5 t:			A1/2B/156 w.e.f. 1/4/2012
126.04.20	8704.31.50	Three-wheeled vehicles with motorcycle type steering systems and engines of a cylinder capacity not exceeding 550 cm ³ , and equipped with motor vehicle type differentials and reverse gears.....	(See Note 2 to this Part)		A1/2B/162
126.04.30	8704.31.70	Other (excluding off-the-road logging trucks and three-wheeled vehicles) of a vehicle mass not exceeding 600 kg.....	(See Note 2 to this Part)		A1/2B/162
126.04.35	8704.31.75	Other, with an engine capacity not exceeding 1 000 cm ³ (excluding the vehicles of subheading 8704.31.77).....	(See Note 2 to this Part)		A1/2B/162
126.04.37	8704.31.77	Other, with a vehicle mass exceeding 600 kg but not exceeding 800 kg.....	(See Note 2 to this Part)		A1/2B/162
126.04.41	8704.31.81	Other, double-cab, of a vehicle mass not exceeding 2 000 kg or a G.V.M. not exceeding 3 500 kg, or of a mass not exceeding 1 600 kg or a G.V.M. not exceeding 3 500 kg per chassis fitted with a cab.....	(See Note 2 to this Part)		A1/2B/162
126.04.43	8704.31.83	Other (excluding double-cab), of a vehicle mass not exceeding 2 000 kg or a G.V.M. not exceeding 3 500 kg, or of a mass not exceeding 1 600 kg or a G.V.M. not exceeding 3 500 kg per chassis fitted with a cab.....	(See Note 2 to this Part)		A1/2B/162
126.04	8704.90	Other:			A1/2B/156 w.e.f. 1/4/2012
126.04.55	8704.90.05	Golf carts, pedestrian type.....	(See Note 2 to this Part)		A1/2B/162
126.04.60	8704.90.35	Electric vehicles with a vehicle mass not exceeding 800 kg.....	(See Note 2 to this Part)		A1/2B/162
126.04.65	8704.90.40	Other electric vehicles, of a mass not exceeding 2 000 kg or a G.V.M. not exceeding 3 500 kg or of a mass not exceeding 1 600 kg or a G.V.M. not exceeding 3 500 kg per chassis fitted with a cab.....	(See Note 2 to this Part)		A1/2B/162
126.04.70	8704.90.81	Other, double-cab, of a vehicle mass not exceeding 2 000 kg or a G.V.M. not exceeding 3 500 kg, or of a mass not exceeding 1 600 kg or a G.V.M. not exceeding 3 500 kg per chassis fitted with a cab.....	(See Note 2 to this Part)		A1/2B/162
126.04.75	8704.90.83	Other (excluding double-cab), of a vehicle mass not exceeding 2 000 kg or a G.V.M. not exceeding 3 500 kg, or of a mass not exceeding 1 600 kg or a G.V.M. not exceeding 3 500 kg per chassis fitted with a cab.....	(See Note 2 to this Part)		A1/2B/162

Item	Tariff Heading/ Subheading	Code	C D	Description	Rebate Item	Imported from or Originating in	Rate of Anti-Dumping Duty	Reference
206.02				ORGANIC CHEMICALS				A2/1/375
206.04				PREPARED PIGMENTS, PREPARED OPACIFIERS AND PREPARED COLOURS, VITRIFIABLE ENAMELS AND GLAZES, ENGOBES (SLIPS), LIQUID LUSTRES AND SIMILAR PREPARATIONS, OF A KIND USED IN THE CERAMIC, ENAMELLING OR GLASS INDUSTRY; GLASS FRIT AND OTHER GLASS, IN THE FORM OF POWDER, GRANULES OR FLAKES:				A2/1/375
	3207.40	01.06	67	Glass frit and other glass, in the form of powder, granules or flakes manufactured or exported by Smalticeram Do Brazil Ltda	301.00 – 399.00; 401.00 – 499.00	Brazil	24,65%	A2/1/375
		02.06	61	Glass frit and other glass, in the form of powder, granules or flakes (excluding that manufactured or exported by Smalticeram Do Brazil Ltda)	301.00 – 399.00; 401.00 – 499.00	Brazil	50%	A2/1/375
207.00				PLASTICS AND ARTICLES THEREOF; RUBBER AND ARTICLES THEREOF				A2/1/375
207.01				PLASTICS AND ARTICLES OF PLASTIC				A2/1/375
	3907.60.9	01.06	62	Poly(ethylene terephthalate), in primary forms (excluding liquids and pastes)	301.00 – 399.00; 401.00 – 499.00	Taiwan, Province of China	75%	A2/1/375; A2/1/379
		02.06	67	Poly(ethylene terephthalate), in primary forms (excluding liquids and pastes)	301.00 – 399.00; 401.00 – 499.00	India	54.1%	A2/1/375; A2/1/379
		03.06	61	Poly(ethylene terephthalate), in primary forms (excluding liquids and pastes)	301.00 – 399.00; 401.00 – 499.00	Republic of Korea	19,7%	A2/1/375; A2/1/379
	3920.49	01.06	62	Plates, sheets, film, foil and strip of polymers of vinyl chloride (PVC), non-cellular and not reinforced, laminated, supported or similarly combined with other materials and having a plasticizer content not exceeding 6% (excluding PVC strips with a diameter of 2 mm thickness and a width not exceeding 20 mm	301.00 – 399.00; 401.00 – 499.00 (excluding 307.04/3920.4/0 1.05; 315.12/3920.4/0 1.05; 460.07/3920.49/ 01.06; 460.07/3920.49/ 02.06)	China	32,7%	A2/1/375
		02.06	67	Plates, sheets, film, foil and strip of polymers of vinyl chloride (PVC), non-cellular and not reinforced, laminated, supported or similarly combined with other materials and having a plasticizer content not exceeding 6%	301.00 – 399.00; 401.00 – 499.00 (excluding 307.4/3920.4/01. 05; 315.12/3920.4/0 1.05; 460.07/3920.49/ 01.06; 460.07/3920.49/ 02.06)	Taiwan, Province of China	22,6%	A2/1/375
210.00				PULP OF WOOD OR OF OTHER FIBROUS CELLULOSIC MATERIAL; WASTE AND SCRAP OF PAPER OR PAPERBOARD; PAPER AND PAPERBOARD AND ARTICLES THEREOF				A2/1/375
210.02				PAPER AND PAPERBOARD; ARTICLES OF PAPER PULP, OF PAPER OR OF PAPERBOARD				A2/1/375
211.00				TEXTILES AND TEXTILE ARTICLES				A2/1/375
213.00				ARTICLES OF STONE, PLASTER, CEMENT, ASBESTOS, MICA OR SIMILAR MATERIALS; CERAMIC PRODUCTS; GLASS AND GLASSWARE				A2/1/375
213.02				ARTICLES OF PLASTER OR OF COMPOSITIONS BASED ON PLASTER				A2/1/375
	6809.11	05.06	65	Boards, sheets, panels, tiles and similar articles of plaster or of compositions based on plaster, faced or re-inforced with paper or paperboard only, not ornamented	301.00 – 399.00; 401.00 – 499.00	Thailand	45,0%	A2/1/375
		06.06	66	Boards, sheets, panels, tiles and similar articles of plaster or of compositions based on plaster, faced or re-inforced with paper or paperboard only, not ornamented	301.00 – 399.00; 401.00 – 499.00	Indonesia	34,6%	A2/1/375

Item	Tariff Heading/ Subheading	Code	C D	Description	Rebate Item	Imported from or Originating in	Rate of Anti- Dumping Duty	Reference		
213.03	7004.90.90	01.08	88	Drawn glass and blown glass, in sheets, whether or not having an absorbent or reflecting layer, but not otherwise worked, of a thickness exceeding 2,5 mm but not exceeding 6 mm (excluding optical glass).....	301.00 – 399.00; 401.00 – 499.00	China	562c/m ²	A2/1/375		
			82					301.00 – 399.00; 401.00 – 499.00	India	587c/m ²
	7005.29.05	02.08	89	Solar glass, of a thickness exceeding 2,5 mm but not exceeding 3 mm	301.00 – 399.00; 401.00 – 499.00	Indonesia	45%	A2/1/375		
			82	Solar glass, of a thickness exceeding 3 mm but not exceeding 4 mm (excluding that manufactured by PT Muliaglass Industrino and PT Abdi Rakyat Bakti).....	301.00 – 399.00; 401.00 – 499.00	Indonesia	10%	A2/1/375		
			81	Solar glass, of a thickness exceeding 4 mm but not exceeding 5 mm (excluding that manufactured by PT Muliaglass Industrino and PT Abdi Rakyat Bakti).....	301.00 – 399.00; 401.00 – 499.00	Indonesia	12,51%	A2/1/375		
			83	Solar glass, of a thickness exceeding 5 mm but not exceeding 6 mm	301.00 – 399.00; 401.00 – 499.00	Indonesia	30,5%	A2/1/375		
			7005.29.17	01.08	81	Float glass and surface ground or polished glass, in sheets, whether or not having an absorbent, reflecting or non-reflecting layer, but otherwise not worked, of a thickness exceeding 2,5 mm but not exceeding 3 mm (excluding solar glass and optical glass).....	301.00 – 399.00; 401.00 – 499.00	India	720c/m ²	A2/1/375
					86	Float glass and surface ground or polished glass, in sheets, whether or not having an absorbent, reflecting or non-reflecting layer, but otherwise not worked, of a thickness exceeding 2,5 mm but not exceeding 3 mm (excluding solar glass and optical glass).....	301.00 – 399.00; 401.00 – 499.00	Indonesia	45%	A2/1/375
	7005.29.23	01.08	82	Float glass and surface ground or polished glass, in sheets, whether or not having an absorbent, reflecting or non-reflecting layer, but otherwise not worked, of a thickness exceeding 3 mm but not exceeding 4 mm (excluding solar glass and optical glass).....	301.00 – 399.00; 401.00 – 499.00	India	886c/m ²	A2/1/375		
			87	Float glass and surface ground or polished glass, in sheets, whether or not having an absorbent, reflecting or non-reflecting layer, but not otherwise worked, of a thickness exceeding 3 mm but not exceeding 4 mm (excluding solar glass and optical glass) (excluding that manufactured by PT Muliaglass Industrino and PT Abdi Rakyat Bakti)	301.00 – 399.00; 401.00 – 499.00	Indonesia	10%	A2/1/375		
	7005.29.25	01.08	88	Float glass and surface ground or polished glass, in sheets, whether or not having an absorbent, reflecting or non-reflecting layer, but not otherwise worked, of a thickness exceeding 4 mm but not exceeding 5 mm (excluding solar glass and optical glass) (excluding that manufactured by PT Muliaglass Industrino and PT Abdi Rakyat Bakti)	301.00 – 399.00; 401.00 – 499.00	Indonesia	12,51%	A2/1/375		
			82	Float glass and surface ground or polished glass, in sheets, whether or not having an absorbent, reflecting or non-reflecting layer, but otherwise not worked, of a thickness exceeding 4 mm but not exceeding 5 mm (excluding solar glass and optical glass).....	301.00 – 399.00; 401.00 – 499.00	China	802c/m ²	A2/1/375		
	7005.29.35	01.08	85	Float glass and surface ground or polished glass, in sheets, whether or not having an absorbent, reflecting or non-reflecting layer, but otherwise not worked, of a thickness exceeding 5 mm but not exceeding 6 mm (excluding solar glass and optical glass).....	301.00 – 399.00; 401.00 – 499.00	India	1387c/m ²	A2/1/375		

Rebate Item	Tariff Heading	Rebate Code	C D	Description	Extent of Rebate	Reference
306.10 (Cont.)	3823.19	01.06	61	Acid oils from refining, for the manufacture of industrial monocarboxylic acids of subheading no. 3823.1.....	Full duty	A3/350
		02.06	64	Palm fatty acid distillate, for the manufacture of industrial monocarboxylic fatty acids of subheading no. 3823.1.....	Full duty	A3/350
	38.24	01.04	44	Chemical preparations, for the manufacture of blocks of artificial graphite.....	Full duty	A3/323 w.e.f 22.03.96
		02.04	49	Mixtures of glycols or of other hydrocarbons, for the manufacture of brake fluids.....	Full duty	A1/1/1327
		03.04	43	Mixtures of mono-ethylenic hydrocarbons, for the manufacture of alkylbenzene.....	Full duty	A1/1/1327
		04.04	48	Distilled monoglyceride, for the manufacture of emulsifiers.....	Full duty	A1/1/1327
	3902.30	01.06	69	Propylene-ethylene copolymers, in primary forms, for the manufacture of viscosity index modifiers.....	Full duty	A3/77
	39.04	01.04	49	Vinyl chloride polymers and copolymers, liquid or pasty, for the manufacture of di-electric welding compounds.....	Full duty	A3/1/688
	306.12			Industry: Finishing Agents, Dye Carriers to Accelerate the Dyeing or Fixing of Dyestuffs and Other Products and Preparations (for Example, Dressings and Mordants), of a Kind Used in the Textile Industry		A3/180
	34.02	01.04	41	Organic surface-active agents (excluding soap).....	Full duty	A3/180
34.04	01.04	44	Artificial waxes and prepared waxes.....	Full duty	A3/180	
38.24	01.04	48	Polyethylene glycol emulsifiers.....	Full duty	A1/1/1327	
306.13			Industry: Fertilizers			
	3402.11	01.06	64	Organic surface-active agents, anionic, in immediate packings of a content exceeding 10 kg, for the manufacture of fertilizers of Chapter 31.....	Full duty	A3/410
306.14			Industry: Biodiesel		A3/612	
	12.01	01.04	46	Soya beans, in such quantities and at such times as the International Trade Administration Commission may allow by specific permit, for the extraction of soya bean oil classifiable in tariff heading 15.07, to be used in the manufacture of biodiesel as defined in Additional Note 1 (a) to Chapter 38, classifiable in tariff subheading 3824.90.03, with effect from 1 July 2008 up to and including 30 June 2011.....	Full duty	A3/612
306.15			Industry: Mining		A3/668	
	2815.11	01.06	69	Sodium hydroxide (caustic soda), solid, for use in the extraction of uranium oxide classifiable in tariff subheading 2612.10 from uranium ore, in such quantities, at such times and subject to such conditions as the International Trade Administration Commission may allow by a specific permit.....	Full duty	A3/668
307.00				PLASTICS AND ARTICLES THEREOF; RUBBER, SYNTHETIC RUBBER, FACTICE, AND ARTICLES THEREOF		
307.01	15.15	01.04	40	Oiticica oil; tung oil	Full duty	A3/1/688
	15.18	01.04	45	Dehydrated castor oil, classifiable in tariff subheading 1518.00.90, for use in the manufacture of alkyd resins in primary form, classifiable in tariff subheading 3907.50 in such quantities, at such times and under such conditions as the International Trade Administration Commission may allow by specific permit.....	Full duty	A3/672
	27.07	01.04	49	Hydrocarbon solvents; phenol, cresol and cresylic acid.....	Full duty	A3/1/688
	27.10	02.04	43	Technical white oil.....	Full duty	A3/1/688
		03.04	48	Hydrocarbons, for use as solvents in the manufacture of polymers of ethylene of a specific gravity of less than 0.94.....	Full duty	A3/1/688
		04.04	42	Diisobutylene-mixed alkylene, for the manufacture of phenolic resins of subheading No. 3909.40.....	Full duty	A3/438
	28.03	01.04	47	Carbon (carbon blacks and other forms of carbon not elsewhere specified or included), for the manufacture of plastics in primary forms.....	Full duty	A3/457 w.e.f 17/10/97
	29.17	01.04	40	Dibutyl maleate.....	Full duty	A3/1/688
	29.21	01.04	47	Amine catalysts, for the manufacture of cellular plastic.....	Full duty	A3/1/688
		05.04	45	Amines and methylene bis orthochloroaniline, for the manufacture of unreacted polyether-polyol or polyester polyol blends containing 2 or more hydroxyl groups.....	Full duty	A3/224
		06.04	41	Amine-function compounds, for the manufacture of condensation, polycondensation and polyaddition products.....	Full duty	A3/1/688

Rebate Item	Tariff Heading	Rebate Code	C D	Description	Extent of Rebate	Reference		
307.01 (Cont.)	32.06	01.04	47	Other colouring matter and preparations (excluding pigments with the basis of titanium dioxide, chrome oxide green, zinc chromate, lead chromate, barium chromate or strontium chromate).....	Full duty	A3/426		
	3206.1	01.05	56	Pigments and preparations based on titanium dioxide, for the manufacture of biaxially oriented plates, sheets, film or foil of polypropylene.....	Full duty	A3/426		
	34.02	01.04	49	Alkyl polyglycol ether	Full duty	A3/1/688		
	34.04	01.04	41	Polyethylene glycol stearate	Full duty	A3/1/688		
	38.12	01.04	48	Prepared anti-oxidants.....	Full duty	A3/1/688		
				02.04	42	Prepared plasticisers (excluding chlorinated paraffin plasticisers, phthalic acid esters of mixed aliphatic alcohols and epoxy esters plasticisers), for the manufacture of moulding powders and pastes	Full duty	A3/1/688
	3823.1	01.05	51	Industrial monocarboxylic acids of linseed, oiticica, soya bean or dehydrated castor oil.....	Full duty	A3/323 w.e.f 22.03.96		
	3824.99	01.06	65	Dimerised acids	Full duty	A3/1/719 w.e.f. 01.01.17		
				02.06	67	Mixtures of propylene oxide and ethylene oxide, for the manufacture of polyether polyols containing 2 or more hydroxyl groups.....	Full duty	A3/1/719 w.e.f. 01.01.17
				03.06	64	Dimerised fatty acids and residual products thereof.....	Full duty	A3/1/719 w.e.f. 01.01.17
	39.01	01.04	40	Ethylene polymers and copolymers, in powder form, with a melt flow index of less than 2.3 g per 10 minutes at 190°C under a load of 21.6 kg (MFI 190/21.6), for the manufacture of plates, sheets and rods.....	Full duty	A3/1/688		
	3902.30	01.06	62	Ter- and copolymers of propylene in primary forms, for the manufacture of plates, sheets, film, foil and strip of biaxially orientated polypropylene of subheading 3920.20	Full duty	A3/587 w.e.f. 13/07/05		
	39.04	01.04	43	Vinyl chloride polymers and copolymers, in primary forms for the manufacture of plastisols	Full duty	A3/1/688		
	39.07	01.04	49	Polyesters, for the manufacture of cellular plastic.....	Full duty	A3/1/688		
				02.04	43	Polyesters, for the manufacture of polyurethane elastomers	Full duty	A3/1/688
				03.04	48	Polyesters, for the manufacture of unreacted polyether-polyor or polyester-polyol blends containing 2 or more hydroxyl groups.....	Full duty	A3/133
	39.19	01.04	46	Plates, sheets, film, foil and strip, of condensation, polycondensation and polyaddition products, self-adhesive, reinforced with monofil of textile material or glass fibre, of a width exceeding 500 mm, for cutting into strip.....	Full duty	A3/1/688		
				02.04	40	Cellular, plates, sheets, film, foil and strip, of condensation, polycondensation and polyaddition products self-adhesive, with discardable paper backing, for cutting into strip.....	Full duty	A3/1/688
				04.04	49	Plates, sheets, film, foil and strip, of polymerisation and copolymerisation products, self-adhesive, reinforced with monofil of textile material or glass fibre, of a width exceeding 500 mm, for cutting into strip.....	Full duty	A3/1/688
				07.04	43	Plates, sheets, film, foil and strip of polymerisation and copolymerisation products, cellular, self-adhesive, with discardable paper backing, for cutting into strip.....	Full duty	A3/1/688
				08.04	48	Cellular plates, sheets and strip, of vinyl chloride polymers of copolymers (excluding that with an integral skin on one surface), of a thickness not exceeding 8 mm.....	Full duty	A3/1/688
	3919.90	01.06	62	Self-adhesive plates, sheets, film, foil and strip, of polymers of ethylene, of a width exceeding 1.9 m, for use as discardable backing in the packaging of sheets and plates of acrylic polymers.....	Full duty	A3/1/688		
				02.06	67	Plates, sheets, strip, film and foil, self-adhesive, of polymers of polypropylene, for the manufacture of printed self-adhesive labels in rolls.....	Full duty	A3/494

Rebate Item	Tariff Heading	Rebate Code	C D	Description	Extent of Rebate	Reference
312.03				Industry: Umbrellas and Sunshades		
	54.07	01.04	43	Woven fabrics of man-made filament yarn, for hand umbrellas	Full duty	A3/1/688
	66.03	01.04	44	Parts, fittings, trimmings and accessories (excluding textile articles)	Full duty	A3/1/688
312.04	54.07	01.04	41	Woven fabrics of man-made filament yarn	Full duty	A3/1/688
	54.08	01.04	48	Woven fabrics of man-made filament yarn	Full duty	A3/1/688
313.00				ARTICLES OF STONE, OF PLASTER, OF CEMENT, OF ASBESTOS, OF MICA AND OF SIMILAR MATERIALS; CERAMIC PRODUCTS; GLASS AND GLASSWARE		
313.01				Industry: Abrasive Goods		
	39.20	01.04	40	Vulcanised fibre.....	Full duty	A3/1/688
	59.07	01.04	41	Impregnated textile fabrics, for the manufacture of abrasive cloth	Full duty	A3/1/688
	70.19	01.04	41	Glass fibre gauze and discs thereof, for the manufacture of grinding wheels and discs	Full duty	A3/1/688
313.06				Industry: Ceramic Products		
	49.08	01.04	44	Transfers (decalcomanias).....	Full duty	A3/227
	69.07	01.04	43	Unglazed ceramics tiles, for the manufacture of glazed ceramic tiles (tiles, cubes and similar articles, whether or not rectangular, the largest surface area of which is capable of being enclosed in a square the side of which is less than 7 cm).....	Full duty	A3/329; A3/1/719 w.e.f. 01/01/17
	6911.10	01.06	68	Tableware, undecorated, glazed, in sets, containing cups and saucers or mugs in addition to other tableware, of a value for duty purposes of 625c/kg or more, for the decoration thereof (excluding decoration on the base) and a further process of heat treatment	Full duty less 16,5%	A3/512
		03.06	67	Cups and saucers, undecorated, glazed, of a value for duty purposes of 115c per item or more, for the decoration thereof (excluding decoration on the base) and a further process of heat treatment.....	Full duty less 16,5%	A3/512
		04.06	61	Plates, undecorated, glazed, of a value for duty purposes of 583c/kg or more, for the decoration thereof (excluding decoration on the base) and a further process of heat treatment	Full duty less 16,5%	A3/512
		05.06	66	Sweet dishes, undecorated, glazed, for the decoration thereof (excluding decoration on the base) and a further process of heat treatment.....	Full duty less 16,5%	A3/512
		06.06	60	Other tableware, undecorated, glazed, of a value for duty purposes of 549c/kg or more, for the decoration thereof (excluding decoration on the base) and a further process of heat treatment.....	Full duty less 16,5%	A3/512
	69.12	01.04	46	Tableware, undecorated, glazed, in sets, containing cups and saucers or mugs in addition to other tableware, of a value for duty purposes of 738c/kg or more, for the decoration thereof (excluding decoration on the base) and a further process of heat treatment	Full duty less 16,5%	A3/512
		02.04	40	Mugs, undecorated, glazed, of a value for duty purposes of 80c/kg or more for the decoration thereof (excluding decoration on the base) and a further process of heat treatment	Full duty less 16,5%	A3/512
		03.04	45	Cups and saucers, undecorated, glazed, of a value for duty purposes of 150c per item or more, for the decoration thereof (excluding decoration on the base) and a further process of heat treatment.....	Full duty less 16,5%	A3/512
		04.04	46	Plates, undecorated, glazed, of a value for duty purposes of 441c/kg or more, for the decoration thereof (excluding decoration on the base) and a further process of heat treatment	Full duty less 16,5%	A3/512
		05.04	44	Sweet dishes, undecorated, glazed, for the decoration thereof (excluding decoration on the base) and a further process of heat treatment.....	Full duty less 16,5%	A3/512
		06.04	49	Tableware (excluding sets, mugs, cups, saucers, plates and sweet dishes), undecorated, glazed, of a value for duty purposes of 403c/kg or more, for the decoration thereof (excluding decoration on the base) and a further process of heat treatment	Full duty less 16,5%	A3/512
313.07				Industry: Glass and Glassware		
	39.20	01.04	41	Polyurethane, in plates, sheets, film, foil and strip, for the manufacture of laminated safety glass.....	Full duty	A3/1/688
		02.04	46	Plastic in sheets or rolls, for the manufacture of laminated safety glass	Full duty	A3/1/688
	39.21	01.04	48	Polyurethane, in plates, sheets, film, foil and strip, for the manufacture of laminated safety glass.....	Full duty	A3/1/688
	70.05	01.04	42	Tinted float glass, of a thickness exceeding 1.7 mm, for the manufacture of toughened safety glass, whether or not shaped	Full duty	A3/1/688
	70.13	01.04	44	Glassware, uncut, for the manufacture of cut glassware	Full duty	A3/1/688
		02.04	49	Glassware, footed and stemmed, for frosting, sand blasting, colouring, badging or decorating	Full duty	A3/1/688

Rebate Item	Tariff Heading	Rebate Code	C D	Description	Extent of Rebate	Reference
313.09				Industry: Articles of Asphalt or of Similar Material		
	39.26	01.04	43	Biaxially oriented propylene polymer film, not pressure sensitive, of a thickness not exceeding 0.012 mm, perforated.....	Full duty	A3/1/688
	56.03	01.04	48	Non-wovens, of man-made filaments.....	Full duty	A3/1/688
	70.19	01.04	46	Non-woven glass fibre sheets	Full duty	A3/1/688
314.00				PEARLS, PRECIOUS AND SEMI-PRECIOUS STONES, PRECIOUS METALS, ROLLED PRECIOUS METALS, AND ARTICLES THEREOF; IMITATION JEWELLERY; COIN		
314.01				Industry: Imitation Jewellery		
	39.26	01.04	46	Beads (excluding imitation pearls) and parts of articles of personal adornment; pearlised balls, ovals and similar shapes, unpierced.....	Full duty	A3/1/688
	71.17	01.04	44	Necklace clasps; unfinished parts of imitation jewellery	Full duty	A3/1/688
	73.00	01.02	27	Jeweller's wire (including plaited or woven wire), beads, chain, parts and fittings, of iron or steel	Full duty	A3/1/688
	74.00	01.02	20	Jeweller's wire (including plaited or woven wire), beads, chain, parts and fittings, of copper	Full duty	A3/1/688
315.00				BASE METALS AND ARTICLES OF BASE METAL		
315.01				Industry: Base Metals		
	32.09	01.04	48	Paint, with a basis of chrome compounds or zinc powder, for use as a primer or for the pretreatment of metal, in the manufacture of painted sheets, plates, hoop or strip, of iron or steel	Full duty	A3/1/688
	38.24	01.04	47	Case hardening powders and compounds.....	Full duty	A3/323
		02.04	41	Additives with a basis of polyethylene oxide, for use in the manufacture of tinned sheets or plates, of iron or steel	Full duty	A3/323
	4008.29	01.06	66	Vulcanised rubber rods, with a cross-sectional dimension not exceeding 61 mm, for the manufacture of suspension units, of iron or steel, used for anti-vibration, damping, tensioning or oscillating purposes.....	Full duty	A3/583
315.02				Industry: Tubes and Pipes (Including Flexible Tubing), of Base Metal		A3/31
	3901.10	01.06	62	Polyethylene in primary forms, having a specific gravity of less than 0,94, for coating tubes and pipes of base metal.....	Full duty	A3/648
	3901.20	01.06	62	Polyethylene in primary forms, having a specific gravity of 0,94 or more, for coating tubes and pipes of base metal.....	Full duty	A3/648
	8307.10	01.06	62	Corrugated flexible tubing of iron or steel, for covering with braided wire	Full duty	A3/1/688
315.03				Industry: Metal Containers		
	39.23	01.04	48	Caps of plastics, for the manufacture of trade packages	Full duty	A3/1/688
	40.05	01.04	41	Rubber sealing compounds.....	Full duty	A3/1/688
	7616.99	01.06	62	Slugs for impact extrusion for use in the manufacture of aluminium aerosol cans of a capacity not exceeding 500 ml, classifiable in tariff subheading 7612.90.40, at such times, in such quantities and subject to such conditions as the International Trade Administration Commission may allow by specific permit.....	Full duty	A3/1/695
	8309.90	01.06	65	Threaded bungs and threaded flanges for steel drums, packed in sets, whether or not presented with bung covers.	Full duty	A3/612
315.05				Industry: Structures (excluding Pre-fabricated Buildings of Heading 94.06) and Parts of Structures (for example, Bridges and Bridge Sections, Lockgates, Towers, Lattice masts, Roofs, Roofing frame-works, Doors and windows and their frames and thresholds for doors, Shutters, Balustrades, Pillars and Columns), of Iron or Steel; Plates, Rods, Angles, Shapes, Sections, Tubes and the like, Prepared for use in structures, of Iron or Steel		A3/1/710
	7308.90.90	01.01	86	Steel panels with an inner core of Portland cement, for the manufacture of elevated (raised) flooring systems for buildings classifiable in tariff subheading 7308.90.90	Full duty	A3/1/710
315.06				Industry: Base Metal Fittings and Mountings of a Kind Suitable for Furniture, Doors, Staircases, Windows, Blinds, Coach-work, Saddlery, Trunks, Caskets and the Like.		
	00.00	01.00	02	Goods of any description, for the manufacture of motor vehicle window winding mechanisms	Full duty	A3/267
	73.20	01.04	43	Springs, for the manufacture of concealed self-closing furniture hinges with circular hinge bosses.....	Full duty	A3/1/688
	83.02	01.04	40	Parts of hinges, for the manufacture of concealed self-closing furniture hinges with circular hinge bosses.....	Full duty	A3/1/688

Rebate Item	Tariff Heading	Rebate Code	C D	Description	Extent of Rebate	Reference	
316.17	76.08	01.04	43	Tubes of aluminium, round, of a wall thickness not exceeding 1,1 mm and with an outside diameter of 6,5 mm or more but not exceeding 16 mm, for the manufacture of antennas	Full duty	A3/393	
		02.04	48	Tubes of aluminium (excluding round), of a wall thickness not exceeding 1,1 mm and of which no cross-sectional dimension exceeds 30 mm, for the manufacture of antennas	Full duty	A3/393	
316.18	85.29	01.04	48	Display panels (excluding any apparatus classifiable in heading 85.28) not equipped or presented with mounted or populated circuit boards designed for purposes other than pixel control, and inverters, whether or not incorporating a back lighting unit but not equipped or presented with any other components, at such times, in such quantities and under such conditions as the International Trade Administration Commission may allow by specific permit, for the manufacture of reception apparatus for television, classifiable in subheadings 8528.72.90 and 8528.73.90, provided that the Commission is satisfied that the manufacturing process for reception apparatus for television includes the mounting and populating of unpopulated (blank) circuit boards.....	Full duty	A3/671	
		Industry: Electric Insulating Products					
		01.04	46	Polyimide film	Full duty	A3/1/688	
		01.04	43	Polyimide film	Full duty	A3/1/688	
		02.04	48	Polyvinyl fluoride film	Full duty	A3/1/688	
		01.04	47	Polyimide film	Full duty	A3/1/688	
		02.04	44	Polyvinyl fluoride film	Full duty	A3/1/688	
316.19	56.03 68.14 70.19	01.04	48	Nonwovens of polyamide fibres	Full duty	A3/1/688	
		01.04	49	Reconstituted mica, in rolls or in sheets	Full duty	A3/1/688	
		01.04	44	Woven fabrics of glass fibre, of a thickness not exceeding 0.15 mm	Full duty	A3/1/688	
		02.04	49	Glass fibre fabrics (not woven)	Full duty	A3/1/688	
		Industry: Electrical Apparatus for Switching or Protecting Electrical Circuits, or for Making Connections to or in Electrical Circuits					
		01.04	40	Machine screws, of iron or steel, for the manufacture of terminals	Full duty	A3/169	
		01.06	63	Push button switches, for the manufacture of earth leakage relays	Full duty	A3/233	
316.20	8538.90	02.06	60	Parts of goods of headings 85.35 and 85.37, for the manufacture of switchgear and automatic circuitbreakers for a voltage not exceeding 1 kV	Full duty less 5%	A3/529	
		Industry: Electric or Laser-operated Welding, Brazing, Soldering or Cutting Machines and Apparatus					
		01.04	45	Wrought bars and rods of copper, for the manufacture of resistance welding electrodes	Full duty	A3/1/688	
316.21	74.07 74.08 74.09 85.04	01.04	41	Copper wire, for the manufacture of resistance welding electrodes.....	Full duty	A3/406	
		01.04	48	Wrought plates, sheets and strip, of copper, for the manufacture of electric resistance welding machines and apparatus.....	Full duty	A3/1/688	
		01.04	42	Electrical transformers, for the manufacture of resistance welding machines ...	Full duty	A3/372	
		Industry: Transistors and Electronic Integrated Circuits					
		01.04	41	Hydrogen chloride (hydrochloric acid), for the manufacture of electronic integrated circuits.....	Full duty	A3/1/688	
316.21	3705.00.9 38.24 39.19	01.07	77	Photographic plates and film, exposed and developed (excluding cinematographic film), for the manufacture of electronic integrated circuits	Full duty	A3/90; A3/1/719	
		01.04	40	Die bonding paste, for the manufacture of electronic integrated circuits.....	Full duty	A1/1/1327	
		01.04	41	Self-adhesive plates, sheets, film, foil, tape, strip and other flat shapes, of polymers of vinyl chloride, of a thickness not exceeding 0,85 mm, for the manufacture of cards incorporating an electronic integrated circuit ("smart cards) of subheading 8523.52	Full duty	A1/1/1327	

Rebate Item	Tariff Heading	Rebate Code	C D	Description	Extent of Rebate	Reference
316.21	3919.10	01.06	69	Self-adhesive film, in rolls, of polymers of vinyl chloride, of a width not exceeding 20 cm and of a thickness not exceeding 0,05 mm, for the manufacture of electronic integrated circuits.....	Full duty	A3/90
	3920.4	01.05	53	Other plates, sheets, film, foil and strip, of polymers of vinyl chloride, non-cellular and not reinforced, laminated, supported or similarly combined with other materials, of a thickness not exceeding 0,85 mm, for the manufacture of cards incorporating an electronic integrated circuit ("smart" cards) of subheading 8523.52.	Full duty	A1/1/1327
	3920.6	01.05	58	Other plates, sheets, film, foil and strip, of polycarbonates, alkyd resins, polyallyl esters or other polyesters, non-cellular and not reinforced, laminated, supported or similarly combined with other materials, of a thickness not exceeding 0,85 mm, for the manufacture of cards incorporating an electronic integrated circuit ("smart" cards) of subheading 8523.52.	Full duty	A1/1/1327
	39.21	01.04	45	Other plates, sheets, film, foil and strip, of polymers of vinyl chloride, of a thickness not exceeding 0,85 mm, for the manufacture of cards incorporating an electronic integrated circuit ("smart" cards) of subheading 8523.52.	Full duty	A1/1/1327
316.22				Industry: Static Converters (for Example, Rectifiers): Electrical Capacitors, Fixed, Variable or Adjustable (pre-set); Electrical Resistors (Including Rheostats and Potentiometers) (Excluding Heating Resistors); Printed Circuits; Diodes, Transistors and Similar Semiconductor Devices, Photosensitive Semiconductor Devices, Including Photovoltaic Cells, Whether or not Assembled in Modules or made up into Panels, Light Emitting Diodes; Mounted Piezo-electric Crystals; Electronic Integrated Circuits and Micro-assemblies		A3/169
	00.00	01.00	09	Goods of any description, for the manufacture of static converters	Full duty	A3/169
		02.00	03	Goods for the description, for the manufacture of electrical capacitors.....	Full duty	A3/169
		03.00	08	Goods of any description, for the manufacture of photosensitive semiconductor devices including photovoltaic cells	Full duty	A3/541
316.23				Industry: Monitors, Not Incorporating Television Reception Apparatus:		A3/644
	00.00	01.00	00	Goods of any description (excluding mounted or populated circuit boards and display panels, irrespective of their degree of completion and any apparatus classifiable in heading 85.28), at such times, in such quantities and under such conditions as the International Trade Administration Commission may allow by specific permit, for the manufacture of monitors not incorporating television reception apparatus, classifiable in tariff subheadings 8528.51.90 and 8528.59.90	Full duty	A3/678
	8529.90	02.06	63	Display panels (excluding any apparatus classifiable in heading 85.28) not equipped or presented with mounted or populated circuit boards designed for purposes other than pixel control, and inverters, whether or not incorporating a back lighting unit but not equipped or presented with any other components, at such times, in such quantities and under such conditions as the International Trade Administration Commission may allow by specific permit, for the manufacture of monitors not incorporating television reception apparatus classifiable in tariff subheadings 8528.51.90 and 8528.59.90, provided that the Commission is satisfied that the manufacturing process for monitors not incorporating television reception apparatus includes the mounting and populating of unpopulated (blank) circuit boards	Full duty	A3/678
317.00		03.06	68	Display panels (excluding any apparatus classifiable in heading 85.28), not equipped or presented with mounted or populated circuit boards designed for purposes other than pixel control, and inverters, whether or not incorporating a back lighting unit but not equipped or presented with any other components, at such times, in such quantities and under such conditions as the International Trade Administration Commission may allow by specific permit, for the manufacture of monitors not incorporating television reception apparatus, classifiable in tariff subheadings 8528.51.90 and 8528.59.90.....	Full duty less 12,2%	A3/678
				VEHICLES, AIRCRAFT, VESSELS AND ASSOCIATED TRANSPORT EQUIPMENT Notes: 1. Components imported separately (for example, as a reserve supply for replacing damaged components or as components not forming part of imported unassembled, complete or incomplete vehicles) for use in terms of the provisions of item 317.03 or 317.05, shall be entered under the appropriate tariff heading of Schedule No. 1 and under the rebate provision applicable to the components as if imported as parts of the unassembled vehicles in which they are to be incorporated. 2. Vehicle manufacturers registered in terms of rebate item 317.03 and importing components of Chapter 98 may not register for the purposes of rebate item 317.02 or clear components in terms of rebate item 317.		A3/1/709

Rebate Item	Tariff Heading	Rebate Code	C D	Description	Extent of Rebate	Reference
409.04	00.00	01.00	06	IMPORTED OR LOCALLY MANUFACTURED ARTICLES SENT ABROAD FOR PROCESSING OR REPAIR Imported or locally manufactured articles sent abroad for processing or repair, provided they are exported under customs and excise supervision, retain their essential character, are returned to the exporter, no change of ownership having taken place, and can be identified on re- importation	Full duty less the amount of any rebate, refund and drawback granted previously and less the duty on the cost of processing or repair	A4/1/354
409.05	82.07	01.04	43	USED ROCK DRILL BITS RETURNED TO THE ORIGINAL EXPORTER Used rock drill bits returned to the original exporter, for recovery of the diamond content.....	Full duty less the amount of any rebate, refund and drawback granted previously	A4/1/354 A4/1/354
409.06	00.00	01.00	09	EXCISABLE GOODS EXPORTED EX A CUSTOMS AND EXCISE WAREHOUSE AND THEREAFTER RETURNED Excisable goods exported ex a customs and excise warehouse and thereafter returned to or brought back by the exporter, without having been subjected to any process of manufacture or manipulation and without a permanent change in ownership having taken place.....	Full duty	A4/1/354
409.07	00.00	01.00	01	COMPENSATING PRODUCTS OBTAINED FROM GOODS TEMPORARILY EXPORTED FOR OUTWARD PROCESSING Compensating products (excluding goods liable to the duties specified in Part 2 of Schedule No. 1) obtained abroad from goods temporarily exported for outward processing, in terms of a specific permit issued by the International Trade Administration Commission provided – (i) the specific permit is obtained before the temporary exportation of the goods; (ii) if the ownership of the compensating products is transferred prior to entry for customs purposes, such goods are entered in the name of the person who exported the goods; and (iii) any additional conditions which may be stipulated in the said permit, are complied with	Full duty less the amount of any rebate, refund and drawback granted previously, less the duty on the cost of manufacture, processing or repair	A4/1/354 A4/198 A4/198 A4/198

Rebate Item	Tariff Heading	Rebate Code	C D	Description	Extent of Rebate	Reference
410.00 (Cont.)				<p>GOODS FOR INDUSTRIAL OR COMMERCIAL PURPOSES</p> <p>Notes:</p> <p>1. Admission under rebate of duty of any goods specified in rebate item 410.03/00.00/01.00 shall be subject to the provisions of rules 75.01 to 75.17.</p> <p>2. The rebate of duty specified in item 410.04 shall only be allowed:</p> <p>(a) once per person during a period of 30 days;</p> <p>(b) if the goods are of SADC or SACU origin; and</p> <p>(c) if the total combined net mass of the goods classifiable in tariff heading 99.01 does not exceed 25 kg.</p> <p>3. The person declaring goods in terms of item 410.04 shall, in addition to these Notes, comply with the requirements of section 15, the rules for that section, any form for declaring goods and the directives issued by the Commissioner relating to such goods available on the SARS website or at the branch office where the person enters or leaves the Republic.</p>		A4/188 w.e.f. 01.01.96 A4/347 A4/347
410.03	00.00	01.00	05	Wooden cases, unassembled, empty containers, and materials (excluding nails) for use in the construction thereof, for use in the packing of mineral oil products	Full duty	A4/104
			03.00	04 Master models, spotting masks and the like, for use in the preparation of punches or dies for pressing motor vehicle body components.....	Full duty	A4/104
			04.00	09 Goods in such quantities and at such times as the Commissioner may allow by specific permit for the manufacture of three-wheeled invalid carriages of heading No. 87.13.....	Full duty	A4/104
	34.02	01.04	42	Prepared spreaders, wetting agents and stickers, for use with agricultural insecticides or herbicides.....	Full duty	A4/1/354
	87.00	01.02	23	Not exceeding two assembled motor vehicles per model manufactured under rebate items 317.03 and 317.07, entered as prototypes for use exclusively in the development or manufacture of new models, subject to a permit issued by the Controller and any additional conditions he may impose in each case: Provided that the prototypes are not offered, advertised, lent, hired, leased, pledged, given away, exchanged, sold or otherwise disposed of within a period of two years from the date of entry under this item: Provided further that any one of the foregoing acts with such vehicles within a period of two years from the date of entry in terms of this item shall render such vehicles liable to payment of duty	Full duty	A4/1/354; A4/1/374 w.e.f. 01.01.17
410.04	99.01	01.04	42	HANDMADE ARTICLES FOR COMMERCIAL PURPOSES: Leather or imitation leather articles.....	Full duty	A4/347
		02.04	47	Wooden articles	Full duty	A4/347
		03.04	41	Plaits and similar products of plaiting materials; basketwork, wickerwork and other articles, made directly to shape from plaiting materials.....	Full duty	A4/347
		04.04	46	Plastic articles	Full duty	A4/347
		05.04	40	Textile articles	Full duty	A4/347
		06.04	45	Stone articles	Full duty	A4/347
		07.04	45	Glass articles.....	Full duty	A4/347
		08.04	44	Base metal articles.....	Full duty	A4/347

Rebate Item	Tariff Heading	Rebate Code	C D	Description	Extent of Rebate	Reference
460.11	00.00	01.00	01	<p>TEXTILES AND TEXTILES ARTICLES</p> <p>Used overcoats, car-coats, raincoats, anoraks, ski-jackets, duffle-coats, mantles, three-quarter coats, greatcoats, hooded caps, trench coats, gabardines, padded waistcoats and parkas (excluding any other clothing articles) classifiable in tariff headings 61.01, 61.02, 62.01, 62.02 and 6309.00.13, in such quantities, at such times and subject to such conditions as the International Trade Administration Commission may allow by specific permit</p> <p>Notes:</p> <p>Used overcoats that are admissible under this item must be imported in bales and must be designed to be worn over all other clothing articles as protection against the weather.</p>	Full duty less 30%	A4/2/355 A4/335

Rebate Item	Tariff Heading	Rebate Code	C D	Description	Extent of Rebate	Reference
460.11 (Cont.)	52.01	01.04	40	Cotton, not carded or combed, at such times, in such quantities and subject to such conditions as the International Trade Administration Commission may allow by specific permit	Full duty	A4/322
460.13				GLASS AND GLASSWARE		A4/2/355
	70.10	01.04	40	Glass bottles of a metric capacity, for the packing of mineral water, beer, wine and spirituous beverages, in such quantities and at such times as the International Trade Administration Commission, may allow by specific permit ..	Full duty	A4/2/355
460.14				IMITATION JEWELLERY		A4/2/355
	7117.19	01.06	62	Bracelets and pendants, of stainless steel, incorporating a plate engraved with medical insignia for engraving with medical particulars of an individual, in such quantities and at such times as the International Trade Administration Commission, may allow by specific permit	Full duty	A4/276 w.e.f. 1/6/03
460.15				ARTICLES OF IRON OR STEEL AND ALUMINIUM		A4/2/355
	7210.61	01.06	64	Flat rolled products of iron or non-alloy steel, of a width of 600 mm or more, plated or coated with aluminium-zinc alloys, in such quantities, at such times and subject to such conditions as the International Trade Administration Commission may allow by specific permit, provided the products are not available in the SACU market	Full duty	A4/1/374
	7210.70	01.06	63	Flat rolled products of iron or non-alloy steel, of a width of 600 mm or more, painted, varnished or coated with plastics, in such quantities, at such times and subject to such conditions as the International Trade Administration Commission may allow by specific permit, provided the products are not available in the SACU market	Full duty	A4/1/374
	7306.30	01.06	61	Tubes, pipes and hollow profiles, welded, of circular cross-section, of iron or non-alloy steel, in such quantities, at such times and subject to such conditions as the International Trade Administration Commission may allow by specific permit, after that Commission has been satisfied that the tubes, pipes and hollow profiles will be used in the manufacture of brake line and fuel line assemblies and the National Regulator for Compulsory Specifications has certified that such tubes, pipes and hollow profiles comply with the specifications for brake and fuel lines used in motor vehicles	Full duty	A4/2/355
	76.06	01.04	47	Aluminium plates, sheets and strip of a thickness not exceeding 10 mm, coiled, covered on one or both sides with paint or enamel, in such quantities and at such times and subject to such conditions as the International Trade Administration Commission, may allow by specific permit	Full duty	A4/276 w.e.f. 1/6/03
460.16				MACHINERY AND MECHANICAL APPLIANCES; ELECTRICAL EQUIPMENT AND PARTS THEREOF		A4/2/355
	8462.10	01.04	41	Segmental ball plug valves, positioner and actuator contained in a single housing, for use in the paper and pulp industry	Full duty	A4/281
		01.06	67	Hydraulic presses of a drawing capacity of 18 000kN or more and of a table size of 4 500 mm or more, in such quantities, at such times and subject to such conditions as the International Trade Administration Commission, may allow by specific permit, provided the International Trade Administration Commission, is satisfied that such presses will be used solely or principally in the manufacture of sideframe panels for motor vehicles	Full duty	A4/276 w.e.f. 01/06/03

Refund Item	Tariff Heading	Code	C D	Description	Extent of Refund	Reference
534.00	00.00	01.00	06	GOODS USED FOR THE MANUFACTURE OF EXCISABLE GOODS Goods on which the duty provided for in Section B of Part 2 of Schedule No. 1 has been paid and which have been incorporated, in unused condition, in any excisable goods manufactured in any special customs and excise warehouse.	Not exceeding the duty payable per quarter for excise duty purposes	A5/29 A5/29
536.00		02.00	0	MOTOR VEHICLE PARTS AND ACCESSORIES Goods of any description (excluding chassis fitted with engines), in such quantities and at such times as the International Trade Administration Commission, may allow by specific permit, used in the manufacture of motor vehicles, provided proof is submitted to the Commissioner 6 months after the date of issue of the permit that such motor vehicles comply with the description of subheading 8702.10.10 in Schedule No. Full duty in Part 1 of Schedule No.1.....	Full duty in Part 1 of Schedule No. 1	A5/40 A5/69 w.e.f. 1/6/03

Refund Item	Tariff Heading	Code	C D	Description	Extent of Refund	Reference
536.00	00.00	03.00	02	<p>Automotive components, as defined in Note 8 to Chapter 98, on which duty has been paid and which have been supplied to a motor vehicle manufacturer for use as original equipment components, as defined in Note 3 to Chapter 98, in the manufacture of specified motor vehicles as defined in rebate item 317.03 or which have been incorporated in original equipment components supplied to motor vehicle manufacturers provided:</p> <p>(i) such component manufacturer or supplier can produce proof by means of copies of the bills of materials reflecting the actual number of imported automotive components used in the manufacture of a specific original equipment component supplied;</p> <p>(ii) proof of the quantity of each original equipment component supplied to a motor vehicle manufacturer substantiated by a statement from the motor vehicle manufacturer to whom such components were supplied with specific reference to the part number, description and quantity received, is produced;</p> <p>(iii) the statement by the motor vehicle manufacturer is certified by a customs and excise officer; and</p> <p>(iv) the imported component value has been declared on a Form C1 and it can be produced on request.</p> <p>Notes:</p> <p>1. For the purposes of this item unless the context indicated otherwise, any expression to which a meaning has been assigned in item 317.03 has the meaning so assigned.</p>	Full duty	A5/3/107
537.00				<p>MOTOR VEHICLES</p> <p>Notes:</p> <p>1. For the purposes of refund item 537.01 the value of import rebate credit certificates in respect of specified motor vehicles exported not fitted with an engine or gear-box exported by the registered manufacturer from the licensed premises, automotive components, automotive tooling and motor vehicles manufactured under rebate item 317.07 and exported shall be reduced by 40 per cent if the rebate is used to import specified motor vehicles. No adjustment shall, however, be made if the import rebate certificate is in respect of specified motor vehicles exported fitted with engines and gearboxes.</p> <p>2.(a) For the purposes of item 537.03 unless the context indicate otherwise, any expression to which a meaning has been assigned in item 317.03 has the meaning so assigned.(b) For the purposes of refund items 537.03 the value of a PRCC shall be reduced by 20 per cent if used to claim a refund of duty on imported specified motor vehicles, as defined in rebate item 317.03. No adjustment shall, however, be made if the PRCC is in respect of specified motor vehicles produced fitted with engines and gearboxes</p>		A5/3/362 A5/3/362 A5/3/362

PART 4 REFUNDS OF FUEL LEVY						Reference
<p>Part Notes:</p> <p>(1) A refund of fuel levy paid under Part 5 of Schedule No. 1 in respect of any goods specified in Column II of this Schedule shall, subject to the provisions of Section 75 and the regulations, be allowed to the extent stated in Column III of this Part, in respect of such goods on compliance with the provisions of the item in this Part in which such goods are specified and of any notes applicable in respect of such item.</p> <p>(2) Any particulars in Column III in this Part in respect of any goods relate to the fuel levy specified in Part 5 of Schedule No. 1 and paid in respect of such goods.</p> <p>(3) Deleted with effect from 23.09.99</p> <p>(4) Deleted with effect from 23.09.99</p>						<p>A5/9</p> <p>A5/9</p> <p>A5/59</p> <p>A5/59</p>
Refund Item	Tariff Heading	Code	C D	Description	Extent of Refund	
540.00				PETROL, DISTILLATE FUELS AND BIODIESEL USED FOR SPECIFIC PURPOSES		
540.01	190510			Petrol and distillate fuels used by diplomatic and other foreign representatives mentioned in rebate items 406.02, 406.03, 406.05 or 406.07 of Schedule No. 4, subject to the requirements of those rebate items and of the notes (except Note 1) applicable thereto		<p>A5/77 w.e.f. 1/4/06</p>

Reference

PART 5

DRAWBACKS AND REFUNDS OF ENVIRONMENTAL LEVY ON IMPORTED GOODS

Part Notes:

1. For the purposes of Chapter VA of the Act and the provisions of Schedule No. 5-
 - (a) a drawback or refund of environmental levy on imported goods shall, subject to compliance with any relevant Note or rule be granted as specified in this Part;
 - (b) any provision-
 - (i) in the Notes to Schedule No. 5;
 - (ii) for a drawback of customs duty in respect of goods specified in item 521.00/00.00/01.00, 522.02, 522.03, 522.04 or 522.05;
 - (iii) in the Notes to items 521.00/00.00/01.00 and 522.00;
 - (iv) for a refund of customs duty in respect of goods specified in item 532.00;
 shall, to the extent that it can be applied and except if otherwise specified in this Part, apply *mutatis mutandis*, for the purpose of a drawback or refund of environmental levy on such goods.
 - (c) the provisions contemplated in paragraph (b) shall determine entitlement to the drawback or refund of environmental levy specified in this Part notwithstanding that no customs duty has been paid on the goods concerned.
2. (a) "Full duty" specified in this Part means the environmental levy paid in terms of the relevant item of Part 3 of Schedule No. 1 less any rebate, refund or drawback of such levy previously granted in respect of the goods.
 - (b) The reference 00.00 in the tariff heading / environmental levy item column of this Part in respect of any item thereof, shall, as may be applicable in each case, be deemed to refer to-
 - (i) any tariff heading or subheading or all the tariff headings or subheadings of Part 1 of Schedule No. 1 specified in such column in respect of any relevant drawback or refund item of any other Part of Schedule No. 5; or
 - (ii) any environmental levy item or all the environmental levy items specified in Part 3 of the said Schedule No. 1.
3. Whenever any drawback or refund of environmental levy is claimed as provided in this Part, any prescribed document for such claim must, in addition to the item applicable as contemplated in Note 1(b), reflect the item that provides for such drawback or refund.
4. Notwithstanding the provisions of this Part, a refund or drawback of environmental levy is not allowed where any Note to the item of Part 3 of Schedule No. 1 imposing the environmental levy otherwise provides.
5. The provisions of the notes specified in terms 521.00/00.00/01.00, 522.00, 522.03, 522.04 or 522.05 shall *mutatis mutandis* apply, to goods exported in terms of rebate item 551.03

A5/91 w.e.f.
01/09/2010

A5/5/96
w.e.f.
1/1/2010

Refund Item	Tariff Heading	Code	C D	Description	Extent of Refund
550.00				Drawbacks of environmental levy on imported goods exported	
550.01	000.00	01.00	04	Goods exported in accordance with the provisions of item 521.00/00.00/01.00, 522.02, 522.03, 522.04 or 522.05 on which environmental levy has been paid.	5/73
551.00				Refunds of environmental levy on imported goods	A5/91
551.01				GOODS ABANDONED OR DESTROYED OF ITEM 532.00	A5/5/104
		01.00	09	Goods abandoned or destroyed as contemplated in item 532.00 on which environmental levy has been paid.	5/91
551.02				NEW MOTOR VEHICLES EXPORTED TO A BLNS COUNTRY	A5/5/104
	000.00.00	01.00	00	New motor vehicles in respect of which an environmental levy has been paid that are exported to a BLNS country as defined in rule 54F.01.....	A5/91
551.03				OTHER ENVIRONMENTAL LEVY GOODS EXPORTED TO A BLNS COUNTRY	A5/5/1 w.e.f. 01.01.17
551.03	000.00	01.00	00	Goods (excluding those covered by item 551.02) in respect of which environmental levy has been paid and that are exported to a BLNS country as defined in rule 54F.01	A5/5/97

SECTION C							Reference	
REBATES AND REFUNDS OF SPECIFIC EXCISE DUTIES ON WINE AND OTHER FERMENTED BEVERAGES (EXCLUDING BEER MADE FROM MALT AND TRADITIONAL AFRICAN BEER), MIXTURES OF FERMENTED BEVERAGES AND MIXTURES OF FERMENTED BEVERAGES AND NON-ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES NOT ELSEWHERE								
Section Notes:								
1. Items 620.01, 620.02 and 620.03 apply to the excisable goods specified therein, supplied for use by the President, diplomatic and other foreign representatives mentioned in item 406.01, 406.02, 406.03, or 406.05 of Schedule No. 4, subject to the requirements of those items and the provisions of Notes 1 to 4 to item 406.00.							A6/19	
2. Items 620.04, 620.05 and 620.06 apply to the excisable goods specified therein, exported from any customs and excise warehouse (including supply stores from foreign-going ships or aircraft).							A6/19	
3. Items 620.07, 620.08, 620.09 and 620.10 apply to the excisable goods specified therein, for use in the manufacture of other excisable goods in a customs and excise manufacturing warehouse or special customs and excise manufacturing warehouse.							A6/18	
4. Items 619.07, 620.11, 620.13, 620.15, 620.19 and 620.21 apply to the excisable goods specified therein, used for the manufacture of vinegar and non-alcoholic beverages and for topping up: Provided that: - (a) A rebate user shall register with the Commissioner in terms of the relevant rebate item. (b) On completion of each operation or process specified in items 620.13 (01.02), (02.02) the rebate user shall render a return to the Controller in a form approved by the Commissioner. (c) For the purposes of items 620.11, 620.13 (01.01) and 620.15, any conversion shall take place on the premises of the registrant by the addition of acetic acid to such extent that the acidity of the mixture shall be equivalent to at least one per cent by mass of acetic acid.							A6/1C/40	
5. For the purpose of items 620.13 (01.02) and 620.17, fortified wine and fortified fermented beverages entered for purposes of topping or sweetening of unfortified wine and unfortified fermented beverages shall not be allowed under rebate of duty in terms of these provisions if the alcoholic strength of such unfortified wine and unfortified fermented beverages are thereby increased by more than 0.6 per cent alcohol by volume per occasion/batch.							A6/18	
Rebate Item	Tariff Item	Rebate Code	C D	Description	Extent of Rebate	Extent of Refund		
620.01	104.15			Wine of fresh grapes, including fortified wines; grape must (excluding that of heading 20.09)			A6/19	
	104.15.01	01.01	77	Sparkling wine	Full duty		A6/19	
	104.15.03	02.01	75	With an alcoholic strength of at least 4.5 per cent by volume but not exceeding 16.5 per cent by vol.	Full duty		A6/1C/39	
	104.15.04	03.01	71	In containers holding 2li or less: Unfortified wine: Other.....	Full duty		A6/19	
	104.15.05	04.01	78	With an alcoholic strength of at least 15 per cent by volume but not exceeding 22 per cent by vol.	Full duty		A6/30	
	104.15.06	05.01	74	Fortified wine: Other.....	Full duty		A6/19	
	104.15.13	06.01	71	With an alcoholic strength of at least 4.5 per cent by volume but not exceeding 16.5 per cent by vol.	Full duty		A6/1C/44	
	104.15.15	07.01	70	Other	Full duty		A6/1C/44	
	104.15.17	08.01	78	With an alcoholic strength of at least 15 per cent by volume but not exceeding 22 per cent by vol.	Full duty		A6/1C/44	
	104.15.19	09.01	76	Other	Full duty		A6/1C/44	
	104.15.21	10.01	72	With an alcoholic strength of at least 4.5 per cent by volume but not exceeding 16.5 per cent by vol.	Full duty		A6/1C/44	
	104.15.23	11.01	70	Other	Full duty		A6/1C/44	
	104.15.25	12.01	79	With an alcoholic strength of at least 15 per cent by volume but not exceeding 22 per cent by vol.	Full duty		A6/1C/44	
	104.15.27	13.01	77	Other	Full duty		A6/1C/44	
	620.02	104.16			Vermouth and other wine of fresh grapes flavoured with plants or aromatic substances			A6/19
		104.16.01	01.01	79	Sparkling	Full duty		A6/24
104.16.03		02.01	74	With an alcoholic strength of at least 4.5 per cent by volume but not exceeding 15 per cent by vol.	Full duty		A6/1C/39	
104.16.04		03.01	70	Unfortified: Other.....	Full duty		A6/19	
104.16.05		04.01	77	With an alcoholic strength of at least 15 per cent by volume but not exceeding 22 per cent by vol.	Full duty		A6/30	
104.16.06		05.01	73	Fortified: Other	Full duty		A6/19	
104.16.09		06.01	73	With an alcoholic strength of at least 4.5 per cent by volume but not exceeding 15 per cent by vol.	Full duty		A6/1C/39	
104.16.10		07.01	73	Other: Unfortified: Other.....	Full duty		A6/19	
104.16.11		08.01	76	With an alcoholic strength of at least 15 per cent by volume but not exceeding 22 per cent by vol.....	Full duty			
104.16.12		09.01	72	Other	Full duty			

Rebate Item	Tariff Item	Rebate Code	C D	Description	Extent of Rebate	Extent of Refund	Reference	
620.03	104.17			Other fermented beverages (for example, cider, perry and mead); mixtures of fermented beverages and mixtures of fermented beverages and non-alcoholic beverages not elsewhere specified or included			A6/19	
	104.17.03	01.01	79	Sparkling fruit beverages and sparkling mead.....	Full duty		A6/19	
	104.17.05	02.01	77	Traditional African beer as defined in Additional Note 1 to Chapter 22	Full duty		A6/19	
	104.17.07	05.01	74	Other fermented beverages, unfortified, with an alcoholic strength of less than 2.5 per cent by volume	Full duty		A6/1C/41	
	104.17.09	07.01	77	Other fermented beverages of non-malted cereal grains, unfortified, with an alcoholic strength of at least 2.5 per cent by volume but not exceeding 9 per cent by vol.....	Full duty		A6/1C/41	
	104.17.11	09.01	70	Other mixtures of fermented beverages of non-malted cereal grains and non-alcoholic beverages, unfortified, with an alcoholic strength of at least 2.5 per cent by volume but not exceeding 9 per cent by vol.	Full duty		A6/1C/42	
	104.17.15	10.01	71	Other fermented apple or pear beverages, unfortified, with an alcoholic strength of at least 2.5 per cent by volume but not exceeding 15 per cent by vol.	Full duty		A6/1C/34	
	104.17.16	11.01	76	Other fermented fruit beverages and mead beverages, including mixtures of fermented beverages derived from the fermentation of fruit or honey, unfortified, with an alcoholic strength of at least 2.5 per cent by volume but not exceeding 15 per cent by vol.....	Full duty		A6/1C/34	
	104.17.17	12.01	72	Other fermented apple or pear beverages, fortified, with an alcoholic strength of at least 15 per cent by volume but not exceeding 23 per cent by vol.	Full duty		A6/1C/34	
	104.17.21	13.01	74	Other fermented fruit beverages and mead beverages including mixtures of fermented beverages derived from the fermentation of fruit or honey, fortified, with an alcoholic strength of at least 15 per cent by volume not exceeding 23 per cent by vol.....	Full duty		A6/1C/34	
	104.17.22	14.01	70	Other mixtures of fermented fruit or mead beverages and non-alcoholic beverages, unfortified, with an alcoholic strength of at least 2.5 per cent by volume but not exceeding 15 per cent by vol.	Full duty		A6/1C/34	
	104.17.25	15.01	70	Other mixtures of fermented fruit or mead beverages and non-alcoholic beverages, fortified, with an alcoholic strength of at least 15 per cent by volume but not exceeding 23 per cent by vol.....	Full duty		A6/1C/34	
	104.17.90	16.01	73	Other	Full duty		A6/1C/34	
	620.04	104.15			Wine of fresh grapes, including fortified wines; grape must (excluding that of heading 20.09)			A6/19
		104.15.01	01.01	72	Sparkling wine.....	Full duty		A6/19
		104.15.03	02.01	70	With an alcoholic strength of at least 4.5 per cent by volume but not exceeding 16.5 per cent by vol.	Full duty		A6/1C/39
		104.15.04	03.01	77	In containers holding 2li or less: Unfortified wine: Other.....	Full duty		A6/19
104.15.05		04.01	73	With an alcoholic strength of at least 15 per cent by volume but not exceeding 22 per cent by vol.	Full duty		A6/30	
104.15.06		05.01	78	Fortified wine: Other.....	Full duty		A6/19	
104.15.13		06.01	77	With an alcoholic strength of at least 4.5 per cent by volume but not exceeding 16.5 per cent by vol.	Full duty		A6/1C/44	
104.15.15		07.01	75	Other	Full duty		A6/1C/44	
104.15.17		08.01	73	With an alcoholic strength of at least 15 per cent by volume but not exceeding 22 per cent by vol.	Full duty		A6/1C/44	
104.15.19		09.01	71	Other	Full duty		A6/1C/44	
104.15.21		10.01	78	With an alcoholic strength of at least 4.5 per cent by volume but not exceeding 16.5 per cent by vol.	Full duty		A6/1C/44	
104.15.23		11.01	76	Other	Full duty		A6/1C/44	
104.15.25		12.01	74	With an alcoholic strength of at least 15 per cent by volume but not exceeding 22 per cent by vol.	Full duty		A6/1C/44	
104.15.27		13.01	72	Other	Full duty		A6/1C/44	
620.05		104.16.03	02.01	71	With an alcoholic strength of at least 4.5 per cent by volume but not exceeding 15 per cent by vol.	Full duty		A6/1C/39
		104.16.04	03.01	76	Other	Full duty		
		104.16.05	04.01	72	With an alcoholic strength of at least 15 per cent by volume but not exceeding 22 per cent by vol.	Full duty		A6/30
	104.16.06	05.01	79	Fortified: Other	Full duty		A6/19	
	104.16.09	06.01	79	With an alcoholic strength of at least 4.5 per cent by volume but not exceeding 15 per cent by vol.	Full duty		A6/1C/39	

Rebate Item	Tariff Item	Rebate Code	C D	Description	Extent of Rebate	Extent of Refund	Reference
620.05	104.16.10	07.01	75	Unfortified: Other.....	Full duty		A6/19
	104.16.11	08.01	71	With an alcoholic strength of at least 15 per cent by volume but not exceeding 22 per cent by vol.	Full duty		A6/30
	104.16.12	09.01	78	Fortified: Other	Full duty		A6/19
	104.16			Vermouth and other wine of fresh grapes flavoured with plants or aromatic substances			A6/WN
620.06	104.16.04	03.01	76	Unfortified: Other.....	Full duty		A6/19
	104.17			Other fermented beverages (for example, cider, perry and mead); mixtures of fermented beverages and mixtures of fermented beverages and non-alcoholic beverages not elsewhere specified or included:			A6/1C/34
	104.17.03	01.01	74	Sparkling fruit beverages and sparkling mead.....	Full duty		A6/1C/34
	104.17.05	02.01	72	Traditional African beer as defined in Additional Note 1 to Chapter 22.....	Full duty		A6/19
	104.17.07	04.01	75	Other fermented beverages, unfortified, with an alcoholic strength of less than 2.5 per cent by volume	Full duty		A6/1C/41
	104.17.09	06.01	78	Other fermented beverages of non-malted cereal grains, unfortified, with an alcoholic strength of at least 2.5 per cent by volume but not exceeding 9 per cent by vol.....	Full duty		A6/1C/41
	104.17.11	08.01	70	Other mixtures of fermented beverages of non-malted cereal grains and non-alcoholic beverages, unfortified, with an alcoholic strength of at least 2.5 per cent by volume but not exceeding 9 per cent by vol.	Full duty		A6/1C/42
	104.17.15	10.01	75	Other fermented apple or pear beverages, unfortified, with an alcoholic strength of at least 2.5 per cent by volume but not exceeding 15 per cent by vol.	Full duty		A6/1C/34
	104.17.16	11.01	71	Other fermented fruit beverages and mead beverages, including mixtures of fermented beverages derived from the fermentation of fruit or honey, unfortified, with an alcoholic strength of at least 2.5 per cent by volume but not exceeding 15 per cent by vol.	Full duty		A6/1C/34
	104.17.17	12.01	78	Other fermented apple or pear beverages, fortified, with an alcoholic strength of at least 15 per cent by volume but not exceeding 23 per cent by vol.	Full duty		A6/1C/34
	104.17.2 1	13.01	7 0	Other fermented fruit beverages and mead beverages including mixtures of fermented beverages derived from the fermentation of fruit or honey, fortified, with an alcoholic strength of at least 15 per cent by volume not exceeding 23 per cent by vol.	Full duty		A6/1C/34
	104.17.2 2	14.01	7 6	Other mixtures of fermented fruit or mead beverages and non-alcoholic beverages, unfortified, with an alcoholic strength of at least 2.5 per cent by volume but not exceeding 15 per cent by vol.	Full duty		A6/1C/34
	104.17.2 5	15.01	7 6	Other mixtures of fermented fruit or mead beverages and non-alcoholic beverages, fortified, with an alcoholic strength of at least 15 per cent by volume but not exceeding 23 per cent by vol.	Full duty		A6/1C/34
620.07	104.17.90	16.01	79	Other	Full duty Full duty		A6/1C/34 A6/1C/34
	104.15.21			Wine, unfortified, entered for use in the manufacture of: With an alcoholic strength by volume of at least 4,5 per cent by volume but not exceeding 16,5 per cent by vol.:			A6/19 A6/1C/44
		01.01	74	Sparkling wine of item 104.15.01.....	Full duty		A6/1C/44
		01.02	71	Fortified wine of items 104.15.05, 104.15.06, 104.15.17, 104.15.19, 104.15.25 and 104.15.27	Full duty		A6/1C/44
		01.03	79	Vermouth and other wine of fresh grapes flavoured with plants or aromatic substances, unfortified of items 104.16.03, 104.16.04, 104.16.09 and 104.16.10	Full duty		A6/1C/44
		01.04	76	Other fermented fruit beverages, including mixtures of fermented beverages derived from the fermentation of fruit or honey, unfortified of item 104.17.16.....	Full duty		A6/1C/44
		01.05	73	Other fermented fruit beverages, including mixtures of fermented beverages derived from the fermentation of fruit or honey, fortified of item 104.17.21.....	Full duty		A6/1C/44
		01.06	70	Other mixtures of fermented fruit beverages or mead beverages and non-alcoholic beverages of items 104.17.22 and 104.17.25	Full duty		A6/1C/44
		01.07	78	Spirits of items 104.21.01, 104.23.01, 104.23.02, 104.23.03 and 104.23.04 (excluding fermented ethyl alcohol).....	Full duty		A6/1C/44
		01.08	75	Liqueurs, cordials and other spirituous beverages of items 104.23.22, 104.23.24, 104.23.26 and 104.23.28.....	Full duty		A6/1C/44
		01.09	72	Fermented ethyl alcohol with an alcoholic strength by volume not exceeding 15 per cent vol., of items 104.23.04 and 104.23.28 as provided for in item 621.17.....	Full duty		A6/1C/44
	104.15.23			Other:			A6/1C/44
		02.01	72	Sparkling wine of item 104.15.01.....	Full duty		A6/1C/44
		02.02	79	Fortified wine of items 104.15.05, 104.15.06, 104.15.17, 104.15.19, 104.15.25 and 104.15.27	Full duty		A6/1C/44

Rebate Item	Tariff Item	Rebate Code	C D	Description	Extent of Rebate	Extent of Refund	Reference				
620.07	104.15.23	02.03	77	Vermouth and other wine of fresh grapes flavoured with plants or aromatic substances, unfortified of items 104.16.03, 104.16.04, 104.16.09 and 104.16.10.....	Full duty		A6/1C/44				
			74	Other fermented fruit beverages, including mixtures of fermented beverages derived from the fermentation of fruit or honey, unfortified of item 104.17.16.....	Full duty		A6/1C/44				
			71	Other fermented fruit beverages, including mixtures of fermented beverages derived from the fermentation of fruit or honey, fortified of item 104.17.21.....	Full duty		A6/1C/44				
			79	Other mixtures of fermented fruit beverages or mead beverages and non-alcoholic beverages of items 104.17.22 and 104.17.25.....	Full duty		A6/1C/44				
			76	Spirits of items 104.21.01, 104.23.01, 104.23.02, 104.23.03 and 104.23.04 (excluding fermented ethyl alcohol).....	Full duty		A6/1C/44				
			73	Liqueurs, cordials and other spirituous beverages of items 104.23.22, 104.23.24, 104.23.26 and 104.23.28.....	Full duty		A6/1C/44				
			620.08	104.16.09	02.08	Vermouth and other wine of fresh grapes flavoured with plants or aromatic substances, unfortified, entered for use in the manufacture of:					A6/19
						With an alcoholic strength by volume exceeding 4.5 per cent vol. but not exceeding 15 per cent vol.:					A6/1C/39
71	Sparkling wine of item 104.16.01.....	Full duty					A6/19				
79	Fortified wine of items 104.16.05 and 104.16.06.....	Full duty					A6/19				
76	Other fermented fruit beverages, unfortified of item 104.17.16.....	Full duty					A6/1C/34				
73	Other mixtures of fermented fruit beverages or mead beverages and non-alcoholic beverages of items 104.17.22 and 104.17.25.....	Full duty					A6/1C/34				
70	Spirits of items 104.21.01, 104.23.01, 104.23.02, 104.23.03 and 104.23.04 (excluding fermented ethyl alcohol).....	Full duty					A6/1C/42				
78	Liqueurs, cordials and other spirituous beverages of items 104.23.22, 104.23.24, 104.23.26 and 104.23.28.....	Full duty					A6/1C/36 w.e.f. 01/03/2011				
75	Fermented ethyl alcohol with an alcoholic strength by volume not exceeding 15 per cent vol., of items 104.23.04 and 104.23.28 as provided for in item 621.17.....	Full duty					A6/1C/42				
Other							A6/19				
78	Sparkling wine of item 104.16.01.....	Full duty					A6/19				
75	Fortified wine of items 104.16.05 and 104.16.06.....	Full duty					A6/19				
72	Other fermented fruit beverages, unfortified of item 104.17.16.	Full duty					A6/1C/34				
620.09	104.16.10	02.01				78	Sparkling wine of item 104.16.01.....	Full duty		A6/19	
			75	Fortified wine of items 104.16.05 and 104.16.06.....	Full duty		A6/19				
			72	Other fermented fruit beverages, unfortified of item 104.17.16.	Full duty		A6/1C/34				
			70	Other mixtures of fermented fruit beverages or mead beverages and non-alcoholic beverages of items 104.17.22 and 104.17.25.....	Full duty		A6/1C/34				
			77	Spirits of items 104.21.01, 104.23.01, 104.23.02, 104.23.03 and 104.23.04 (excluding fermented ethyl alcohol).....	Full duty		A6/1C/42				
			74	Liqueurs, cordials and other spirituous beverages of items 104.23.21, 104.23.22, 104.23.23, 104.23.24, 104.23.25, 104.23.26, 104.23.27 and 104.23.28.....	Full duty		A6/1C/36 w.e.f. 01/03/2011				
			Fortified wine entered for use in the manufacture of					A6/19			
			With an alcoholic strength of at least 15 per cent by volume but not exceeding 22 per cent by vol.:					A6/1C/44			
			75	Spirits of items 104.23.01, 104.23.02, 104.23.03 and 104.23.04.....	Full duty		A6/1C/44				
			72	Liqueurs, cordials and other spirituous beverages of items 104.23.22, 104.23.24, 104.23.26 and 104.23.28.....	Full duty		A6/1C/44				
			Other:					A6/1C/44			
			73	Spirits of items 104.23.01, 104.23.02, 104.23.03 and 104.23.04.....	Full duty		A6/1C/44				
			70	Liqueurs, cordials and other spirituous beverages of items 104.23.22, 104.23.24, 104.23.26 and 104.23.28.....	Full duty		A6/1C/44				

Rebate Item	Tariff Item	Rebate Code	C D	Description	Extent of Rebate	Extent of Refund	Reference
620.11	104.15			Unfortified wine entered for use in the manufacture of vinegar by a process of acetic fermentation			A6/1C/35 w.e.f. 27/02/2013
	104.15.21	01.01	71	Unfortified wine with an alcoholic strength of at least 4.5 per cent by volume but not exceeding 16.5 per cent by vol.	Full duty		A6/1C/44
	104.15.23	02.01	74	Other	Full duty		A6/1C/44
620.13	104.15	01.01	50	Fortified wine entered for use In the manufacture of vinegar by a process of acetic fermentation	Full duty		A6/19
		01.02	58	In the topping or sweetening of unfortified wine of items 104.15.03 and 104.15.04	Full duty		A6/20 w.e.f. 15:06 on 23/02/2011
	104.15.25	01.01	72	In the manufacture of vinegar by a process of acetic fermentation	Full duty		A6/20 w.e.f. 15:06 on 23/02/2011
	104.15.25	01.02	71	In the topping or sweetening of unfortified wine of item 104.15.04	Full duty		A6/1C/44
	104.15.27	02.01	70	In the manufacture of vinegar by a process of acetic fermentation	Full duty		A6/1C/44
	104.15.27	02.02	78	In the topping or sweetening of unfortified wine of item 104.15.04	Full duty		A6/1C/44
620.15	104.17			Other fermented beverages, unfortified (excluding wine) for use in the manufacture of vinegar by a process of acetic fermentation			A6/1C/44 A6/1C/35 w.e.f. 27/02/2013
	104.17.07	01.01	78	Other fermented beverages, unfortified, with an alcoholic strength of less than 2.5 per cent by vol.	Full duty		A6/1C/35 w.e.f. 27/02/2013
	104.17.15	01.01	72	Other fermented apple or pear beverages, unfortified, with an alcoholic strength of at least 2.5 per cent by volume but not exceeding 15 per cent by vol.	Full duty		A6/1C/35 w.e.f. 27/02/2013
	104.17.16	02.01	79	Other fermented fruit beverages and mead beverages, unfortified, with an alcoholic strength of at least 2.5 by volume but not exceeding 15 per cent by vol.	Full duty		A6/1C/35 w.e.f. 27/02/2013
620.17	104.17			Other fermented fruit beverages, fortified (excluding wine) entered for use in the topping or sweetening of other fermented fruit beverages, unfortified (excluding wine)			
	104.17.17	01.01	76	Other fermented apple or pear beverages, fortified, with an alcoholic strength of at least 15 percent by volume but not exceeding 23 per cent by vol.	Full duty		A6/1C/35 w.e.f. 27/02/2013
	104.17.21	02.01	71	Other fermented fruit beverages and mead beverages, fortified, with an alcoholic strength of at least 15 per cent by volume but not exceeding 23 per cent by vol.	Full duty		A6/1C/35 w.e.f. 27/02/2013
620.19	104.15			Unfortified wine entered for use in the manufacture of non-alcoholic beverages:			A6/1C/37
	104.15.21	01.01	76	With an alcoholic strength of at least 4.5 per cent by volume but not exceeding 16.5 per cent by vol.	Full duty		A6/1C/44
	104.15.23	02.01	74	Other	Full duty		A6/1C/44
620.21	104.17			Other fermented beverages (for example, cider, perry, mead); mixtures of fermented beverages and mixtures of fermented beverages and non-alcoholic beverages entered for use in the manufacture of non-alcoholic beverages:			
	104.17.15	01.01	73	Other fermented apple or pear beverages, unfortified, with an alcoholic strength of at least 2.5 per cent by volume but not exceeding 15 per cent by vol.	Full duty		A6/1C/40
	104.17.16	02.01	71	Other fermented fruit beverages and mead beverages, including mixtures of fermented beverages derived from the fermentation of fruit or honey, unfortified, with an alcoholic strength of at least 2.5 per cent by volume but not exceeding 15 per cent by vol.	Full duty	Full duty	A6/1C/40
	104.17.22	03.01	75	Other mixtures of fermented fruit beverages or mead beverages and non-alcoholic beverages, unfortified, with an alcoholic strength of at least 2.5 per cent by volume but not exceeding 15 per cent by vol.	Full duty		A6/1C/40
	104.16.12	09.01	72	Fortified: Other	Full duty		A6/1C/40 A6/19
620.24	104.17.25	11.01	70	Other mixtures of fermented fruit or mead beverages and non-alcoholic beverages, fortified, with an alcoholic strength of at least 15 per cent by volume but not exceeding 23 per cent by vol.	Full duty	Full duty	A6/1C/45

	Reference
<p>SECTION D</p> <p>REBATES AND REFUNDS OF SPECIFIC EXCISE DUTIES ON SPIRITS AND SPIRITUOUS BEVERAGES</p>	
<p>Section Notes:</p>	
<p>1. Item 621.02 applies to the excisable goods specified therein, supplied for use by the President, diplomatic and other foreign representatives mentioned in rebate item 406.01, 406.02, 406.03 or 406.05 of Schedule No. 4 subject to the requirements of those rebate items and the provisions of Notes 1 to 4 to rebate item 406.00.</p>	A6/18
<p>2. Items 621.03 and 621.04 applies to the excisable goods specified therein, exported from any customs and excise warehouse (including supply stores from foreign-going ships or aircraft).</p>	A6/19
<p>3. For the purposes of items 621.11, 621.12, 621.13, 621.14 and 621.15 –</p> <p>(a) the strength of spirits used for fortification purposes shall not be lower than 60 per cent alcohol by volume;</p> <p>(b) no spirits removed to a special customs and excise manufacturing warehouse (SVM) for fortification purposes may be kept unused in such warehouse for a period longer than 90 days without the permission, in writing, of the Controller;</p> <p>(c) a manufacturer shall give the Controller notice of any intended fortification of fermented beverages and, except with the permission of the Controller, no fortification shall take place without the supervision of an officer;</p> <p>(d) immediately after completion of such fortification the manufacturer shall render to the Controller a return in the form approved by the Commissioner;</p> <p>(e) in respect of wine spirits entered for use in the preservation of unfortified wine, in terms of the provisions of rebate item 621.12 the provisions of Note 5 to Section C of this Schedule shall <i>mutatis mutandis</i> apply; and</p> <p>(f) in respect of spirits entered for use in the preservation of other unfortified fermented beverages, in terms of the provisions of rebate item 621.14 the provisions of Note 5 to Section C of this Schedule shall <i>mutatis mutandis</i> apply.</p>	A6/19
<p>4. For the purposes of item 621.08 –</p> <p>(a) the premises of manufacturers and suppliers of ethyl alcohol for industrial use or for the manufacture of other non-liquor products shall be licensed as a customs and excise warehouse as provided for in section 19;</p> <p>(b) recipients and users of ethyl alcohol for industrial use or for the manufacture of other non-liquor products must register (including their premises), except in the case of fully denatured spirits as defined in paragraph (c) to this Note;</p> <p>(c) the definition of fully denatured spirits is: ethyl alcohol rendered unfit for human consumption as liquor by the addition of a denaturant. Such denaturant must -</p> <p>(i) form an azeotrope bond with the ethyl alcohol; or</p> <p>(ii) have a boiling point not deviating more than 5°C from that of the ethyl alcohol contained in the mixture; and</p> <p>(iii) cannot be separated from the ethyl alcohol by simple distillation or any other simple process;</p> <p>(d) the disposal and use of the ethyl alcohol by licensees and registrants under the provisions of this item is subject to the approval by the Commissioner.</p>	A6/18
<p>5. For the purposes of item 621.12, the licensee shall keep -</p> <p>(a) stock accounts in a form approved by the Commissioner in which he or she shall enter daily, separately, the particulars of spirits manufactured by him or her and removed from stock; and</p> <p>(b) numbered invoices and delivery notes, in respect of all disposals of spirits.</p>	A6/18
<p>6. For the purposes of item 621.12</p> <p>(a) the rebate user shall keep record of each manufacturing or other operation or process on a form DA 133 and such record shall be made available to the Controller on demand;</p> <p>(b) the manufacturer or supplier shall remove undenatured and partially denatured spirits to a registrant or user on the prescribed form DA 33A;</p> <p>(c) the manufacturing formula used by the registrant shall be made available to the Controller on demand, including the ratio of spirits in relation to the end product.</p>	A6/18

Rebate Item	Tariff Item	Rebate Code	C D	Description	Extent of Rebate	Extent of Refund	Reference
630.14	000.00.00	01.00	07	Excisable goods approved by the Commissioner for use by an organisation or body approved by the Commissioner for the care of persons with alcohol or narcotic substance dependency, the aged and persons with physical or mental disabilities, subject to the conditions imposed by the Commissioner in each case and to a permit issued by him	Full duty		A6/18
630.16	000.00.00	01.00	00	Excisable goods for use by the National Sea Rescue Institute of South Africa and Lifesaving South Africa.....	Full duty		A6/24
630.18				Apparatus, capable of sound reproduction only, manually operated, whether or not also suitable for use with batteries, entered by a religious body for religious instruction, subject to production of a written declaration by such body stating the nature and use of such apparatus:			A6/18
	124.45.01	01.01	70	Apparatus using magnetic, optical or semiconductor media, other	Full duty		A6/18
	124.45.03	02.01	71	Other sound recording or reproducing apparatus, other.....	Full duty		A6/18
630.20				Motor vehicles principally designed for the transport of physically disabled persons, including station wagons (excluding racing cars), adapted or to be adapted to be used for the transport of physically disabled persons at such times and under such conditions as the Commissioner, after consultation with the National Council for Persons with Physical Disabilities in South Africa, may allow by specific permit: Provided that: (a) such permit may only be issued to a person or organization who is registered to care for and to transport physically disabled persons; and (b) if such motor vehicle is offered, advertised, lent, hired, leased, pledged, given away, exchanged, sold or otherwise disposed of within a period of 5 years from the date of entry under this rebate item, such foregoing acts shall render such vehicle liable to the payment of duty on a <i>pro rata</i> basis:			A6/18
	126.02.01	01.01	76	With compression-ignition internal combustion piston engine (diesel or semi-diesel), other, of a vehicle mass not exceeding 2 000 kg.....	Full duty		A6/18
	126.02.03	02.01	77	With compression-ignition internal combustion piston engines (diesel or semi-diesel), other.....	Full duty		A6/18
	126.02.09	03.01	78	Other, of a vehicle mass not exceeding 2 000 kg	Full duty		A6/2/2
	126.02.11	04.01	78	Other with both compression-ignition internal combustion piston engine (diesel or semi-diesel) and electric motor as motors for propulsion, other	Full duty		A6/2/2
	126.02.13	05.01	76	Other, of a vehicle mass not exceeding 2 000 kg	Full duty		A6/2/2
	126.02.15	06.01	74	Other with both spark-ignition internal combustion reciprocating piston engine and electric motor as motors for propulsion, other	Full duty		A6/2/2
	126.02.17	07.01	72	Other, of a vehicle mass not exceeding 2 000 kg	Full duty		A6/2/2
	126.02.19	08.01	70	Other with only electric motor for propulsion, other	Full duty		A6/2/2
	126.02.21	09.01	79	Other, of a vehicle mass not exceeding 2 000 kg	Full duty		A6/2/2
	126.02.23	10.01	75	Other vehicles for the transport of 10 persons or more, other ...	Full duty		A6/2/2
	126.03.09	11.01	71	Of a cylinder capacity exceeding 1 000 cm ³ , other	Full duty		A6/2/2
	126.03.11	12.01	74	Of a cylinder capacity exceeding 1 000 cm ³ but not exceeding 1 500 cm ³ , other	Full duty		A6/2/2
	126.03.13	13.01	78	Of a cylinder capacity exceeding 1 500 cm ³ but not exceeding 3 000 cm ³ , other	Full duty		A6/2/2
	126.03.15	14.01	76	Of a cylinder capacity exceeding 3 000 cm ³ , other	Full duty		A6/2/2
	126.03.20	15.01	73	Other, with a vehicle mass exceeding 600 kg but not exceeding 800 kg	Full duty		A6/2/2
	126.03.21	16.01	76	Of a cylinder capacity not exceeding 1 500 cm ³ , other.....	Full duty		A6/2/2
	126.03.23	17.01	74	Of a cylinder capacity exceeding 1 500 cm ³ but not exceeding 2 500 cm ³ , other	Full duty		A6/2/2
	126.03.25	18.01	72	Of a cylinder capacity exceeding 2 500 cm ³ , other	Full duty		A6/2/2
	126.03.27	19.01	70	Other, of cylinder capacity not exceeding 1 000 cm ³	Full duty		A6/2/2

Rebate Item	Tariff Item	Rebate Code	C D	Description	Extent of Rebate	Extent of Refund	Reference
630.20	126.03.31	20.01	70	Other vehicles, with both spark-ignition internal combustion reciprocating piston engine and electric motor as motors for propulsion, excluding those capable of being charged by plugging to external source of electric power, other	Full duty		A6/2/2
	126.03.33	21.01	79	Other, with a vehicle mass exceeding 600 kg but not exceeding 800 kg	Full duty		A6/2/2
	126.03.35	22.01	77	Other vehicles, with both compression-ignition internal combustion piston engine (diesel or semi-diesel) and electric motor as motors for propulsion, excluding those capable of being charged by plugging to external source of electric power, other	Full duty		A6/2/2
	126.03.37	23.01	75	Other, with a cylinder capacity not exceeding 1 000 cm ³	Full duty		A6/2/2
	126.03.41	24.01	77	Other vehicles, with both spark-ignition internal combustion reciprocating piston engine and electric motor and electric motor as motors for propulsion, capable of being charged by plugging to external source of electric power, other	Full duty		A6/2/2
	126.03.43	25.01	75	Other, with a vehicle mass exceeding 600 kg but not exceeding 800 kg	Full duty		A6/2/2
	126.03.45	26.01	73	Other vehicles, with both compression-ignition internal combustion piston engine (diesel or semi-diesel) and electric motor as motors for propulsion, capable of being charged by plugging to external source of electric power, other	Full duty		A6/2/2
	126.03.47	27.01	71	Electric vehicles with a mass not exceeding 800 kg	Full duty		A6/2/2
	126.03.49	28.01	73	Other vehicles, with only electric motor for propulsion, other	Full duty		A6/2/2
	126.03.51	29.01	78	Other motor vehicles for the transport of persons, other	Full duty		A6/2/2
	630.22			<p>Motor cars and other motor vehicles, principally designed for the transport of persons, including station wagons (excluding racing cars), adapted or to be adapted to be driven solely by a physically disabled person, at such times and under such conditions as the Commissioner, after consultation with the National Council for Persons with Physical Disabilities in South Africa may allow by specific permit:</p> <p>Provided that:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> (a) the adaptation of the motor car or vehicle is of such a nature that the physically disabled driver of the motor vehicle has easy access to all controls necessary to drive such vehicle; (b) such permit may not be issued within a period of 5 years of the issue of a previous permit to such disabled person; (c) permits may, however, be issued within a shorter period provided that proof is submitted that the motor vehicle previously entered under rebate of duty was stolen or was written off by the licensing authorities; and (d) if such vehicle is offered, advertised, lent, hired, leased, pledged, given away, exchanged, sold or otherwise disposed of within a period of 5 years from the date of entry under this rebate item, such foregoing acts shall render such vehicle liable to the payment of duty on a <i>pro rata</i> basis: 			A6/18
	126.03.01	01.01	77	Vehicles specially designed for travelling on snow; golf cars and similar vehicles	Full duty		A6/18
	126.03.05	02.01	71	Vehicles with motorcycle-type handlebars and hand-operated controls	Full duty		A6/18
				06.01	70	Of a cylinder capacity exceeding 3 000 cm ³ , other	Full duty
	126.03.09	03.01	76	Of a cylinder capacity not exceeding 1 000 cm ³ , other	Full duty		A6/18
	126.03.11	04.01	77	Of a cylinder capacity exceeding 1 000 cm ³ but not exceeding 1 500 cm ³ , other	Full duty		A6/18
	126.03.13	05.01	78	Of a cylinder capacity exceeding 1 500 cm ³ but not exceeding 3 000 cm ³ , other	Full duty		A6/18
	126.03.21	07.01	77	Of a cylinder capacity not exceeding 1 500 cm ³ , other	Full duty		A6/18
	126.03.23	08.01	78	Of a cylinder capacity exceeding 1 500 cm ³ but not exceeding 2 500 cm ³ , other	Full duty		A6/18
	126.03.25	09.01	79	Of a cylinder capacity exceeding 2 500 cm ³ , other	Full duty		A6/18
	126.03.51	10.01	77	Other motor vehicles for the transport of persons, other	Full duty		A6/2/2

Rebate Item	Tariff Item	Rebate Code	C D	Description	Extent of Rebate	Extent of Refund	Reference
631.00	000.00.00	01.00	09	Excisable goods for use by the President, diplomatic and other foreign representatives	Full duty		A6/18
632.00				Excisable goods for use in the manufacture of other excisable goods			A6/18
632.01	000.00.00	01.00	08	Excisable goods manufactured by any licensee in any special customs and excise warehouse and incorporated, in unused condition, in any other excisable goods manufactured by the same licensee in the same special customs and excise warehouse	Full duty		A6/18

Rebate Item	Tariff Item	Rebate Code	C D	Description	Extent of Rebate	Extent of Refund	Reference
				- Blank -			